

S.R.C.V.

**Statistics on the Resources and the
Living conditions**

QUESTIONNAIRE

2005 collection

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

Architecture of the TCM (SRCV)

Block X
(location of housing)



Block There
(the household's approach)



TABLE OF THE INHABITANTS OF HOUSING (THL)

Block A
(list and civil-state of the inhabitants of housing)



Block B
(marital status)



Block C
(the households' contour)



Block D
(other houses)



Block E
(principal situation and group of reference)



FIN TCM SRCV

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

Architecture of the Household questionnaire SRCV 2005

COMMON BASIS PART: RESOURCES AND CHARGES IN CURRENT PERIOD

Relational charge and resources block
(block equivalent H of the TCM) (in current period N)



Overall Income block
(components and amount of the monthly overall income, equivalent block I of the TCM) (in current period N)



RECENTS CHANGE PART AND YOUNG CHILDREN

Recent change block of the household structure (ONLY EN 1st INTERROGATION)
(change of the household structure between the beginning of the N-1 reference year and the survey date or end of current period N)



Selection block of the allocatées of family benefits
(during the N-1 reference year)



Income block of the children of less than 16 years old to the 31.12.n-1 (if provides concerned)
(returned from activity, grants) (during the N-1 reference year)



Childcare block of 12 year-old or less to the 31.12.n-1 (if provides concerned)
(at the time of survey or in current period N)



HOUSING conditions PART (RESIDENCE PRINCIPAL)

Dwelling block
(comfort, occupation statute...) (in current period N)



Non monetary element block
(equipment) (in current period N)



Housing assistance block
(during the N-1 reference year, then in current period N)



Owner block
(which loans, charges etc...) (in current period N)

OR

tenant Block
(including rent, charges etc...) (in current period N)



Not included rental charge block
(water, gas, electricity, heating total) (in current period N)

OR

included rental charge Block
(water, gas, electricity, heating remainder) (in current period N)



Block other charges
(in current period N)



Attributed rent block (owners or tenants to the lower part of the market price)
(in current period N)



RESOURCE AND CHARGES PART IN YEAR N-1

Property or land income block
(during the N-1 reference year)



Financial income block
(during the N-1 reference year)



Transfer block between households
(during the N-1 reference year)



Income tax block
(during the N-1 reference year)



Block precedes to employment
(during the N-1 reference year)



Wealth tax block (households whose property or financial inheritance exceeds a certain floor)

(during the N-1 reference year)



Rates block

(during the N-1 reference year)



Own consumption block

(during the N-1 reference year)



EPCV PART: DEBT, FINANCIAL COMFORT

Different appropriation block

(appropriations other than related to the principal residence, debt...) (in current period N)



Saving block

(in current period N)



Financial situation block

(difficulties, déprivation...) (in current period N)



Household Questionnaire END

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

Architecture of the individual questionnaire SRCV 2005, 16 years or more to the 31.12.n-1)

Answering (proxy or not)



BIOGRAPHY CULTURAL PART AND RESOURCES

Biography block and training (for all)

(enriched block G of the TCM equivalent ISCED-ISCED diploma...)



ACTIVITY PART, EMPLOYMENT, PROFESSION

Table block of activity (for all)

(spontaneous activity timetable since 1 January n-1)



Working life block (for all)

(beginning and duration of professional career)



Labour market block (for less than 75 years and the occupied assets)

(activity proxy BIT)



Description block of the current or previous activity (for the occupied assets or old occupied assets)

(hour block F of the TCM enriched equivalent working, current gross salary...)



INCOME PART (IDENTIFIABLE) OVER THE REFERENCE PERIOD

Introductory block (for all)

(recourse to the tax statement?)



Wages block for the reference period (for all)



Additional remuneration Under-block
(in addition to IRPP statement or summary employers)

reconstituted wages Under-Block
(failing this, from payrolls, declaratory base)



Imposition Under-block to the source (if employers abroad)



Advantage in kind Under-block



Income block of the self-employed persons (for all)



Unemployment benefit block (for all)



Allowance block of early retirement (for age > = 35 years)



Pension and retirements block (for age > = 35 years)



Minimum Under-block old age (for the allocatees)



Block saves retirement (for all)



Family benefit block (for allocatees selected in the QM)



Social assistance block (for all)



Grant block for the 16 years or more (for age < 30 years)



Block other various incomes and (for all)

(disease, disability, disability benefits)



HEALTH PART

Health block (for all)

(general state, service recourse)



VARIABLE SECONDARY MODULE



RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

S.R.C.V.

**Statistics on the Resources and the
Living conditions**

**Basis common Household
transverse version**

2005 collection

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

The options offered to the designer of the survey (last UMS version, here on 1 December 2004)

The options offered to the designer of the survey

OPTION_LOG Enquête of a household in one of its houses

1. One inquires the households in their common usual residence (CATLOGB=1)
2. One inquires the households in their principal residence (CATLOGB=1 and CATLOGA = 1)
3. One inquires the households in any usual residence

CATLOGB Catégorie of housing within the meaning of the common basis

- 1. the household's common usual residence (RHC)
- 2. usual residence non common (RHNC) to all the household
- 3. usual residence of all or part of the household also belonging to another household
- 4. non usual residence (RNH)

OPTION_INDIV Description of the household: who?

- 1. The members of the group of reference are described in the blocks F and G
- 2. One describes in the blocks F and G all persons old of x years or more

If OPTION_INDIV = 2:

OPTION_AGE Choix of the Age variable AGEMIN minimum Age

OPTION_AGE = 1 the age at the time of the survey is taken
OPTION_AGE = 2 the age on 1 January of the year of the survey is taken

AGEMIN minimum Age for the blocks F and G:

AGEMIN = x: one questions only persons old of x year or more

The filling options of the Blocks

The answer NOT is possible only if the information collected in the Block appears elsewhere in the questionnaire of the survey and that its displacement to the common basis would raise problems.

OPTION_L Tableau of the inhabitants of housing: housing

OPTION_F Description of the household: professional activity

OPTION_G Description of the household: cultural resources

OPTION_H Description of the household: relational charges and resources

OPTION_I Description of the household: incomes

For each option:

1. Yes
2. No

If OPTION_F = 1:

OPTION-PROF Description of the professional activity

1. Only the questions necessary for the coding of the profession
2. All the questions of the block F

Options SRCV 2005

The options of the survey entered upstream from the TCM.

Survey OPTION-LOG of a household in one of its houses
--

1. ~~On enquête les ménages dans leur résidence habituelle commune (CATLOGB=1)~~
2. One inquires the households in their principal residence (CATLOGB=1 and CATLOGA = 1)
3. ~~On enquête les ménages dans n'importe quelle résidence habituelle~~

OPTION-INDIV Description of the household: who?
--

- ~~On décrit dans les blocs F et G les membres du groupe de référence~~
- 2. One describes in the blocks F and G all persons old of x years or more

If OPTION_INDIV = 2:

OPTION_AGE Choix of the Age variable AGEMIN minimum Age
--

OPTION_AGE = 1 ~~On prend l'âge à la date de l'enquête~~
OPTION_AGE = 2 the age on 1 January of the year of the survey is taken

AGEMIN minimum Age for the blocks F and G:

AGEMIN = 16: one questions only persons 16 years old or more

The filling options of the Blocks

In its 2005 version the SRCV survey chooses to take no optional block of the TCM: all the options are "not".

The answer NOT is possible only if the information collected in the Block appears elsewhere in the questionnaire of the survey and that its displacement to the common basis would raise problems.

The questions of the blocks of the TCM are included in the QM (blocks L, H, I) or the QI (blocks F, G) de ERCV

Table OPTION-L of the inhabitants of housing: housing
--

- ~~1. oui,~~
- 2. no

Description OPTION-F of the household: professional activity

- ~~1. oui,~~
- 2. no

Description OPTION-G of the household: cultural resources
--

- ~~1. oui~~
- 2. no

Description OPTION-H of the household: relational charges and resources
--

- ~~1. oui~~
- 2. no

Description OPTION-I of the household: incomes

- ~~1. oui~~
- 2. no

If OPTION-F = 1:

OPTION-PROF Description of the professional activity

- 1. uniquement les questions nécessaires au codage de la PCS
- 2. toutes les questions du bloc F

The questioning (taken up again of the TCM in its last UMS version here on 1 December 2004)

1. F: Address-sheet

Block X. Location of housing

RGES Région of management
NUMFA Numéro of address-sheet
SSECH Code sample

Housing Bursting

- 0. at the start (housing resulting from the base)
- 1..2 etc for the burst houses

BS Numéro of household in housing
--

BS = 0 to the start then if all the inhabitants of housing compose the surveyed household.
Otherwise 1..2 etc.

EC. Bursting of household (for PRCV)

- 0. at the start (household of origin)
- 1..2 etc for the burst households

Key control CLE

NUMENQ Numéro of the investigator
EPD. department
NCOM Nom of the commune
COMMENTED ON Comment

X1 (F) REPERLOG Repérage of housing
--

Did you succeed in identifying housing?

- 1. Yes, and there always exists
- 2. Yes, and it was destroyed, condemned
- 3. Not, it is unknown, impossible to identify
- 4. Not, it was created in a manipulation error
- 5. Not, the address-sheet could not be dealt with before the end of the collection

If REPERLOG = 5 (untreated):

X2 (O) FANONTRAI Raison of the non treatment of the address-sheet
--

Why the address-sheet could not be treated before the end of the collection?

(Response in light).....

End of the survey

If REPERLOG = 4 (error), end and removal of the questionnaire

Otherwise:

If REPERLOG = 2 (destroyed), end of the survey

If REPERLOG = 3 (unidentified):

X5 (F)	LOGNONID unidentified Housing
X6 (O)	AUTLOGNO unidentified Housing

(X5) concerning the Address stringcourse of housing on sheet you address, say that:

Several possible answers

1. The image is deteriorated?
2. The image is empty?
3. Writing is indecipherable?
4. The address is not sufficiently precise?
5. The address is incoherent in relation to the situation on the ground?
6. Other

If LOGNONID = 6: (X6) specify in light

End of the ' survey

If REPERLOG = 1 (identified housing):

X7 (F)	TYPVOIS Type of habitat in the vicinity of housing
---------------	---

What is the type of habitat in the vicinity of housing?

1. Dispersed houses, out of agglomeration
2. Houses in allotment, in suburban district or downtown
3. Buildings downtown (other than quoted or major whole)
4. Buildings in city or major whole
5. Mixed habitat: at the same time real and houses

X8 (F)	Housing TYPLOG Type
---------------	----------------------------

What is the type of this housing?

1. A farm, a pavilion or a detached house
2. A joint, twinned city house, bandages some, or grouped in any other way
3. An apartment (including independent part) in a building of two houses
4. An apartment (including independent part) in a building from three to nine houses
5. An apartment (including independent part) in a building of 10 houses or more
6. A precarious dwelling (roulotte, caravan...)
7. Another type of housing

X9 (F)	COMPARBA Situation of housing in relation to the survey base
X10 (F)	NBLE Nombre of logemùents resulting from bursting
	LOGECLAT Confirmation of housing bursting

(X9) in relation to the survey base, housing

1. always exist and neither merged nor burst
2. absorbed one or more houses
3. absorbed one or more dwelling use other than buildings
4. its ordinary housing character lost (transformed completely into office or into any collective housing)
5. an independent part which was taken up again by the principal occupant was
6. was absorbed by nearby housing
7. a (at least) a part annexes become separate housing
8. was shared or was arranged in several houses

If COMPARBA = 7 or 8: (X10) how much y-a it of houses now? 2 to 9

Bursting is confirmed: LOGECLAT = 1

in this case, the address-sheet is given up and one creates NBLE new sheets-addresses, with:

9. is resulting from burst housing
for each new housing and $IT = 1..2$ etc.

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

If COMPARBA? 1:

X11 (F)	ORIGECART Origine of the divergence in relation to the survey base
----------------	---

What is the origin of the divergence in relation to the survey base?

1. The change of housing in relation to the survey base corresponds to a real movement
2. The change of housing in relation to the survey base is not real but corresponds to an error in the base
9. I do not know

If COMPARBA = 4..5..6..7 or 8 final of the survey

If COMPARBA = 1..2..3 or 9:

(X12 (F)	Usual Residence FIELD
-----------------	------------------------------

Housing is:

1. A usual residence (at least a person lives there, all or part of the year)
2. Occupied exceptionally (passage person, a few days in the year)
3. Vacant
9. I do not know

If FIELD = 2..3 or 9: end of the survey: one goes to Y19 (VALIDF)

If FIELD = 1:

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

Block There. The household's approach

Once the THL is carried out, there can be several households to inquire. In this case, there is an address-sheet simplified, with the resumption of the Block There, for the other households than that of the contacted person (generally the respondent of the THL).

Y1 (F)	RESESSAIS Résultat of the tests
--------	---------------------------------

Finally:

1. I contacted an inhabitant of housing
2. I contacted nobody, but somebody was present throughout the collection
3. Person was not present throughout the collection
4. The address-sheet could not be dealt with before the end of the collection
5. The address-sheet was created in error

If RESESSAIS = 5 (error):

Y2 (O)	FAERROR Raison of the creation in error of the address-sheet
--------	--

Why was the address-sheet created in error?

(Response in light).....

Go in Y19 (VALIDF)

If RESESSAIS = 4 (untreated):

Y3 (F)	FANONTRAI Raison of the non treatment of the address-sheet
Y4 (O)	AUTFANON Autre reason of the non treatment of the sheet addresses

Why the address-sheet could not be treated?

1. Impossible to reach housing
2. Other reason

If FANONTRAI = 2: (Y4) specify in light

Go in Y17

If RESESSAIS = 3 (absence):

Y6 (F)	Nature ABSENCE of the absence of the household
--------	--

This involves an absence:

1. usual and certain as from the first contact test (person normally on holiday...)
2. unusual but certain as from the first contact test
3. unusual and dubious until the end of the collection
9. I do not know

Go in Y17

If RESESSAIS = 2 (presence):

Y9 (F)	NONCONTA Raison of the non contact
Y10 (O)	AUTNONCO Autre reason of the non contact

(Y9) why contacted themselves nobody?

1. The inhabitants of housing sought to avoid me
2. They were only seldom present at housing (late the evening...)
3. Other reason

If NONCONTA = 3 (other): (Y10) specify in light

Go in Y17

If RESESAIS = 1 (contact):

Y11 (F)	RESCONTA Résultat of the contacts
---------	-----------------------------------

Which a summer the outlet of this contact?

1. The household accepted the survey
2. Maintenance was impossible to carry out
3. The household refused the survey (openly or not)
4. Maintenance could not be carried out before the end of the collection

If RESCONTA = 2 (impossible):

Y12 (F) Y13 (O)	IMPOSSIB impossible Maintenance AUTIMPOS Autre reason for impossibility of maintenance
--------------------	---

Why was maintenance impossible to carry out?

1. The person present is not entitled to answer (child, foreign countries to the household...)
2. The person present is sick, disabled
3. The person present does not speak French
4. Other reason

If IMPOSSI = 4 (other reason): (Y13) specify in light

Go in Y17

If RESCONTA = 3 (refusals):

Y14 (F) Y15 (O)	Reason REFUSAL of the refusal AUTREFUS Autre reason of the refusal
--------------------	---

(Y14) according to you, why did the household refuse?

(several possible answers)

1. It is wary of the surveys
2. It does not feel concerned with the topic of the survey
3. The survey tackles too personal subjects
4. It does not have time to devote to a survey
5. The duration of the survey is too important
6. Other reason
9. I do not know

If REFUSALS = 6 (other): (Y15) specify in light.....

Go in Y17

If RESCONTA = 4:

Y16 (O)	NONENT Raison of the non carrying out of maintenance
---------	--

Why was maintenance not carried out?

(response in light).....

Y17 (F)	CATLOGAY Catégorie of housing within the meaning of the census
---------	--

Housing is, for the household

1. a principal residence
2. housing used occasionally
3. a secondary residence or of holidays
9. I do not know

Y18 (O) | NHABY Nombre of inhabitants of housing

On the whole, how many people do they realise in NOMLOG housing?

1 to 20 (99 if unknown)

In all the cases of "waste":

Y19 (F) | VALIDF Validation of the address-sheet

1. I validate the address-sheet
2. I wish to return on the questionnaire

If RESCONTA = 1 (acceptance): Opening of the THL

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

2. THL: Table of the inhabitants of the houses

We first of all will make the list of persons who live usually here and describe them quickly.

Block A. List and civil-state of the inhabitants of housing

For the respondent (NOI = 1):

Let us start with yourself

Questions are formulated with "you", "your"...

For the other inhabitants:

	NOI Number of individual order
--	---------------------------------------

01 for the respondent, then 02..03 etc.

A1 (O)	PRENOM Prénom
---------------	----------------------

What is its first name?

first name in light (15 maximum characters)

A2 (F)	Sex SEX
---------------	----------------

PRENOM is of sex

1. male
2. female

A3 (O)	JNAIS Jour of birth MNAIS Mois of birth ANAIS Année of birth Age AGE
---------------	---

What is the PRENOM date of birth?

Days (01 in 31) Months (01 with 12) and year (1900 at current year)

For JNAIS and MNAIS, NSP possible method

For ANAIS, NSP impossible method

AGE is calculated automatically.

A4 (F)	Birthplace LNAIS Indicateur
A5 (F)	DEPN AIS Département/territory of birth
A6 (F)	PAYSNAIS Libellé of the birth country CODEPAYS Identifiant of the birth country NOMPAYS numerical Code of the birth country ALPHAPAY alphabetical Code of the birth country

(A4) PRENOM (it) is born (e)

1. In France?
2. Abroad?

If LNAIS = 1 (France):

(A5) in which department or territory?

coding by trigram with the Department/Territory table

If LNAIS = 2 (foreign countries):

(A6) in which country?

coding by trigram with the table on Country

For DEPNAIS and PAYSNAIS, possible nsp method

A7 (F)	TYPOLOG Type of occupation of housing
A8 (O)	JOURAN Nombre of days a year
A9 (O)	JOURSEM Nombre of days in the week
A10 (O)	MOISAN Nombre of months in the year
A11 (O)	JOUR2AN Nombre of days a year

(A7) *PRENOM* live-it (it) here

(0. Not (the household's living member elsewhere))

1. All the year or almost? **One passes in A12**

2. Rather weekends or holidays?

⇒(A8) **how many days approximately a year?** JOURAN (1 with 365)

3. Rather in week?

⇒(A9) **how many days per week?** JOURSEM (1 with 7)

4. A few months in the year (including cases of the children in alternated guard)?

⇒(A10) **how many months for a year?** MOISAN (1 with 12)

5. More seldom?

⇒(A11) **how many days approximately for a year?** JOUR2AN (1 with 365)

The method 0 is active only for log-option = 3: nobody not living in the household and belonging to a household whose common usual residence is elsewhere.

Blocking controls not:

Included terminals:

JOURAN	60 to 300
JOURSEM	2 to 6
MOISAN	2 to 10
JOUR2AN	1 to 60

If JOURAN < 60 or JOURSEM < 2 or MOISAN < 2:

active warning: According to the duration of declared occupation, PRENOM should be classified (e) while occupying occasional (TYPOLOG=5).

If JOURAN > 300 or JOURSEM > 6 or MOISAN > 10:

active warning: According to the duration of declared occupation, PRENOM should be classified (e) by occupying permanent member of staff (TYPOLOG=1).

If JOUR2AN > 60:

active warning: According to the duration of declared occupation, PRENOM should be classified (e) elsewhere.

	NHAB Nombre of inhabitants of housing
--	--

from 0 to N.

NHAB = NHAB + 1

A12 (F)	AUTLOG Existence of other houses
---------	---

If TYPOLOG = 1:

PRENOM réside-t-il (it) so elsewhere from time to time?

If TYPOLOG = 2 to 5:

PRENOM réside-t-il (it) so elsewhere?

1. Yes
2. Not

warning:

if TYPOLOG#1 and AUTLOG=2: According to the duration of declared occupation, PRENOM should have another housing. Confirm

if AUTLOG=2 (not) one passes in A17

if AUTLOG=1 (yes):

A13 (F)	LOGCOL Existence of collective housing
A14 (F)	TYPLOGCO Type of collective housing

(A13) PRENOM résidet-il (it) usually in an establishment like a boarding school, a hearth, an old people's home... ?

1. Yes
2. Not

if yes: (A14) where? Several possible answers

1. In barracks, in camp
2. In boarding school
3. In university city or in a hearth of students
4. In a hearth of young workers
5. In a penal institution
6. In sanatorium, in an establishment of care or a hospital
7. In an old people's home or a hospice
8. On a temporary working site of public works

A15 (F)	LOGIND Existence of individual housing
A16 (O)	NAUTLOG Nombre of the other houses

(A15) PRENOM live-it (it) in another individual housing?

1. Yes
2. Not

if yes: (A16) how many other PRENOM houses habite-t-il (it)?

from 0 to 9

If the answer is "I does not know", "several", "a great deal", because the respondent moves for his work without single residence, not count these houses: NAUTLOG = 0

A17 (F)	AUTHAB Existence of another inhabitant of housing
----------------	--

Y-a somebody of other which lives usually here, even if it is not regular and that he lives so elsewhere?

1. Yes
2. Not, person

One starts again the Block A for PRENOM

Block B Marital status

If NHAB=1: I now will ask you some questions about your marital status

Sii NHAB > 1:

There is therefore NHAB persons who live in this housing. I now will ask you some questions about the marital status of each one of them. Let us start with yourself.

DEBSITFA Début of the Marital status block
--

1. OK

For the respondent (NOI = 1), the questions are formulated with "you", "your"...

For the other inhabitants:

Questions B1, B2 and B3 are put only for persons being 15 years or more

B1 (F)	Life COUPLE in couple
B2 (O)	Identifying SPOUSE of the spouse

(B1) PRENOM live-it (it) currently in couple?

1. Yes, with a person who lives in housing
2. Yes, with a person who does not live in housing
3. Not

Message blocking if NHAB = 1 and COUPLE = 1: You are the only inhabitant of housing.

if 1:

B2) What is its first name?

NOI Numéro of the spouse's order in SPOUSE

The symmetrical relation is established automatically; the questions B5 to B7 are not put to the other spouse, the corresponding variables are informed automatically.

B3 (F)	ETAMATRI legal marital status
--------	-------------------------------

What is the legal marital status of PRENOM?

1. Unmarried
2. Married (e) or remarried (e), including separate (e) legally
3. Widower (ve)
4. Divorced (e)

B4 (F)	MER1E Existence of the mother
B5 (F)	MER2E Identifiant of the mother

(B4) does the PRENOM mother live here?

1. Yes, it lives here
2. No, it lives elsewhere
3. No, it died

if 1:

(B5) what is its first name?

NOI Numéro of the mother's order in MER2E

B6 (F)	PER1E Existence of the father
B7 (F)	PER2E Identifiant of the father

(B6) does the PRENOM father live here?

1. Yes, he lives here
2. No, he lives elsewhere
3. No, he died

if 1:

(B7) what is its first name?

NOI Numéro of the father's order in PER2E

As for SPOUSE, parent/child links are symmetrised automatically: if A is B father, it is not asked to specify another link.

If NHAB > 1

One goes back to the beginning of the Block B for the following person

Once the last person of the informed list:

If, for all persons of the list, at least a direct link were located, one passes to the block C.

A direct link is located for PRENOM if 1) at least one of the CONJOINT variables, MER2E or PER2E is informed, or 2) PRENOM is quoted at least once for another person in SPOUSE, MER2E or PER2E.

If for PRENOM, no direct link were located:

B8 (SO)	LIENTYP Nature of the link LIENPERS Person concerned with the link
---------	---

Can you specify a family tie or a PRENOM relation with one of persons of the list?

Choose the most direct link and fill:

- 1) the nature of the link in LIENTYP
 1. Brother, sister
 2. Grand-parent, small-child
 3. Son-in-law, daughter-in-law, parent-beauty
 4. Uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, cousin
 5. Another family link
 6. Ami (e)
 7. Boarder, subtenant, landlord, child in nurse without family tie
 8. Servant or placed employee
 9. Other (joint tenant, etc.)

2) only if LIENTYP = 1 to 6:

the NOI (serial number) of the person concerned with the link in LIENPERS

The relation is symmetrised automatically: if A grandfather of B, B small-child of A. one of two people concerned is questioned only

Put the question for any person without located link.

Block C Contour of the households

C1 (F)	APART Existence of separate budgets
C2 (O)	BS Numéro of the household's order in housing
C3 (O)	NUV Nombre of persons in the household (several households)

BS informs on the household to whom each inhabitant of housing belongs.

- If NHAB = 1 (isolated person): BS = 0. One goes in C6 (CONFIR)
- If NHAB > 1:

(C1) we now will see who forms part of your household and which in fact not part. Y-a, among the inhabitants of housing, persons who, in current life, make budget aside?

For the investigator: At any hesitation of the respondent, specify:

One makes budget apart from when one does not bring resources in the household and that the household is not benefited from the expenditure made pour, except expenditure for housing. Persons who make separate budget can belong to another household or decide only on their expenditure and the régler with their personal resources.

1. Yes
2. No

if not: for all persons of the list, BS = 0

if yes:

if NHAB = 2, one goes in C6 (CONFIR)

otherwise:

(C2) there are therefore, among the inhabitants of housing, several households. Let us speak about your household. Who forms part of your household, i.e. which, with you, contributes to the household's common budget or simply from benefits?

First name of persons concerned

NOI Numéro of persons' order

For persons concerned, BS = 1 and NUV (1) = number of people with BS = 1

For the first person (PRENOM) on the list which has BS not informed:

(C3) let us speak about the PRENOM household. Who, among the inhabitants of housing, makes common budget with PRENOM?

First name of persons

NOI Numéro of order of persons concerned

For (PRENOM) and persons concerned, BS = 2 and NUV (2) = number of people with BS = 2

C3 is reiterated until BS is informed for everyone: BS = 3..4 etc.

C4 (F)	BSCTRLC Contrôle of the separate budgets (1st case)
C5 (F)	BSCTRLV Contrôle of the separate budgets (2nd case)
C4 (F)	BSCTRLV Contrôle of the separate budgets (3rd case)
C5 (F)	BSRELC Relance of the separate budgets (1st case)
C5 (F)	BSRELE Relance of the separate budgets (2nd case)
C5 (F)	BSRELV Relance of the separate budgets (3rd case)

Control and revival of the separate budgets

1st case: A and B live in couple (for A: CONJOINT=B) and make budget apart from (BS (A) # BS (B)):

if A (or B) is answering:

(C4) you said to make budget apart from with B (A). Do you have nevertheless often joint activities with B (A), like the meals or exits?

if neither A nor B are respondents:

(C4) Vous said that A and B make budget aside. Do they have nevertheless often activities which are joint like the meals or exits?

1. Yes
2. Not

If not: validation

If yes:

(C5) there are therefore separate budget and common activities. Sure Etes of your answer? Make budget apart from persons living in the household who do not bring resources and who do not benefit from the expenditure made for the household the existence of separate bank accounts or of pocket silver is not enough to create separate budgets. With this definition, do you confirm that A and B (you) make (made) separate budget?

1. Yes => validation
2. Not => correct your answer. Return to APART

2nd case: C is child of A and B (for C: MER2E=A or B and PER2E=A or B), is a minor (AGE< 18) and does not have other housing (AUTLOG=2) and makes budget apart from (BS (C) # BS (A or B))

if answering C is:

(C4) you live with your parents (your father/your mother), but you said to make budget aside. Do you take nevertheless most of the time your meals with them?

if answering C is not:

(C4) C lives with its parents but you said that it (it) makes budget aside. Takes-it (it) nevertheless most of the time its meals with them?

1. Yes
2. Not

If not: validation

If yes:

(C5) between C (you) and its (your) family, it for life there common and separate budget. Sure Etes of your answer? Make budget apart from persons living in the household who do not bring resources and who do not benefit from the expenditure made for the household. The existence of separate bank accounts or of pocket silver is not enough to create separate budgets. With this definition, do you confirm that C (you) made (made) separate budget?

1. Yes => validation
2. Not => correct your answer. Return to APART

3rd case: C is child of A and B (for C: MER2E=A or B and PER2E=A or B), is major (AGE> 24), has another ordinary housing (LOGIND=1) and makes common budget (BS (C) = BS (A or B))

if answering C is: You do not live always here and you said to make common budget with your parents. (C4) do you think that your parents are in a position to answer with precision questions about your current expenditure?

if answering C is not:

(C4) C does not live always here and you said that it makes common budget with its parents. Do you think that they could answer questions about its current expenditure?

1. Yes
2. Not

If yes: validation

If not:

(C5) C (you) done (es) common budget with its (your) parents and yet those do not know its (your) expenditure. Sure Etes of your answer? Make budget apart from persons living in the household who do not bring resources and who do not benefit from the expenditure made for the household. With this definition, do you confirm that C (you) made (made) common budget with its (your) parents? ?

1. Yes => validation
2. Not => correct your answer. Return to APART

Once BS informed for everyone:

Summary of the occupants of housing by household

According to the list that we drew up together, the household is lived in by (max BS) households

> if (max BS)=1:

In the household, it with NHAB persons there:

List of the PRENOM

> if (max BS)>1:

In the first household, it with NUV (1) people there etc.

In the second household, it with NUV (2) people there etc.

C6 (F)	CONFIR Confirmation
--------	---------------------

Do you confirm this list?

1. Yes
2. Not

if not: return on the THL

if yes:

➤ **If only one household:**

If NAUTLOG = 0 or not informed, one passes to the block L

If NAUTLOG > 0, one passes in C8

➤ **If several households:**

C7 (O)	PROPLOC Owner or tenant in title NOUVRINCIP Number of the household's principal order TYPLOGIND Type of structurally separate building
---------------	---

Who is the principal occupant of housing, i.e. does the owner or the tenant titrate some?

NOI serial number of the person concerned in PROPLOC

NOUVRINCIP = the household's BS the person of which concerned is member.

If several owners or tenants, choose the household which passes most time in housing or, failing this, that for which NPERS is the largest one or, failing this, BS = 1 (the respondent's household).

Pour BS = NOUVRINCIP: TYPLOGIND = 1

For the other households: TYPLOGIND = 2

For all the households

➤ **If for all the members of the household, AUTLOG = 2 (not other housing), housing is the household's principal residence. CATLOGAC = 1, CATLOGB = 1**

➤ **If for one or more members of the household, AUTLOG = 1 (another housing), the category of housing for the household is not determined. One has CATLOGB = 1 (common usual residence) by default and raises the question:**

C8 (F)	CATLOGAC Catégorie of housing within the meaning of the census
---------------	---

➤ **If only one household:**

For your household, is the housing where we are...

➤ **If several households:**

For each household concerned (PROPLOC PRENOM for the principal household, PRENOM of the first person of the household for the other households):

Do you think that, for the PRENOM household, the housing where we are are....

1. A principal residence?
2. Housing used occasionally?
3. A secondary residence or of holidays?

For the investigator: In the event of hesitation, use the criterion of the greatest duration of occupation

Block different D houses

The Block D opens if for one or more inhabitants of housing, NAUTLOG > 0 (another ordinary housing)

NUMAUTLOG Numéro of order of the other houses

NUMAUTLOG = NUMAUTLOG + 1

From 0 to n.

D1 (O) **NOMLOG** Nom of other housing

For the first housing:
You said that one or more living persons here vivai (en) t so elsewhere. Let us speak about the first of these other houses. To this end, how do you want to designate it?

For the following: How do you want to designate it?

Examples: housing "of PRENOM", "of Name of a commune", "the cherry orchard", "My paradise" etc...

Housing..... in light

D2 (F) **LOCALOG** Localisation of other housing

Is NOMLOG housing

1. In metropolitan France?
2. Elsewhere?

D3 (F) **QUILOG** Inhabitants of other housing

Who among the inhabitants of housing where we are lives in NOMLOG housing?

NOI of persons concerned

For all persons concerned:

D4 (F) **TYPOLGD** Type of occupation of housing

(D4) PRENOM lives (it) in NOMLOG housing

1. All the year or almost?
2. Rather weekends or holidays?
3. Rather in week?
4. A few months in the year (including cases of the children in alternated guard)?
5. More seldom?

- If in the list of the QUILOG, there exists at least NOI = x which has:
AGE (x) < 15 and
(MERE1E (x) = 1 and PERE1E (x) = 2) or (MERE1E (x) = 2 and PERE1E (x) = 1):

TYPOLGD is placed, then:

"Does this involve the housing of the other parent? "

1. Yes
2. Not

If not, one continues normally.

If yes:

EXTLOG = 1
NHABD = nsp
TLOGINDD = 2
CONTACTD = nsp

If BS (MERE2E or PERE2E) = BS (x):
UVLOG = 2
CATLOGAD = 2

If BS (MERE2E or PERE2E) ≠ BS (x)
UVLOG = 1
CATLOGAD = 1

➤ Otherwise:

D5 (F)	EXTLOG Other inhabitants of housing
--------	-------------------------------------

Is the NOMLOG household also lived in by persons who do not live here?

1. Yes
2. Not
9. Does not know

If EXTLOG = 1:

D6 (O)	NHABD Nombre of inhabitants of housing
--------	--

On the whole, how many people do they realise in NOMLOG housing?
1 to 20..99 if does not know

If EXTLOG = 2 or 9:

NHABD = number of people described in QUILOG

The D11 questions to D14 are put for each household inhabiting NOMLOG

For PRENOM and other persons of each (BS) household which lives in the NOMLOG household

NAUTLOG = NAUTLOG-1

Consistency control: NAUTLOG can be negative. Blocking message not

For first PRENOM person of each household living in the NOMLOG household:

D7 (F)	TLOGINDD Type of structurally separate building
--------	---

Is NOMLOG housing

1. Housing of which PRENOM is the principal occupant?
2. Housing where the principal occupant is another parent or friend?

if EXTLOG = 2 or 9:

NOMLOG housing is:

- a non common usual residence of the household: CATLOGBD = 2, if a part only of the members lives there
- a common usual residence of the household: CATLOGBD = 1, if all provides it lives there

if EXTLOG = 1:

D 8 (O)	UVLOG Appartenance to a household living in the household
---------	---

PRENOM fact-it (it), in current life, common budget with all or part of these people?

1. Yes
2. Not
9. Does not know

if UVLOG = 2 or 9:

NOMLOG housing is:

- a non common usual residence of the household: CATLOGBD = 2, if a part only of the members lives there

- a common usual residence of the household: CATLOGBD = 1, if all provides it lives there

if UVLOG = 1:

- if a part only of the household lives there, PRENOM and other persons concerned belong to two households. In this CATLOGBD case of housing NOMLOG = 3 (common usual residence of a household not corresponding to that described in the block C)
- if all the members of the household described in the Block C live in the NOMLOG household and if LOCALOG = 1 (metropolitan France), NOMLOG is a common usual residence of all the household CATLOGBD = 1
- if all the members of the household described in the block C live in the NOMLOG household and if LOCALOG = 2 (out of metropolitan France), CATLOGBD = 3 (NOMLOG is a common usual residence of a household not corresponding to the household described in the Block C)

D 9 (F)	CATLOGAD Catégorie of housing within the meaning of the census
---------	--

For the PRENOM household, NOMLOG housing is:

1. A principal residence?
2. Housing used occasionally?
3. A secondary residence or of holidays?
9. Does not know

Blocking control: si CATLOGBD = 2 (residence non common), CATLOGAD? non principal 1 (résidence)

D10 (F)	CONTACTD Possibilité de contact in housing
---------	--

Is a person entitled to answer the survey likely to be contacted in NOMLOG housing before... (date of end of the collection)?

1. Yes
2. No
9. Does not know

D11 (F)	AUT2LOG Autre housing
---------	-----------------------

Y-a another housing where you reside too, you or of other persons who live here?

1. Yes
2. No

If so, the Block D is passed by again

If not:

Controls after the filling of all the other houses:

1. The number of other structurally separate buildings in NAUTLOG of the block A is equal to the number of other houses of the block D where the individual is found.
2. The number of other houses (max (NUMAUTLOG)) is at least equal to the largest number of other houses declared in the block A for an individual (max (NAUTLOG)).
3. All the individuals have only one housing and as a principal residence (CATLOGA = CATLOGB = 1 or CATLOGAD = CATLOGBD = 1), except for LOGCOL = 1 (the establishment is then its principal residence)
4. For another housing, if no person external to the household lives there (EXTLOG=2 or 9), for each household living in this housing, the live number of people in housing (NHAB) is equal to the number of people described in QUILOG.

In the 3 cases, an active warning on the inconsistency

FIND Fin of the description of the other houses
--

For the investigator: support on 1 to continue

1. OK

For each household: summary of the usual houses

For each housing occupied by the household, including drawn housing (NUMAUTLOG = 0), the informed variables are had: CATLOGA, CATLOGAD,, CATLOGB, CATLOGBD, CONTACT (FOR NUMAUTLOG = 0, CONTACT = 1), NHAB AND NHABD

DETERMINATION DES MENAGES a ENQUETER

The consequence of the TCM depends on the options declared upstream and necessary information is provided by these variables

The investigator has to have for each household this information on screen, and the survey decision:

The PRENOM household (first person of the list of the household's members) has (does not have) to be surveyed

If the household is not to be inquired, the TCM is finished for it and the survey too.

If the household should to be surveyed, one passes to the block E.

FINHL Fin of the THL

For the investigator: support on 1 to continue

1. OK

Block E principal Situation with respect to work and groups of reference

	DEBUTE Début of the block E
--	------------------------------------

For each household:

We will ask you some questions hard the members of more than 15 years old of your household

For the investigator: support on 1 to continue

1. OK

For each member (PRENOM) of 15 years or more of each household to inquire:

E1 (SO)	Principal Situation with respect to work LOCATED
----------------	---

What is currently the principal situation of PRENOM with respect to work?

1. Employment occupies
2. Apprentice (e) under contract or in remunerated training period
3. Student (e), pupil, undergoing training or undergoing unremunerated training period
4. Unemployed person (inscrit (e) or not to the ANPE)
5. Retired (e) or withdrawn (e) of business or in early retirement
6. Woman or house-husband
7. Another situation (disabled person...)

Then:

If it to only one 15-year-old person there or more in the household, the questions E2 to E4 are not put. Variables are informed automatically

Otherwise, for each household to inquire:

E2 (O)	Resource PRACT current bearing Principal
	PREF Person of reference
	PCONJ Conjoint of the reference person
E3 (F)	PRPERM Permanence of the reference person
E4 (F)	Resource PRAN bearing Principal over the year
	Resource PRANPR bearing Principal over the year in housing
	TGREF Members of the group of reference
	NUMGREF Nombre of persons of the group of reference

(E2) can you say me who, in the household, brings currently most resources?

If the respondent asks why this question is raised

This involves determining concerning which the questions about employment and training will be put

If the respondent asks for what means "currently":

Who, in the household, brought most resources last month?

The investigator notches persons concerned in the list of the inhabitants, but ' eligible ' persons are located by their writing in bold type.

If two ex people æquo, he notes both people.

The (or them) serial numbers register themselves on screen in PRACT and, hidden, in PRACT1 and possibly PRACT2. The TGREF variable is supplied by PRACT1, PRACT2 and their possible spouses.

(E3) had been this overall the case during the last twelve months, i.e. since (months, previous year)?

1. Yes
2. No

if so, one passes to the block F

if not:

(E4) who, for a year, has brought most resources to the household?

1. A person in the household
2. A person out of the household

If PRAN = 1 (person in the household):

The investigator notches persons concerned (2 maximum). The (or them) serial numbers himself inscri (ven) t on hidden screen in PRANPR and, in PRANPR1 and possibly PRANPR2. The TGREF variable is supplied by PRANPR1, PRANPR2 and their possible spouses.

If PRAN = 2 (person out of the household), one passes to the Block F

If there are several households in housing:

the investigator has to proceed to "bursting" in separate budgets. But before that, he has to validate the THL:

	VALIDT Validation of the THL
--	-------------------------------------

1. I validate the questionnaire
2. I wish to return on the questionnaire

The investigator is found on his round notebook and proceeds to bursting ("Eclatement BS").

He confirms by OK the number of sheets on addresses to be created. The households' address-sheets are created only to inquire.

The address-sheets of each household to inquire post themselves following the "housing" F (BS=0) with the BS number created in the THL.

When the investigator carries out the survey of one of the households, he clicks on the F concerned. The household is located by the Comment variable (COMMENTED ON) which posts the first name of the household's members.

The investigator fills the block household's Approach There the for each surveyed household.

3. DUV: Description of the household (unit of life)

If the household accepts the survey, one displays oneself on screen (if the household comprises only a person, passes directly in F1)

RECAPITULATIF STATE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE MENAGE

	RECAP Récapitulation of the household's members
--	---

According to the list that we drew up, in your household, there is N persons, which are:

For each person

PRENOM, year AGE, link, LOCATED (for the 15 years or more)

Link:

if JOINT informed: PRENOM spouse (SPOUSE)

if informed MOTHER and/or FATHER: child of PRENOM (MER2E) and of PRENOM (PER2E)

otherwise: LIENTYP DE PRENOM (LIENPERS)

It that we call the group of reference is composed of:

List of the PRENOMs

1. OK

Remark 1. The filling of the RECAP variable starts the opening of the household's survey. It is, according to the selected option:

- the questionnaire of the DUV
- the (first) questionnaire of the survey

Remark 2. When the inhabitants of housing constitute only one household, there is no posting of the summary. The RECAP variable is informed automatically to 1.

The RES variable (Result of collection)

"Waste" (RESCONTA ≠1)

Housing level

code	heading	conditions
AHC	Other houses Out of Field	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Destroyed (REPERLOG = 2) ○ Having lost its ordinary housing character (COMPARBA = 4) ○ An independent part which was taken up again was (COMPARBA = 5) ○ Absorbed by nearby housing (COMPARBA = 6) ○ Shared or arranged in several houses (COMPARBA = 7 or 8)
IAJ	Impossible to join	FIELD = 9 (does not know if usual residence)
IRON	Sheet in ERror	Housing created in a manipulation error (REPERLOG = 4)
INC	INConnu	Unknown, impossible housing to identify (REPERLOG = 3)
NT1	Untreated	Sheet addresses not having been able to be treated before the end of the collection and location was not made (REPERLOG = 5)
VAC	VACant	Vacant housing (FIELD = 3) Housing occupied exceptionally (FIELD = 2)

Contact level provides (UV)

ALD	Absent long-term	<p>Nobody was present throughout the collection (RESESSAIS = 3) and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ usual and unquestionable absence: leisure residence... (ABSENCE = 1) ○ unusual absence but certain (ABSENCE = 2)
EVT	EViTement	No contact but somebody was present throughout the collection: disguised refusal (RESESSAIS = 2 and NONCONTA = 1)
IAJ	Impossible to join	<p>No contact but somebody was present throughout the collection (RESESSAIS = 2) and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ seldom present to housing (NONCONTA = 2) ○ other reason (NONCONTA = 3) <p>Nobody was present throughout the collection (RESESSAIS = 3) and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ unusual and dubious absence (ABSENCE = 3) ○ does not know (ABSENCE = 9)
IMP	IMPossible	Inapt person present or not entitled to answer (RESCONTA = 2)
NT2	Untreated	Sheet addresses not having been able to be treated before the end of the collection but location could be made (RESESSAIS = 4)
NT3	Untreated	Sheet addresses not having been able to be treated before the end of the collection but an inhabitant of housing was contacted (RESCONTA = 4)
REF.	REFus	Household refusing the survey (openly or not) (RESCONTA = 3)

Accepted survey (even partially) (RESCONTA = 1)

THV	Table of the Inhabitants of the Housing, validated	THL completely filled (the survey stopped or there is bursting in several life unit-households)
THP	The Inhabitants' partial table	THL partially filled, abandonment in the process of THL

If one only household:

If there is only one household to inquire in housing, and that the survey was carried out, it there in only one address-sheet with BS = 0, and the RES variable can take the values:

ERP	Survey carried out Partially	Survey carried out partially, abandonment in the process of survey after the THL
ERV	Validated survey carried out	Validated survey carried out entirely,

If several households:

If there are several households to inquire in housing, and that surveys réalisées, ILa BS drives address with = 0 has the THV method and, for each household (BS=1, 2 etc), the RES variable can take the values:

URP	Unit carried out Partially	Survey within a BS carried out partially, abandonment in the process of survey after the THL
URV	Validated unit carried out	Validated survey within a BS carried out entirely,

SRCV tool variable calculation for each household (unit of life)

N.B.: 1) the AGEJANV variable is the age calculated on 1 January of the year of survey ("Eurostat age")

CAUTION: the AGE variable name now is reserved for the age calculated at the time of the survey ("TCM age")

2) the variable LOCATED is that of the TCM (but a spontaneous activity called SITUAD variable is required each adult in the QI ERCV)

Calculation of the variable filters TYPEUV

If the household is the only household of housing (NOUV=0), then TYPEUV=0

If not the household is the principal household of housing (NOUV=NOUVPRINCIP), then TYPEUV=1

Otherwise TYPEUV=2

Calculation of the other variables filters

NBPERS = Number of the household's people

ENF915NB = Number of the household's people with $9 < \text{AGEJANV} <= 15$

ENF1415NB = Number of the household's people with $14 < \text{AGEJANV} <= 15$

These variables are used at the end of the questionnaire provide to customise the questioning on the children's incomes.

The lists of the corresponding first names can be drawn up on this occasion.

NACTIF = Number of the household's people having SITUA=1 or 2.

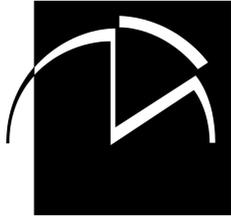
ENF015NB = Number of children of the household with $\text{AGEJANV} <= 15$.

ENF012NB = Number of children of the household with $\text{AGEJANV} <= 12$ (to be used in the CHILDCARE BLOCK).

NADULT=Nombre of the household's adults with $\text{AGEJANV} >= 16$
(NADULT=NBPERS-ENF015)

ENF003NB = Number of children of the household with $\text{AGEJANV} <= 3$ (to be used in the SELECTION BLOCK Of ALLOCATEES OF the FAMILY benefits

PERS020NB = Number of the household's people with $\text{AGEJANV} <= 20$ (to be used in the SELECTION BLOCK Of ALLOCATEES OF the FAMILY benefits)



INSEE

SRCV

MAY 2005

TCM LONGITUDINAL VERSION

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

1. F: Address-sheet

Block X. Location of housing

	RGES Région of management
	NUMFA Numéro of address-sheet
	SSECH Code sample

	Housing Bursting
--	-------------------------

- 0. at the start (housing resulting from the base)
- 1..2 etc for the burst houses

	BS Numéro of household in housing
--	--

BS = 0 to the start then if all the inhabitants of housing compose the surveyed household.
Otherwise 1..2 etc.

	EC. Bursting of household
--	----------------------------------

- 0. at the start (household of origin)
- 1..2 etc for the burst households

	Key control CLE
--	------------------------

	NUMENQ Numéro of the investigator
	EPD. department
	NCOM Nom of the commune

	COMMENTED ON Comment
--	-----------------------------

If DEMEC = 1 (removal) or 2 (burst household), reinitialising COMMENTED with missing value.

If DEMEC = 1 or 2 then MOVEMENT = 2 and outward journey to CHANGADR
If DEMEC = 3 then MOVEMENT = 1 and outward journey to ADRPROCHE

X1 (F)	Movement household	MOVEMENT	of the
---------------	---------------------------	-----------------	---------------

Does the household always reside at the address indicated on the F?

- 1. The household always resides at the indicated address (or nothing allows to think the opposite)
- 2. The household changed address
- 3. The household's members died
- 4. Impossible to reach the address
- 5. Impossible to locate the address
- 6. Non-existent address, address located in a non residential area, inoccupée address

If MOVEMENT = 1 (not a change of address):

Affect V1NCOM and V1CODCOMMU (or V1DEP and V1COM if wanders about it 2) with NCOM and CODCOMMU

	NCOM Nom of the commune
	CODCOMMU Code of the commune

TEMPDEM pre-is informed to 1

X2 (F)	TEMPDEM Transfert of F at another address
---------------	--

- 1. The survey is feasible at this address
- 2. The survey is feasible at another address (occasional residence, secondary residence)

If TEMPDEM = 1 (the survey is feasible at this address): one passes to the Block There

If TEMPDEM = 2 (the survey is feasible at another address):

X3 (O)	TEMPADR Adresse of survey TEMPCCOM Code of the survey commune Survey TEMPCOMM Commune
---------------	--

Indicate the address where the household can be surveyed:(address in light)

What is the code of the commune where the household can be surveyed?(automatic coding)

If unfruitful research

What is the name of the commune where the household can be surveyed?(commune in light)

X4 (O)	TEMPNOM Nom
---------------	--------------------

What is the surname of the household?

(Transfers of F - DEMEC = 3)

Go to X8

If MOVEMENT = 2 (change of address):

X5 (F)	CHANGADR Type of new address
---------------	-------------------------------------

Where does the household reside currently?

- 1. The household resides in France in ordinary housing
- 2. The household resides in a community or an institution in France
- 3. The household left in the dom or abroad
- 4. The household left without leaving an address
- 5. Impossible to reach the address
- 6. Impossible to locate the address
- 7. The address inoccupée
- 8. The household merged

If CHANGADR = 1 (reside in France):

X6 (O)	NOUVADR Nouvelle address CODECOM Code of the new commune Common new COMMUNE
---------------	--

Indicate the new address of the household:(address in light)

Coding of the new commune

If unfruitful research:

Indicate the new commune of the household..... (commune in light)

X7 (O)	NOMX Nom
---------------	-----------------

What is the surname of the household?

(Removal - DEMEC = 1)

X8 (F)	ADRPROCHE Address close to the investigator
--------	---

Does the household reside near your sector and can make the survey?

- 1. Yes, I am in a position to carry out the survey
- 2. No, I cannot carry out the survey

If ADRPROCHE = 1 and DEMEC = 3 then post

"You will inquire this (s) provide (s) here (" TEMPCOMM"), but the questions referring to their housing will concern **their principal residence** to "CV1ncom".

If ADRPROCHE = 1 go to the filter before X12

If ADRPROCHE = 2 go to Y19

If CHANGADR = 2 (in community or in institution):

X9 (F)	CODECOMI Code of the new commune COMMUNEI common New
--------	---

Coding of the new commune

If unfruitful research:

In which commune the household resides now? (commune in light)

Go to Y19

If CHANGADR = 3 (abroad):

X10 (F)	PAYSETR dom or foreign country
---------	--------------------------------

In which dom or foreign country the household resides now?

table on Country

NSP

REFUSAL

Go to Y19

If CHANGADR = 4..5..6..7 or 8 (impossible to locate or reach, non-existent or inoccupée address):

X11 (F)	SANSOU left Household where
---------	-----------------------------

Did the household leave:

- 1. In a structurally separate building
- 2. In an institution or a community
- 3. No information on its new address

Go to Y19

If MOVEMENT = 3 (deaths):

CONTROL: "All did the Panel members of the household die?
If so, confirm control, if not to correct "

Go to Y19

If MOVEMENT = 4..5 or 6 (impossible to locate or reach, non-existent or inoccupée address):

Go to Y19

If ADRPROCHE = 1 (feasible survey):

If MOVEMENT = 1 (not a change of address), affect V1TYPVOIS and V1TYPLOG in TYPVOISR and TYPLOGR and go to the block There

If MOVEMENT = 2:

X12 (F)	TYPVOISR Type of habitat in the vicinity of housing
----------------	--

What is the type of habitat in the vicinity of housing?

1. Dispersed houses, out of agglomeration
2. Houses in allotment, in suburban district or downtown
3. Buildings downtown (other than quoted or major whole)
4. Buildings in city or major whole
5. Mixed habitat: at the same time real and houses

X13 (F)	Housing TYPLOGR Type
----------------	-----------------------------

Is this housing?

1. A farm, a pavilion or a detached house
2. A joint, twinned city house, bandages some, or grouped in any other way
3. An apartment (including independent part) in a building of two houses
4. An apartment (including independent part) in a building from three to nine houses
5. An apartment (including independent part) in a building of 10 houses or more
6. A precarious dwelling (roulotte, caravan...)
7. Another type of housing

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

Block There. The household's approach

Once the THL is carried out, there can be several households to inquire. In this case, there is an address-sheet simplified, with the resumption of the Block There, for the other households than that of the contacted person (generally the respondent of the THL).

Y1 (F)	RESESSAIS Résultat of the tests
--------	---------------------------------

Finally:

- 1. I contacted a member of the household questioned the previous year
- 2. I contacted nobody, but somebody was present throughout the collection
- 3. Person was not present throughout the collection
- 4. The address-sheet could not be dealt with before the end of the collection
- 5. The address-sheet was created in error

If RESESSAIS = 5 (error):

Y2 (O)	FAERROR Raison of the non treatment of the address-sheet
--------	--

Why was the address-sheet created in error?

(Response in light).....

Go in Y19

If RESESSAIS = 4 (untreated):

Y3 (F) Y4 (O)	FANONTRAI Raison of the non treatment of the address-sheet AUTFANON Raison of the non treatment of the sheet addresses
------------------	--

Why the address-sheet could not be treated?

- 1. Impossible to reach housing
- 2. Other reason

If FANONTRAI = 2: (Y4) specify in light

Go in Y17

If RESESSAIS = 3 (absence):

Y6 (F)	Nature ABSENCE of the absence of the household
--------	--

It does this involve an absence:

- 1. Usual and certain as from the first contact test (person normally on holiday...)
- 2. Unusual but certain as from the first contact test
- 3. Unusual and dubious until the end of the collection
- 9. I do not know

Go in Y17

If RESESSAIS = 2 (presence):

Y9 (F) Y10 (O)	NONCONTA Raison of the non contact AUTNONCO Autre reason of the non contact
-------------------	--

(Y9) why contacted themselves nobody?

- 1. The inhabitants of housing sought to avoid me
- 2. They were only seldom present at housing (late the evening...)
- 3. Other reason

If NONCONTA = 3 (other):

(Y10) specify in light

Go in Y17

If RESESSAIS = 1 (contact):

Y11 (F)	RESCONTA Résultat of the contacts
---------	-----------------------------------

Which a summer the outlet of this contact?

- 1. The household accepted the survey
- 2. Maintenance was impossible to carry out
- 3. The household refused the survey (openly or not)
- 4. Maintenance could not be carried out before the end of the collection

If RESCONTA = 2 (impossible):

Y12 (O) Y13 (O)	IMPOSSIB impossible Maintenance AUTIMPOS Autre reason for impossibility of maintenance
--------------------	---

(Y12) why was maintenance impossible to carry out?

- 1. The person present is not entitled to answer (child, foreign countries to the household...)
- 2. The person present is sick, disabled...
- 3. The person present does not speak French
- 4. Other reason

If IMPOSSIB = 4 (other reason):

(Y13) specify in light

Go in Y17

If RESCONTA = 3 (refusals):

Y14 (F) Y15 (O)	Reason REFUSAL of the refusal AUTREFUS Autre reason of the refusal
--------------------	---

(Y14) according to you, why did the household refuse? (SET OF)

Several possible answers

- 1. It is wary of the surveys
- 2. It does not feel concerned with the topic of the survey
- 3. The survey tackles too personal subjects
- 4. It does not have time to devote to a survey
- 5. The duration of the survey is too important
- 6. Other reason
- 9. I do not know

If REFUSALS = 6 (other):

(Y15) specify in light.....

Go in Y17

If RESCONTA = 4:

Y16 (O)	NONENT Raison of the non carrying out of maintenance
---------	--

Why was maintenance not carried out?

(response in light).....

Y17 (F)	CATLOGAY Catégorie of housing within the meaning of the census
---------	--

Is housing, for the household?

- 1. A principal residence
- 2. Housing used occasionally
- 3. _ a secondary residence secondary or of holiday
- 9. I do not know

Y18 (O)	NHABY Nombre of inhabitants of housing
---------	--

On the whole, how many people do they realise in housing?

1 to 20,99 if unknown)

In all the cases of "waste":

Y19 (F)	VALIDF Validation of housing
---------	------------------------------

- 1. I validate the SHEET-ADDRESS
- 2. I wish to refer to this housing

End of the survey

If RESCONTA = 1 (acceptance): Opening of the THL

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

2. THL: Table of the inhabitants of the houses

Block A. List and civil-state of the inhabitants of housing

Block Aa. The inhabitants to the previous survey

	DEBAA
--	-------

At the time of our last interview, persons who lived usually here were..... (list of the PRENOMS). We will quickly re-examine the list.

1. OK

A1 (F)	PRESPERS Mouvement of persons
--------	-------------------------------

PRENOM live-it (it) still here, even if it is not regular and that it (it) lives so elsewhere?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

Creation of an auxiliary variable MVTPERS (not displaying oneself on screen):

- 1. Made still part of the inhabitants of housing (part to the previous survey did some)
- 2. Part of the inhabitants of housing no longer does (part to the previous survey did some)
- 3. Made now part of the inhabitants of housing (part to the previous survey did not do some)

	NOI Number of individual order
--	--------------------------------

Serial number in the THL of the previous wave

	PRENOM Prénom to the previous survey Sex SEX to the previous survey JNAIS Jour of birth to the previous survey MNAIS Mois of birth to the previous survey ANAIS year of birth to the previous survey
--	---

Summary of the previous survey

	Age AGE
--	---------

AGE is calculated automatically

	Panel Individual PANEL
--	------------------------

Panel individuals are located by a (*)

	NHAB Nombre of inhabitants of housing
--	---------------------------------------

To each having person PRESPERS = 1, NHAB = NHAB+1

For each inhabitant of the previous survey:

If PRESPERS = 1 go to A12

If PRESPERS = 2 (party):

A2 (F)	PARTIOU Parti where
--------	---------------------

PRENOM is it (it):

- 1. Parti (e) in metropolitan France
- 2. Parti (e) in the dom or in a foreign country
- 3. Disappeared (e), sdf, no information on the new address...
- 4. Décédé (e)

A3 (O)	PARTIJOU Jour of the departure PARTIMOI Mois of the departure PARTIAN Année of the departure
---------------	---

On which **PRENOM** date (it) leave (e) (*décédé* (e) if **PARTIOU=4**)? *Indicate the day, the month, l' year*
Control not blocking if the date is lower at the time of the last survey carried out.

If **PARTIOU = 4** (deceased), outward journey at the end of the block **Aa**

If **PARTIOU = 1** (in metropolitan France):

A4 (F)	PARTILOG In individual or collective housing
---------------	---

PRENOM is it (it)?

- 1. Parti (e) in individual housing
- 2. Parti (e) in a community or an institution

If **PARTILOG = 1** (left in individual housing):

A5 (F)	ADRCONNU known Address
---------------	-------------------------------

Do you know, yourself or another living of housing, the new **PRENOM** address?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

If not, **A10** outward journey to

If yes:

A6 (O)	NADR Nouvelle address NCODCOMI Nouveau code commune NCOMMUI common New
---------------	---

What is the new **PRENOM** address.....

A7 (O)	Name NAME
---------------	-------------------------

In order to find **PRENOM**, with which name can one (la) join it at this address.....

ENQUETEUR: Think of recovering the first name or the first names

If several people leave together, note the 2 surnames

("burst "household - DEMEC = 2)

Burst household to create so at least an panel-individual

If **PARTILOG = 2** (in a community or an institution in metropolitan France):

A8 (O)	NCODCOM Nouveau code commune NCOMMU common New
---------------	---

In which commune *réside-t-il* (it) now?

If **PARTIOU = 2** (in the dom or in a foreign country):

A9 (O)	NPAYS Nouveau country Codnpays Numnpays Alphnpays
---------------	--

In which dom or foreign country, **PRENOM** *réside-t-il* (it) now?

PAYS table

If PARTIOU? 4

A10 (F)	PARTIAVEC Parti with somebody
A11 (O)	WITH With who

(A10) PRENOM (it) leaves (e) with one or more inhabitants of housing (present to the last survey)?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

If yes:

(A11) with who?

including PRENOM

The variables of the questions A1 to A11 are informed automatically for all persons of the list WITH with the methods for PRENOM

Go at the end of the block Aa

If MVTPERS = 1 (lives still here):

A12	ETACIVCF Confirmation of the civil-state
-----	--

Is the information posted (first name, sex, date of birth) for PRENOM exact?

SUMMARY: ^PRENOM, of ^SEXE sex, born (e) the ^JNAIS - ^MNAIS - ^ANAIS

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

If ETACIVCF = 1 go to TYPMEN

If ETACIVCF = 2 (non confirmation):

A13 (F)	ETACIVER erroneous Civil-state
---------	--------------------------------

Which information is inaccurate?

Several possible answers

- 1. The first name
- 2. The sex
- 3. The date of birth

Control: if ETACIVER contains 1 and 3, "does this involve the same person"

if ETACIVER = 1 (error of first name)

A (14)	NPRENOM exact First name
--------	--------------------------

What is the exact first name?

.....

if ETACIVER = 2 (error of sex)

A (15)	NSEXEX exact Sex
--------	------------------

What is the PRENOM sex?

- 1. Male
- 2. Female

if ETACIVER = 3 (error of date of birth)

A (16)	NJNAIS exact Day of birth
	NMNAIS exact Month of birth
	NANAIS year of birth exact

What is the exact day of PRENOM birth?

What is the exact month of PRENOM birth?

What is the year of exact PRENOM birth?

If NPRENOM is informed, assign NPRENOM to PRENOM
 If NSEXE is informed, affect NSEXE with SEX
 If NJNAIS is informed, assign NJNAIS to JNAIS
 If NMNAIS is informed, assign NMNAIS to MNAIS
 If NANAIS is informed, assign NANAIS to ANAIS

Affecter V1LNAIS, V1DEPNAIS, V1PAYSNAIS, V1CODEPAYS, V1NOMPAYS et V1ALPHAPAY dans LNAIS, DEPNAIS PAYSNAIS, CODEPAYS, NOMPAYS et ALPHAPAY.

LNAIS Born (e) in France/à the foreign countries
DEPNAIS Département/territory of birth
PAYSNAIS Pays of birth
CODEPAYS Pays of birth
NOMPAYS Pays of birth
ALPHAPAY Pays of birth

V1TYPOLOG Type of occupation of housing
V1JOURAN Nombre of days a year of housing
V1JOURSEM Nombre of days in the week in housing
V1MOISAN Nombre of months in the year in housing
V1JOUR2AN Nombre of days a year in housing

Summary of the information of the previous survey

If the household comes from bursting or
 If V1TYPOLOG is not informed or
 If V1TYPOLOG=2 and V1JOURAN are not informed or
 If V1TYPOLOG=3 and V1JOURSEM are not informed or
 If V1TYPOLOG=4 and V1MOISAN are not informed or
 If V1TYPOLOG=5 and V1JOUR2AN are not informed:
 go to A18.

Otherwise:

A17 (F)	TYPMEN Occupation of identical housing
---------	--

In "C^an ", PRENOM lived here V1TYPOLOG (for V1TYPOLOG=5, "seldom" to recall only)
 (V1JOURAN days a year) (if V1TYPOLOG=2)
 (V1JOURSEM days per week) (if V1TYPOLOG=3)
 (V1MOISAN month a year) (if V1TYPOLOG=4)
 (V1JOUR2AN days during a year) (if V1TYPOLOG=5),

Today, is the situation always the same?

- 1. yes
- 2. not

If TYPMEN = 1 (the occupation is unchanged): affect respectively V1TYPOLOG, V1JOURAN, V1JOURSEM, V1MOISAN and V1JOUR2AN in TYPOLOG, JOURAN, JOURSEM, MOISAN and JOUR2AN) and go to the following individual or at the end of the block Aa

If TYPMEN = 2 (the occupation of housing changed):

A18 (F)	TYPOLOG Type of occupation of housing
A19 (O)	JOURAN Nombre of days a year
A20 (O)	JOURSEM Nombre of days in the week
A21 (O)	MOISAN Nombre of months in the year
A22 (O)	JOUR2AN Nombre of days a year

(A18) PRENOM live-it (it) here?

- 0.
- 1. All the year or almost **One passes in A23**
- 2. Rather weekends or holidays
 ⇒(A19) how many days approximately a year? JOURAN (1 with 365)
- 3. Rather in week
 ⇒(A20) how many days per week? JOURSEM (1 with 7)
- 4. A few months in the year (including cases of the children in alternated guard)
 ⇒(A21) how many months for a year? MOISAN (1 with 12)
- 5. More seldom

⇒(A22) how many days approximately for a year? JOUR2AN (1 with 365)

The method 0 is active only for log-option = 3: nobody not living in the household and belonging to a household whose common usual residence is elsewhere.

Blocking controls not:

Included terminals:

JOURAN	60 to 300
JOURSEM	2 to 6
MOISAN	2 to 10
JOUR2AN	1 to 60

If JOURAN < 60 or JOURSEM < 2 or MOISAN < 2:

active warning: According to the duration of declared occupation, PRENOM should be classified (e) while occupying occasional

If JOURAN > 300 or JOURSEM > 6 or MOISAN > 10:

active warning: According to the duration of declared occupation, PRENOM should be classified (e) by occupying permanent member of staff

If JOUR2AN > 60:

active warning: According to the duration of declared occupation, PRENOM should be classified (e) elsewhere.

A23 (F)	AUTLOG Existence of other houses
----------------	---

If TYPOLOG = 1:

PRENOM réside-t-il (it) so elsewhere from time to time?

If TYPOLOG = 2 to 5:

PRENOM réside-t-il (it) so elsewhere?

- 1. yes
- 2. not

If the survey comes from bursting of household as a result of the block D, check AUTLOG in relation to the information collected in initial housing (possible?)

if AUTLOG=2 (not) go at the end of the block Aa

if AUTLOG=1 (yes):

A24 (F)	LOGCOL Existence of collective housing
----------------	---

A25 (F)	TYPLOGCO Type of collective housing
----------------	--

(A24) PRENOM réside-t-il (it) usually in an establishment like a boarding school, a hearth, an old people's home... ?

- 1. yes
- 2. not

if yes: (A25) where? (SET OF)

Several possible answers

- 1. In barracks, in camp
- 2. In boarding school
- 3. In university city or in a hearth of students
- 4. In a hearth of young workers
- 5. In a penal institution
- 6. In sanatorium, in an establishment of care or a hospital
- 7. In an old people's home or a hospice
- 8. On a temporary working site of public works

A26 (F)	LOGIND Existence of individual housing
----------------	---

A27 (O)	NAUTLOG Nombre of the other houses
----------------	---

(A26) PRENOM live-it (it) in another individual housing?

- 1. yes
- 2. not

if yes:

(A27) how many other PRENOM houses habite-t-il (it)?

from 0 to 9

For the investigator: If the answer is I does not know, several, a great deal, because the respondent moves for his work without single residence, not count these houses: NAUTLOG = 0

If the survey comes from bursting of household as a result of the block D, check LOGIND and NAUTLOG in relation to the information collected in initial housing

End of block Aa:

If another living to the previous survey, pass by again the Block Aa

Otherwise:

Block Year. The new inhabitants

At 28 (F) AUTHAB Existence of another inhabitant of housing

Y-a somebody of other which lives usually here, even if it is not regular and that it lives so elsewhere?

- 1. Yes,
- 2. Not, person

If not, outward journey to the block B

If so, for each arrival:

MVTPERS Mouvement of persons (filled automatically)

- 3. Made now part of the inhabitants of housing (part to the previous survey did not do some)

NOI Number of individual order

Serial number in the THL following all the individuals quoted initially in the THL

At 29 (O) PRENOM Prénom

What is its first name? (person n°NOI) first name in light (15 maximum characters)

A30 (F) Sex SEX

PRENOM is of sex:

- 1. Male
- 2. Female

**A31 (O) JNAIS Jour of birth
MNAIS Mois of birth
ANAIS Année of birth
Age AGE**

What is the PRENOM date of birth?

Days (01 in 31) Months (01 with 12) and year (1900 at current year) - AGE is calculated automatically.

A32 (F) Arrival ARRIVES

PRENOM did it (it) arrive (e)?

- 1. arrivé (e) since the last survey (y.c. if ^PRENOM has already belonged to the household)
- 2. has been born (e) since the last survey
- 3. was present (e) to the last survey but had been forgotten (e)

If ARRIVES = 2, checks that the date of birth is higher than that of the last survey.

If 1 ARRIVES =:

A33 (O)	ARRIVEJOUR Jour of arrival ARRIVEMOIS Mois of arrival ARRIVEAN Année of arrival
---------	---

On which PRENOM date (it) arrive (e)?

Indicate the day, the month, year

Date since the date of the last survey.

A34 (F)	LNAIS Born (e) in France/à the foreign countries
A35 (F)	DEPNAIS Département/territory of birth
A36 (F)	PAYSNAIS Pays of birth CODEPAYS Pays of birth NOMPAYS Pays of birth ALPHAPAY Pays of birth

(A34) PRENOM (it) is born (e)?

- 1. In France
- 2. Abroad

If LNAIS = 1 (France):

(A35) in which department or territory? coding by trigram

NSP
REFUSAL

If LNAIS = 2 (foreign countries):

(A36) in which country?

coding by trigram with the table on Country
NSP
REFUSAL

A37 (F)	TYPOLG Type of occupation of housing
A38 (O)	JOURAN Nombre of days a year
A39 (O)	JOURSEM Nombre of days in the week
A40 (O)	MOISAN Nombre of months in the year
A41 (O)	JOUR2AN Nombre of days a year

(A37) PRENOM, lives-it (it) here

- 0.
- 1. all the year or almost? **One passes in A42**
- 2. rather weekends or holidays?
⇒(A38) how many days approximately a year? JOURAN (1 with 365)
- 3. rather in week?
⇒(A39) how many days per week? JOURSEM (1 with 7)
- 4. a few months in the year (including cases of the children in alternated guard)?
⇒(A40) how many months for a year? MOISAN (1 with 12)
- 5. more seldom?
⇒(A41) how many days approximately for a year? JOUR2AN (1 with 365)

The method 0 is active only for log-option = 3: nobody not living in the household and belonging to a household whose common usual residence is elsewhere.

Blocking controls not:

Included terminals:

JOURAN	60 to 300
JOURSEM	2 to 6
MOISAN	2 to 10
JOUR2AN	1 to 60

If JOURAN < 60 or JOURSEM < 2 or MOISAN < 2:

active warning: According to the duration of declared occupation, PRENOM should be classified (e) while occupying occasional

If JOURAN > 300 or JOURSEM > 6 or MOISAN > 10:

active warning: According to the duration of declared occupation, PRENOM should be classified (e) by occupying permanent member of staff

If JOUR2AN > 60:

active warning: According to the duration of declared occupation, PRENOM should be classified (e) elsewhere.

	NHAB Nombre of inhabitants of housing
--	--

NHAB = NHAB + 1

A42 (F)	AUTLOG Existence of other houses
----------------	---

If TYPOLOG = 1:

PRENOM réside-t-il (it) so elsewhere from time to time?

If TYPOLOG = 2 to 5:

PRENOM réside-t-il (it) so elsewhere?

- 1. yes
- 2. not

warning:

if TYPOLOG#1 and AUTLOG=2: According to the duration of declared occupation, PRENOM should have another housing. Confirm

if AUTLOG=2 (not) the block Year is started again

if AUTLOG=1 (yes):

A43 (F)	LOGCOL Existence of collective housing
A44 (F)	TYPLOGCO Type of collective housing

(A43) PRENOM, réside-t-il (it) so usually in an establishment like a boarding school, a hearth, an old people's home... ?

- 1. yes
- 2. not

if yes: (A44) where? (SET OF)

Several possible answers

- 1. In barracks, in camp
- 2. In boarding school
- 3. In university city or in a hearth of students
- 4. In a hearth of young workers
- 5. In a penal institution
- 6. In sanatorium, in an establishment of care or a hospital
- 7. In an old people's home or a hospice
- 8. On a temporary working site of public works

A45 (F)	LOGIND Existence of a structurally separate building
A46 (O)	NAUTLOG Nombre of the other houses

(A45) PRENOM live-it (it) in another individual housing?

- 1. yes
- 2. not

if yes:

(A46) how many other PRENOM houses habite-t-il (it)?

from 0 to 9

For the investigator: If the answer is I does not know, several, a great deal, because the respondent moves for his work without single residence, not count these houses: NAUTLOG = 0

The block Year is started again

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

Block B. Marital status

Block Ba Marital status of the inhabitants to the previous survey

	DEBSITFA
--	----------

If NHAB > 1, then indicate the heading between bracket

There is therefore NHAB person (s) who vi (ven) t in this housing. I now will ask you some questions about (la) your marital status (of each one of them). (Let us start with PRENOM [the 1st person having MVTPERS=1])

1. OK

The questions B1 to B5 are put only for persons being 15 years or more

B1 (F)	Life COUPLE in couple
B2 (O)	Identifying SPOUSE of the spouse

(B1) PRENOM live-it (it) currently in couple?

- 1. Yes, with a person who lives in housing
- 2. Yes, with a person who does not live in housing
- 3. Not

Message blocking if NHAB = 1 and COUPLE = 1: "You are the only inhabitant of housing. "

if 1:

B2) What is its first name?

NOI Numéro of the spouse's order in SPOUSE

The symmetrical relation is established automatically: questions B1 and B2 are not put to the other spouse, the corresponding variables are informed automatically.

B3 (F)	V1ETAMATRI marital status to the previous survey
B4 (F)	CMATRI Changement of marital status ETAMATRI legal marital status

(B3) at the time of our last interview, PRENOM was ^V1ETAMATRI. Always is this the case?

- 1. Yes
- 2. Not, the situation changed
- 3. Not, the situation was erroneous

If 2 or 3:

(B4) what is the legal marital status of PRENOM?

- 1. Unmarried
- 2. Married (e) or remarried (e), including separate (e) legally
- 3. Widower (ve)
- 4. Divorced (e)

If CMATRI=1, assign V1ETAMATRI to ETAMATRI.

Warning message: if CMATRI = 2 and ETAMATRI=1: "You cannot become unmarried. " Return in Blaise to the CMATRI or ETAMATRI variables for correction.

If CMATRI=2

B5 (F)	AMATRI Année of change of marital status MMATRI Mois of change of marital status
--------	---

Since which date, PRENOM has been it ^ETAMATRI?

Control not blocking if the date is prior at the date of the previous survey: "This year is prior to the year of the last survey. "

	V1MER1E Situation of the mother to the previous survey
B6 (F)	NIDENTM identifying the mother's individual
B7 (F)	MER1E Existence of the mother
	MER2E Identifiant of the mother

If V1MER1E=2 or NSP:

(B6) does the PRENOM mother live here?

- 1. Yes, she lives here
- 2. Not, she lives elsewhere
- 3. Not, she died
- 9. NSP

The method 1 will only be active if a person of female sex of more than 10 years arrived in the household.

if MER1E = 1:

(B7) what is its first name?

NOI Numéro of the mother's order in MER2E

If V1MER1E=1 or 3:

MER1E and MER2E variables will have to be recomputed:

If V1MER1E=1, one will recompute MER1E and MER2E according to the MVTPERS, PARTIOU and NIDENTM variables, the mother's individual identifier present in the THL.

If for the mother MVTPERS = 1 then MER1E = 1

If for the mother PARTIOU = 1..2 or 3 then MER1E = 2

If for the mother PARTIOU = 4 then MER1E = 3

The mother's NOI is recovered from NIDENTM and that is put in MER2E

If V1MER1E = 3, the mother died therefore one no longer raises the question. One will have also MER1E = 3.

	V1PER1E Situation of the father to the previous survey
B8 (F)	NIDENTP identifying the father's individual
B9 (F)	PER1E Existence of the father
	PER2E Identifiant of the father

If V1PER1E=2 or NSP:

(B8) does the PRENOM father live here?

- 1. Yes, he lives here
- 2. Not, he lives elsewhere
- 3. Not, he died
- 9. NSP

The method 1 will only be active if a person of male sex of more than 10 years arrived in provides.

if PER1E = 1:

(B9) what is its first name?

NOI Numéro of the father's order in PER2E

If V1PER1E=2 or NSP:

PER1E and PER2E variables will have to be recomputed:

If V1PER1E=1, one will recompute PER1E and PER2E according to the MVTPERS, PARTIOU and NIDENTP variables, the father's individual identifier present in the THL.

If for the father MVTPERS = 1 then PER1E = 1

If for the father PARTIOU = 1..2 or 3 then PER1E = 2

If for the father PARTIOU = 4 then PER1E = 3

The father's NOI is recovered from NIDENTP and that is put in PER2E

If V1PER1E = 3, the father died therefore one no longer raises the question. One will have also PER1E = 3.

If ($n < \text{au numbers of MVTPERS} = 1$), outward journey at the beginning of the Block Ba for the following person
 Otherwise if ($n < \text{to the number of MVTPERS} = 3$), outward journey at the beginning of the Block Bn
 If not, outward journey to the filter before B17

Block Bn Marital status of the new inhabitants

B10, B11 and B12 questions are put only for persons being 15 years or more

If the variable COUPLES already has not been informed by symmetrical relation, outward journey in B10
 If not, outward journey in B12

B10 (F) B11 (O)	Life COUPLE in couple Identifying SPOUSE of the spouse
--------------------	---

(B10) PRENOM does it live currently in couple?

- 1. Yes, with a person who lives in housing
- 2. Yes, with a person who does not live in housing
- 3. Not

if 1:

(B11) what is its first name?

NOI Numéro of the spouse's order in SPOUSE

The symmetrical relation is established automatically: B10 and B11 questions are not put to the other spouse, the corresponding variables are informed automatically.

B12 (F)	ETAMATRI legal marital status
---------	-------------------------------

What is the legal marital status of PRENOM?

- 1. Unmarried
- 2. Married (e) or remarried (e), including separate (e) legally
- 3. Widower (ve)
- 4. Divorced (e)

If MER1E and MER2E variables already have not been informed by symmetrical relation:

B13 (F) B14 (F)	MER1E Existence of the mother MER2E Identifiant of the mother
--------------------	--

(B13) does the PRENOM mother live here?

- 1. Yes, it lives here
- 2. No, it lives elsewhere
- 3. No, it died
- 9. NSP

if 1:

(B14) what is its first name?

NOI Numéro of the mother's order in MER2E

If PER1E and PER2E variables already have not been informed by symmetrical relation:

B15 (F) B16 (F)	PER1E Existence of the father PER2E Identifiant of the father
--------------------	--

(B15) does the PRENOM father live here?

- 1. Yes, it lives here
- 2. No, it lives elsewhere
- 3. No, it died
- 9. NSP

if 1:

(B16) what is its first name?

NOI Numéro of the father's order in PER2E

As for SPOUSE, parent/child links are symmetrised automatically: if A is B father, it is not asked to specify another link.

**If ($n <$ to the number of MVTPERS=3), outward journey at the beginning of the Block Bn for the following person
Once the last person of the informed list:**

If, for all persons of the list (block Ba + Bn), at least a direct link were located, one passes to the block C.

A direct link is located for PRENOM if 1) at least one of the CONJOINT variables, MER2E or PER2E is informed, or 2) PRENOM is quoted at least once for another person in SPOUSE, MER2E or PER2E.

If for PRENOM, no direct link were located:

B17 (SO)	LIENTYP Nature of the link LIENPERS Person concerned with the link
-----------------	---

Can you specify a family tie or a PRENOM relation with a person of the list?

Choose the most direct link

- 1. Brother, sister
- 2. Grand-parent, small-child
- 3. Son-in-law, daughter-in-law, parent-beauty
- 4. Uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, cousin
- 5. Another family link

- 6. Ami (e)
- 7. Boarder, subtenant, landlord, child in nurse without family tie
- 8. Placed employed servant or
- 9. Other (joint tenant, etc.)

If LIENTYP = 1 to 6:

What is the first name of the person concerned with the link?

NOI Numéro of order in Lienpers

The relation is symmetrised automatically: if A grandfather of B, B small-child of A. one of two people concerned is questioned only

Put the question for any person without located link.

Block C Contour of the households

C1 (F)	APART Existence of separate budgets
C2 (O)	BS Numéro of the household's order in housing
C3 (O)	NPERS Nombre of persons in the household

BS informs on the household to whom each inhabitant of housing belongs.

➤ *If NHAB = 1 (isolated person): BS = 0. go in C6*

➤ *If NHAB > 1:*

(C1) CONTOUR OF THE UNITS OF LIFE

We now will see who forms part of your household and which in fact not part.

Y-a, among the inhabitants of housing, persons who, in current life, make budget aside?

At any hesitation of the respondent, specify:

One makes budget apart from when one does not bring resources in the household and that one does not benefit from the expenditure made for the household, except expenditure for housing. Persons who make separate budget can belong to another household or decide only on their expenditure and the régler with their personal resources

- 1. yes
- 2. no

if not: for all persons of the list, BS = 0 and NPERS (1) = NHAB. Go to C6

if yes:

If NHAB=2, one passes to C4

Otherwise

(C2) there are therefore, among the inhabitants of housing, several households.

Let us speak about your household. Who forms part of your household, i.e. which, with you, contributes to the household's common budget or simply from benefits?

Several possible answers

ENQUETEUR: You have to notch ^PRENOM and persons who make common grant with him

First name of persons concerned

NOI Numéro of persons' order

For persons concerned, BS = 1 and NPERS (1) = number of people with BS = 1

For the first person (PRENOM) on the list which has BS not informed:

(C3) let us speak about the PRENOM household. Who, among the inhabitants of housing, makes common budget with PRENOM?

Several possible answers

ENQUETEUR: You have to notch ^PRENOM and persons who make common grant with him

First name of persons

NOI Numéro of order of persons concerned

For (PRENOM) and persons concerned, BS = 2 and NPERS (2) = number of people with BS = 2

One reitère C3 until BS is informed for everyone: BS = 3..4 etc.

C4 (F) C5 (F)	BSCTRLC Contrôle of the separate budgets (1st case)
	BSCTRLE Contrôle of the separate budgets (2nd case)
	BSCTRLV Contrôle of the separate budgets (3rd case)
	BSRELC Relance of the separate budgets (1st case)
	BSRELE Relance of the separate budgets (2nd case)
	BSRELV Relance of the separate budgets (3rd case)

Control and revival of the separate budgets

1st case: A and B live in couple (for A: CONJOINT=B) and make budget apart from (BS (A) # BS (B)):

if A (or B) is answering:

(C4) you said to make budget apart from with B (A). Do you have nevertheless often joint activities with B (A), like the meals or exits?

if neither A nor B are respondents:

(C4) Vous said that A and B make budget aside. Do they have nevertheless often activities which are joint like the meals or exits?

1. Yes
2. Not

If not: validation. Go to C6

If yes:

(C5) there are therefore separate budget and common activities. Sure Etes of your answer?

Make budget apart from persons living in the household who do not bring resources and who do not benefit from the expenditure made for the household. The existence of separate bank accounts or of pocket silver is not enough to create separate budgets.

With this definition, do you confirm that A and B (you) make (made) separate budget?

1. Yes => validation. Go to C6
2. Not => correction

2nd case: C is child of A and B (for C: MER2E=A or B and PER2E=A or B), is a minor (AGE< 24) and does not have other housing (AUTLOG=2) and makes budget apart from (BS (C) # BS (A or B))

if answering C is:

(C4) you live with your parents (your father/your mother), but you said to make budget aside. Do you take nevertheless most of the time your meals with them?

if answering C is not:

(C4) C lives with its parents but you said that it (it) makes budget aside. Takes-it (it) nevertheless most of the time its meals with them?

1. yes
2. not

If not: validation. Go to C6

If yes:

(C5) between C (you) and its (your) family, it for life there common and separate budget. Sure Etes of your answer?

Make budget apart from persons living in the household who do not bring resources and who do not benefit from the expenditure made for the household. The existence of separate bank accounts or of pocket silver is not enough to create separate budgets.

With this definition, do you confirm that C (you) made (made) separate budget?

1. Yes => validation. Go to C6
2. Not => correction

3^{ème} cases: C is child of A and B (for C: MER2E=A or B and PER2E=A or B), is major (AGE> 24), has another ordinary housing (LOGIND=1) and makes common budget (BS (C) = BS (A or B))

if answering C is: **You do not live always here and you said to make common budget with your parents. (C4) do you think that your parents are in a position to answer with precision questions about your current expenditure?**

if answering C is not:

(C4) C does not live always here and you said that it makes common budget with its parents. Do you think that they could answer questions about its current expenditure?

1. yes
2. not

If yes: validation. Go to C6

If not:

(C5) C makes common budget with its parents and yet those do not know its expenditure. Sure Etes of your answer?

Make budget apart from persons living in the household who do not bring resources and who do not benefit from the expenditure made for the household.

With this definition, do you confirm that C (you) made (made) common budget with its (your) parents?

1. Yes => validation. Go to C6
2. Not => correction

Once BS informed for everyone:

RECAPITULATIF STATE OF THE OCCUPANTS OF HOUSING BY MENAGE

According to the list that we drew up together, the household is lived in by (max BS) household (s)

C6 (F)	CONFIR Confirmation
--------	---------------------

Etes of agreement on the following list?

➤ if (max BS)=1:

In the household, it with NHAB persons there:

List of the PRENOM, AGEans and Lien

➤ if (max BS)> 1:

In the first household, it with NUV (1) people there etc (PRENOM, AGEans and Lien)

In the second household, it with NUV (2) people there etc.

- 1. yes
- 2. no

if not: return on the THL

if yes:

Their membership of the same household is checked for the individuals (panel or not) present to the previous survey and to the current survey.

COMPARISON OF the COMPOSITION OF the MENAGES IN relation TO the SURVEY PREVIOUS

Having persons are compared only MVTPERS = 1

One assigns to each NOI individual the (BS) household number to which it belongs

at the previous survey: V1BS variable

at the current survey: NBS variable

the couple (V1BS, NBS) of the first individual of each household is compared with the corresponding couple of each one of the other members of the household

If there is a difference, one passes to C7 (CONFIRMB)

Otherwise one passes to C8 (PROPLOC)

C7 (F)	CONFIRMB Confirmation
--------	-----------------------

At the time of the last survey, "prenom1", "prenom2"... made up this housing.

Do you confirm this change?

"prenom1"... made common budget (or separate so only)

...

This year, you declare that:

"prenom1"... make common budget (or separate so only)

...

- 1. Yes
- 2. Not, there is an error this year
- 3. No, there was an error last year

if CONFIRMB = 2: return on the households' contour

if CONFIRMB = 1 or 3:

➤ If only one household, outward journey to the filter before C9

➤ If several households:

C8 (O)	PROPLOC Owner or tenant in title NOUVRINCIP Number of the household's principal order TYPLOGIND Type of structurally separate building
--------	--

Who is the principal occupant of housing, i.e. does the owner or the tenant titrate some?

Several possible answers

NOI serial number of the person concerned in PROPLOC

BSPRINCIP = the household's BS the person of which concerned is member.

Pour BS = BSPRINCIP: TYPLOGINDC = 1

For the other households: TYPLOGINDC = 2

For all the households

➤ If for all the members of the household, NAUTLOG = 0 (no other ordinary housing), housing is the household's principal residence. CATLOGAC = 1, CATLOGB = 1. aller à FINTHL

- If for one or more members of the household, NAUTLOG > 0 (another ordinary housing), the category of housing for the household is not determined. One has CATLOGB = 1 (common usual residence) by default and raises the question:

C9 (F)	CATLOGAC Catégorie of housing within the meaning of the census
--------	--

- **If only one household:**

For your household, is the housing where we are:

- **If several households:**

For each household concerned (PROPLOC PRENOM for the principal household, PRENOM of the first person of the household for the other households):

Do you think that for the PRENOM household the housing where we are are:

- 1. A principal residence
- 2. Housing used occasionally
- 3. _ a secondary residence secondary or of holiday

In the event of hesitation, use the criterion of the greatest duration of occupation

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

Block different D houses

The Block D opens if for one or more inhabitants of housing, NAUTLOG > 0 (another ordinary housing) and that there remains still at least a panel individual in housing. If it is not the case, outward journey to FINTHL

NUMAUTLOG Numéro of order of the other houses

From 1 to n.

D1 (O) **NOMLOG** Nom of housing

For the first housing:

You said that one or more living persons here vivai (en) t so elsewhere. Let us speak about the first of these other houses. To this end, how do you want to designate it?

For the following: How do you want to designate it?

Examples: housing "of PRENOM", "of Commune", "the cherry orchard"

Housing..... in light

D2 (F) **LOCALOG** Localisation of housing

Is NOMLOG housing?

- 1. In metropolitan France
- 2. Elsewhere

If NHAB=1, one passes to TYPOLOGD

D3 (F) **QUILOG** Inhabitants of housing

Who among the inhabitants of housing where we are lives in NOMLOG housing?

Several possible answers

NOI of persons concerned

For all persons concerned:

D4 (F) **TYPOLGD** Type of occupation of housing

(D4) PRENOM lives (it) in NOMLOG housing

- 1. All the year or almost
- 2. Rather weekends or holidays
- 3. Rather in week
- 4. A few months in the year (including cases of the children in alternated guard)
- 5. More seldom

If in the list of the QUILOG, there exists at least NOI = x which has:

AGE (x) < 15 and (MERE1E (x) = 1 and PERE1E (x) = 2) or (MERE1E (x) = 2 and PERE1E (x) = 1):

"Does this involve the housing of the other parent? "

- 1 yes
- 2 no

If not, one continues normally.

If yes:

EXTLOG = 1
NHABD = nsp
TLOGINDD = 2
CONTACTD = nsp

If BS (MERE2E or PERE2E) = BS (x):

UVLOG = 2
CATLOGAD = 2

If BS (MERE2E or PERE2E) ≠ BS (x)
UVLOG = 1
CATLOGAD = 1

➤ Otherwise:

For first PRENOM person of each household living in the NOMLOG household:

D9 (F)	EXTLOG Other inhabitants of housing
--------	-------------------------------------

Is the NOMLOG household also lived in by persons who do not live here?

- 1. Yes
- 2. Not
- 9. NSP

If EXTLOG = 1:

D10 (O)	NHABD Nombre of inhabitants of housing
---------	--

On the whole, how many people do they realise in NOMLOG housing?

1 to 20..99 if does not know

If EXTLOG = 2 or 9:

NHABD = number of people described in QUILOG

If NHAB=1, outward journey in D9

Otherwise,

The D11 questions to D14 are put for each household inhabiting NOMLOG

For PRENOM and other persons of each (BS) household which lives in the NOMLOG household

NAUTLOG = NAUTLOG-1

Consistency control: NAUTLOG can be negative. Blocking message not

D11 (F)	TLOGINDD Type of structurally separate building
---------	---

Is NOMLOG housing?

- 1. Housing of which PRENOM is the principal occupant
- 2. Housing where the principal occupant is another parent or friend

if EXTLOG = 2 or 9:

NOMLOG housing is:

- a non common usual residence of the household: CATLOGBD = 2, if a part only of the members lives there
- a common usual residence of the household: CATLOGBD = 1, if all provides it lives there

if EXTLOG = 1:

D12 (O)	UVLOG Appartenance to a household living in the household
---------	---

PRENOM, do you make, in current life, common budget with all or part of these people?

- 1. Yes
- 2. Not
- 9. NSP

if UVLOG = 2 or 9:

NOMLOG housing is:

- a non common usual residence of the household: CATLOGBD = 2, if a part only of the members lives there
- a common usual residence of the household: CATLOGBD = 1, if all provides it lives there

if UVLOG = 1:

- if a part only of the household lives there, PRENOM and other persons concerned belong to two households. In this CATLOGBD case of housing NOMLOG = 3 (common usual residence of a household not corresponding to that described in the block C)
- if all the members of the household described in the Block C live in the NOMLOG household and if LOCALOG = 1 (metropolitan France), NOMLOG is a common usual residence of all the household CATLOGBD = 1
- if all the members of the household described in the block C live in the NOMLOG household and if LOCALOG = 2 (out of metropolitan France), CATLOGBD = 3 (NOMLOG is a common usual residence of a household not corresponding to the household described in the Block C)

D13 (F)	CATLOGAD Catégorie of housing within the meaning of the census
---------	--

➤ If only one household:

For your household, is NOMLOG housing:

➤ If several households:

Do you think that for the PRENOM household NOMLOG housing is:

- 1. A principal residence
- 2. Housing used occasionally
- 3. _ a secondary residence secondary or of holiday
- 9. NSP

Blocking control: si CATLOGBD = 2 (residence non common), CATLOGAD? non principal 1 (résidence)

D14 (F)	CONTACTD Possibilité of contact in housing
---------	--

Is a person entitled to answer the survey likely to be contacted in NOMLOG housing before (completion date of the collection)?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 9. NSP

D11 (F)	AUT2LOG Autre housing
---------	-----------------------

If NHAB=1

Y-a another housing where you reside too?

If NHAB> 1

Y-a another housing where you reside too, you or of other persons who live here?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

If so, the Block D is passed by again

If not:

D12	FIND Fin of the description of the other houses
-----	---

End of the description of the other houses.

Support on 1 to continue

1. OK

Controls after the filling of all the other houses

5. The number of other structurally separate buildings in NAUTLOG of the block A is equal to the number of other houses of the block D where the individual is found.
6. The number of other houses (max (NUMAUTLOG)) is at least equal to the largest number of other houses declared in the block A for an individual (max (NAUTLOG)).
7. All the households have one of the houses as a principal residence (CATLOGA = CATLOGB = 1 or CATLOGAD = CATLOGBD = 1), except if all the members of the household have LOGCOL = 1 (the establishment is then its principal residence)
8. For another housing, if no person external to the household lives there (EXTLOG=2 or 9) pour each household living in this housing, the live number of people in the housing (NHAB) i.e. equal to the number of people described in QUILOG.

In the 3 cases, an active warning on the inconsistency

For each housing occupied by the household, including drawn housing (NUMAUTLOG = 0), the informed variables are had: CATLOGAC, CATLOGAD, CATLOGBC, CATLOGBD, CONTACT (for NUMAUTLOG = 0, CONTACT = 1) and NHAB

The households of the block C will be surveyed if CATLOGAC=1 and CATLOGBC=1 and at least a panel individual

The houses of the block D will be surveyed if:

- CATLOGAD = 1 et CATLOGBD = 1
- At least a panel individual
- They are located in metropolitan France (LOCALOG=1)
- If at least an individual were not surveyed in another housing the previous wave (V1AUTMEN = 2).

If several households are in the same housing of the block D, to create only one burst household.

If the housing of the block D has to be surveyed:

D15 (O)	NARDR Nouvelle address NCODCOMD Nouveau code commune NCOMMUD common New
---------	---

What is the new NOMLOG address?.....

What is the code of the ^NOMLOG commune?

If unfruitful research:

What is the name of the ^NOMLOG commune?

D16 (O)	NOMD Nom
---------	----------

In order to find PRENOM, with which name can one (la) join it at this address?.....

("BURST "HOUSEHOLD - DEMEC = 2 - BLOCD = 1)

DETERMINATION OF the UNITS A ENQUETER

D13	FINTHL Fin of the THL
-----	-----------------------

The investigator has to have for each household this information on screen, and the survey decision:

- If more no panel individual of the previous survey lives in housing:

Thank you for your reception, but maintenance finishes here, puisque your housing no longer contains any of persons whom we follow in the survey.

- If at least a panel individual of the previous survey lives in housing:

- if (max BS)=1:

The household has to be surveyed

- if (max BS)> 1:

Housing involves several households

You have to use the management option of the BS of the small CAPI after having validated this questionnaire.

The BS 1 made up of ^PRENOMs

....

And possibly:

The following separate budgets will not be created and will not have to answer the survey

The BS.. ^PRENOM compound questioned in its principal residence

Support on 1 to continue

1. OK

If the household is not to be inquired, the TCM is finished for him and the survey too.

If the household should to be surveyed,

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

Block E principal Situation and group of reference

DEBUTE Début of the block E

We will ask you some questions about the members of more than 15 years old of each household

Support on 1 to continue

1. OK

For each member (PRENOM) of 15 years or more of each household to inquire:

E1 (F) E2 (SO)	V1SITUA principal Situation to the previous survey CSITUA Changement of principal situation Current principal Situation LOCATED
-------------------	---

If for PRENOM, MVTPERS = 3 (arriving in housing), one passes to E2

If for PRENOM, MVTPERS = 1 (person presents to the previous survey):

(E1) at the time of our last interview, ^PRENOM was ^V1SITUA. Always is this the case?

- 1. Yes
- 2. Not, the situation changed
- 3. Not, the situation was erroneous

If CSITUA = 1, assigning V1SITUA to LOCATED. One passes to the following individual (in the order of the BS) or in E3

If 2 or 3:

(E2) what is currently the principal situation of PRENOM with respect to work?

- 1. Employment occupies
- 2. Apprentice (e) under contract or in remunerated training period
- 3. Student (e), pupil, undergoing training or undergoing unremunerated training period
- 4. Unemployed person (inscrit (e) or not to the ANPE)
- 5. Retired (e) or withdrawn (e) of business or in early retirement
- 6. Woman or house-husband
- 7. Another situation (disabled person...)

Then:

If it to only one 15-year-old person there or more in the life unit-household, the questions E3 to E5 are not put. Variables are informed automatically

Otherwise:

E3 (O) E4 (F) E5 (F)	Resource PRACT current bearing Principal PRPERM Permanence of the reference person Resource PRAN bearing Principal over the year Resource PRANPR bearing Principal over the year in housing TGREF Members of the group of reference
----------------------------	---

(E3) can you say me who, in this household, brings currently most resources?

If the respondent asks why this question is raised

This involves determining concerning which the questions about employment and training will be put

If the respondent asks for what means "currently":

Who, in the household, brought most resources last month?

If two ex people æquo, both people are noted.

The investigator notches persons concerned. The (or them) serial numbers register themselves on screen in PRACT and, hidden, in PRACT1 and possibly PRACT2. The TGREF variable is supplied by PRACT1, PRACT2 and their possible spouses.

(E4) had been this overall the case during the last twelve months, i.e. since (months, previous year)

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

if so, one passes to the following budget or to the filter before VALIDT

if not:

(E5) who, for a year, has brought most resources to the household?

- 1. A person in the household
- 2. A person out of the household

If PR12 = 1 (person in the household):

Whom does this involve?

NOI of the PRENOMs of 15-year-old persons or more

The investigator notches persons concerned (2 maximum). The (or them) serial numbers himself inscri (ven) t on hidden screen in PRANPR and, in PRANPR1 and possibly PRANPR2. The GREF variable is supplied by PRANPR1, PRANPR2 and their possible spouses.

If PR12 = 2 (person out of the household), one passes to the following budget or:

If there is only one household in housing, outward journey to the description block of the unit of life

If there are several households in housing:

The investigator has to proceed to l' "bursting" in separate budgets. But before that, he has to validate the THL:

	VALIDT Validation of the THL
--	-------------------------------------

1. I validate the questionnaire
2. I wish to return on the questionnaire

The investigator is found on his round notebook and proceeds to bursting ("Eclatement BS").

He confirms by OK the number of sheets on addresses to be created. The households' address-sheets are created only to inquire.

The address-sheets of each household to inquire post themselves following the "housing" F (BS=0) with the BS number created in the THL.

When the investigator carries out the survey of one of the households, he clicks on the F concerned. The household is located by the Comment variable (COMMENTED ON) which posts the first name of the household's members.

The investigator fills the block household's Approach There the for each surveyed household.

3. DUV: Description of the unit of life

RECAPITULATIF STATE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE MENAGE

F0 (F)	RECAP Récapitulation of the household's members
---------------	--

According to the list that we drew up, in your household, there is N personne (s which are):

For each person

PRENOM, year AGE, link, LOCATED (for the 15 years or more)

Link:

if JOINT informed: PRENOM spouse (SPOUSE)

if informed MOTHER and/or FATHER: child of PRENOM (MER2E) and of PRENOM (PER2E)

otherwise: LIENTYP DE PRENOM (LIENPERS)

It that we call the group of reference is composed of:

List of the PRENOMs

- 1. OK

The filling of the RECAP variable starts the opening of the household's survey

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

S.R.C.V.

**Statistics on the Resources and the
Living conditions**

Household questionnaire

2005 collection

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

THE MENAGE-UNITE QUESTIONNAIRE OF LIFE SRCV 2005

INTRODUCTORY BLOCK

Previous piece of data to be gone up

V1OKANTEM (housing)

Rules

V1OKANTEM (use of the data of the previous year at the level housing):

If at least OKANTE = 2 or refusals for an individual of housing

Then V1OKANTEM = 2

Otherwise V1OKANTEM = 1

Standard rule for the increase of the previous data

Or NAME = name of the variable

If NOM_DRAP=' 1 ', V1NOM=NOM

Otherwise V1NOM = missing value

Situation of the households (SITMEN) resulting from the TCM longitudinal

- (A):** 1 household in N-1 - 1 "stable" household in N
V1OKANTEM = 1
V1TYPEUV = 0
TYPEUV = 0
MOVEMENT = 1 (same address)
MVTPERS=1 for all the individuals of housing in N (same composition)
- (B):** 1 household in N-1 - 1 household with departure and/or arrived in N
V1OKANTEM = 1
V1TYPEUV = 0
TYPEUV = 0
MOVEMENT = 1 (same address)
MVTPERS=2 or 3 for at least an individual of housing in N (different composition)
- (B) includes (B1) as an individual case:*
- (B1):** 1 household in N-1 - 1 household with only birth in N
V1OKANTEM = 1
V1TYPEUV = 0
TYPEUV = 0
MOVEMENT = 1 (same address)
MVTPERS=1 or ARRIVE=2 for all the individuals of housing in N (with only birth)
- (C):** 1 household in N-1 - 1 household "burst" in N
V1OKANTEM = 1
V1TYPEUV = 0
TYPEUV = 0
MOUVEMENT=2 et DEMEC=2 (part burst)
- (D):** 1 household in N-1 - 1 "stable" household moved in N
V1OKANTEM = 1

V1TYPEUV = 0
 TYPEUV = 0
 MOUVEMENT=2 et DEMEC = 1 (removal)
 MVTPERS=1 for all the individuals of housing in N (same composition)

(E): N (>1) households in N-1 - N (>1) "stable" households
 V1OKANTEM = 1
 V1TYPEUV = 1 or 2
 TYPEUV = 1 or 2
 MOVEMENT = 1 (same address)
 MVTPERS=1 for all the individuals of housing in N (same composition)
 identical composition of the households' contour between N-1 and N (CONFIRMB not activated)

(F): another case (including the non respondents in N-1 wave or the 1st interrogations)
 (F) includes (F1) as an individual case:

F1): provides in 1st interrogation

BEGINNING BLOCK OF THE MENAGE QUESTIONNAIRE

Type F3 to safeguard the already inputted data Support on 1 to continue	DEBA
1. OK	

INTRODUCTORY BLOCK

ENQUETOR QUESTION: Who answers the questionnaire provides?	NOIRQM
Adult person's serial number answering the QM resulting from a list of the members of the life unit-household with AGEJANV > = 16	

GO TO THE RELATIONAL CHARGE AND RESOURCES BLOCK

RELATIONAL CHARGE AND RESOURCES BLOCK

No previous piece of data to be gone up

The ENFHORS question is parameterised. It includes the bracket if NBPERS > 1, if NBPERS = 1, not.

Do you have, (yourself or somebody of other of the household) des children who do not live in your household?	ENFHORS
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If ENFHORS = 1, outward journey to NENFHORS

If ENFHORS = 2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to HANDIC1E

How much?	NENFHORS
Number ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 97 NSP REFUSAL	

Are there in your household disabled persons or having simply some Genoa or difficulties in daily life?	HANDIC1E
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If HANDIC1E = 1, outward journey to HANDIC2E

If HANDIC1E = 2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the OVERALL RETURNED BLOCK

Whom does this involve?	HANDIC2E
Serial number (first name summary) in the list of the members of the life unit-household NSP REFUSAL	

Go to the OVERALL RETURNED BLOCK

OVERALL RETURNED BLOCK

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1TRANCHPRE, V1TOTREVEN (household)</p> <p><i>Rules</i></p> <p>V1TRANCHPRE: standard rule</p> <p>V1TOTREVEN:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Si TOTREVEN_DRAP=1 et UM = 1 alors V1TOTREVEN = TOTREVEN</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">If not if TOTREVEN_DRAP=1 and UM = 2 then</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">V1TOTREVEN = Entirety (TOTREVEN/6,55957)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Otherwise V1TOTREVEN = missing value</p>
--

<p>Y-a currently in your household, one or more persons who perçoi (ven) t the following resources:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Wages, salaries, premiums?</p> <p>(including 13th month, paid leave, overtime, daily allowances, remuneration of the temporary jobs, of the ancillary activities, employed wages of the leaders of their company, profit-sharings and participations....)</p>	RSAL
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Y-a currently in your household, one or more persons who perçoi (ven) t the following resources:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Non employed professional earned incomes (liberal profession, self-employed person, etc.) ?</p>	RNSAL
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Y-a currently in your household, one or more persons who perçoi (ven) t the following resources:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">- Unemployment benefits?</p>	RCHO
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Y-a currently in your household, one or more persons who perçoi (ven) t the following resources:</p> <p>- Early retirements, retirements?</p> <p>(including old age minimum, survivor's pension, pension of former soldier, etc.)</p>	RRET
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Y-a currently in your household, one or more persons who perçoi (ven) t the following resources:</p> <p>- Benefits related to the disease or disability?</p> <p>(AAH, invalidity pension, allocations related to dependence, etc.)</p>	RMAL
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Y-a currently in your household, one or more persons who perçoi (ven) t the following resources:</p> <p>- Family benefits and grants?</p> <p>(family benefits, family complement, allocations for young child, aid for the childcare, isolated parent allocation, family support allocation, parental education allocation, school re-entry allocation, grant, etc.)</p>	RFAM
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Y-a currently in your household, one or more persons who perçoi (ven) t the following resources:</p> <p>- Housing allocations, housing assistance?</p>	RLOG
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Y-a currently in your household, one or more persons who perçoi (ven) t the following resources:</p> <p>- RMI?</p>	RRMI
--	------

1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	
------------------------------------	--

Y-a currently in your household, one or more persons who perçoi (ven) t the following resources: - Rents and tenant farming? if you have houses or a land that you rent	RIMM
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Y-a currently in your household, one or more persons who perçoi (ven) t the following resources: - Interests, saving incomes, dividends? that your saving booklets like the booklet A can get you, PEL, PEP, Codevi for example	RFIN
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Y-a currently in your household, one or more persons who perçoi (ven) t the following resources: - Maintenance, regular financial aid received from the parents, of the family or of friends, including payment of the rent, direct or indirect?	RTRA
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If RTRA=1, outward journey to TYPRTRA

If RTRA=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to TOTREVEN

Which types of aid does this involve? Several possible answers	TYPRTRA (SET OF)
1. The payment (direct or indirect) of the rent 2. A maintenance 3. Another regular financial aid	

The TOTREVEN question posts the "list of the incomes received currently by the household": it takes up again each type of income in facts of the RSAL, RNSAL, RCHO, RRET, RMAL, RFAM, RLOG, RRMI, RIMM, RFIN and RTRA variables if they are equal to 1.

<p>You indicated perceive currently "list of the incomes received currently by the household". Taking all these types into account of incomes and without making too precise calculations for the moment, what is currently the monthly amount of the resources of your household? This involves the net income (of social security contributions and of C.S.G.) before taxes. If incomes are fluctuating, to take an average. <i>(This amount can be expressed in francs or in euros)</i> To answer this question, it is envisaged not resorting to the documents. In consequence of the survey one will ask for more precise details over the ^AN year.</p>	TOTREVEN
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If TOTREVEN=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TRANCHPRE
If TOTREVEN is informed, outward journey to UM

The amount is in:	UM
1. Euros 2. Francs	

Go to TOTREVCF control

<p>Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the net income (of social security contributions and of C.S.G.) before taxes.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the M12 card</p>	<p>TRANCHPRE</p>																												
<table border="0"> <tr><td>1. Less than 400 €</td><td>(Less than 2,600 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>2. Of 400 € to less than 600 €</td><td>(of F 2,600 to less than 3,900 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>3. Of 600 € to less than 800 €</td><td>(of F 3,900 to less than 5,200 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>4. Of 800 € to less than 1,000 €</td><td>(of F 5,200 to less than 6,600 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>5. Of 1,000 € to less than 1,200 €</td><td>(of F 6,600 to less than 7,900 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>6. Of 1,200 € to less than 1,500 €</td><td>(of F 7,900 to less than 9,800 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>7. Of 1,500 € to less than 1,800 €</td><td>(of 9,800 to less than 11,800 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>8. Of 1,800 € to less than 2,000 €</td><td>(of F 11,800 to less than 13,100 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>9. Of 2,000 € to less than 2,500 €</td><td>(of F 13,100 to less than 16,400 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>10. of 2,500 € to less than 3,000 €</td><td>(of F 16,400 to less than 19,700 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>11. Of 3,000 € to less than 4,000 €</td><td>(of 19,700 to less than 26,200 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>12. Of 4,000 € to less than 6,000 €</td><td>(of 26,200 to less than 39,400 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>13. of 6,000 € to less than 10,000 €</td><td>(of F 39,400 to less than 65,600 F)</td></tr> <tr><td>14. 10,000 € or more</td><td>(F 65,600 or more)</td></tr> </table> <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	1. Less than 400 €	(Less than 2,600 F)	2. Of 400 € to less than 600 €	(of F 2,600 to less than 3,900 F)	3. Of 600 € to less than 800 €	(of F 3,900 to less than 5,200 F)	4. Of 800 € to less than 1,000 €	(of F 5,200 to less than 6,600 F)	5. Of 1,000 € to less than 1,200 €	(of F 6,600 to less than 7,900 F)	6. Of 1,200 € to less than 1,500 €	(of F 7,900 to less than 9,800 F)	7. Of 1,500 € to less than 1,800 €	(of 9,800 to less than 11,800 F)	8. Of 1,800 € to less than 2,000 €	(of F 11,800 to less than 13,100 F)	9. Of 2,000 € to less than 2,500 €	(of F 13,100 to less than 16,400 F)	10. of 2,500 € to less than 3,000 €	(of F 16,400 to less than 19,700 F)	11. Of 3,000 € to less than 4,000 €	(of 19,700 to less than 26,200 F)	12. Of 4,000 € to less than 6,000 €	(of 26,200 to less than 39,400 F)	13. of 6,000 € to less than 10,000 €	(of F 39,400 to less than 65,600 F)	14. 10,000 € or more	(F 65,600 or more)	
1. Less than 400 €	(Less than 2,600 F)																												
2. Of 400 € to less than 600 €	(of F 2,600 to less than 3,900 F)																												
3. Of 600 € to less than 800 €	(of F 3,900 to less than 5,200 F)																												
4. Of 800 € to less than 1,000 €	(of F 5,200 to less than 6,600 F)																												
5. Of 1,000 € to less than 1,200 €	(of F 6,600 to less than 7,900 F)																												
6. Of 1,200 € to less than 1,500 €	(of F 7,900 to less than 9,800 F)																												
7. Of 1,500 € to less than 1,800 €	(of 9,800 to less than 11,800 F)																												
8. Of 1,800 € to less than 2,000 €	(of F 11,800 to less than 13,100 F)																												
9. Of 2,000 € to less than 2,500 €	(of F 13,100 to less than 16,400 F)																												
10. of 2,500 € to less than 3,000 €	(of F 16,400 to less than 19,700 F)																												
11. Of 3,000 € to less than 4,000 €	(of 19,700 to less than 26,200 F)																												
12. Of 4,000 € to less than 6,000 €	(of 26,200 to less than 39,400 F)																												
13. of 6,000 € to less than 10,000 €	(of F 39,400 to less than 65,600 F)																												
14. 10,000 € or more	(F 65,600 or more)																												

Creation of the V1WREV variable (monthly amount of the overall income before taxes for the current period):

Si V1TOTREVEN renseigné, $V1WREV = V1TOTREVEN$

Otherwise,

if V1TRANCHPRE informed, $V1WREV = U(V1TRANCHPRE)$

if V1TRANCHPRE=valor missing, $V1WREV = \text{valor missing}$

Creation of the WREV variable (for all)

If TOTREVEN informed and $UM=1$, $WREV = TOTREVEN$

If TOTREVEN informed and $UM=2$, $WREV = \text{Entier}(TOTREVEN/6,55957)$

Otherwise,

if TRANCHPRE is informed, $WREV = U(TRANCHPRE)$

if V1TRANCHPRE=valor missing, $WREV = \text{missing value}$

Reconstitution of the heading (for all)

The **function I** transforms the "tranche" variable into its heading

Function I (V1TRANCHPRE)

1. less than 400 € (Less than 2,600 F)
2. of 400 € to less than 600 € (of F 2,600 to less than 3,900 F)
3. of 600 € to less than 800 € (of F 3,900 to less than 5,200 F)
4. of 800 € to less than 1,000 € (of F 5,200 to less than 6,600 F)
5. of 1,000 € to less than 1,200 € (of F 6,600 to less than 7,900 F)
6. of 1,200 € to less than 1,500 € (of F 7,900 to less than 9,800 F)
7. of 1,500 € to less than 1,800 € (of 9,800 to less than 11,800 F)
8. of 1,800 € to less than 2,000 € (of F 11,800 to less than 13,100 F)
9. of 2,000 € to less than 2,500 € (of F 13,100 to less than 16,400 F)

10. of 2,500 € to less than 3,000 € (of F 16,400 to less than 19,700 F)
11. of 3,000 € to less than 4,000 € (of 19,700 to less than 26,200 F)
12. of 4,000 € to less than 6,000 € (of 26,200 to less than 39,400 F)
13. of 6,000 € to less than 10,000 € (of F 39,400 to less than 65,600 F)
14. 10,000 € or more (with F 65,600 or more)

Function I (TRANCHPRE)

Idem with the TRANCHPRE variable.

Transformation of the variable decides

The **function U** transforms the "tranche" variable into an amount in:

- maximum of the 1st tranche
- middle of the intermediate tranches
- minimum of the last tranche

V1WREV=U (V1TRANCHE) means therefore:

- If V1TRANCHPRE = 1 then assign 400 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 2 then assign 500 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 3 then assign 700 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 4 then assign 900 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 5 then assign 1100 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 6 then assign 1350 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 7 then assign 1650 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 8 then assign 1900 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 9 then assign 2250 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 10 then assign 2750 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 11 then assign 3500 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 12 then assign 5000 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 13 then assign 8000 to V1WREV
- If V1TRANCHPRE = 14 then assign 10000 to V1WREV

Idem for the TRANCHPRE and WREV variables.

TOTREVCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = (A), (B1), (D), (E), and

V1WREV is informed and

WREV is informed and

(WREV < 0.8 * V1WREV) or (WREV > 1.3 * V1WREV)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of the resources of your household of ^V1WREV € (if V1TOTREVEN informed) - ^I (V1TRANCHPRE) (if V1TRANCHPRE informed), it decreased appreciably (if WREV < 0,8 * 1WREV) - appreciably was increased (if WREV > 1,3 * V1WREV).

Do you confirm that currently, this amount is of ^WREV € (^TOTREVEN F if UM=2) (if TOTREVEN informed) - ^I (TRANCHPRE) (if TRANCHPRE informed)? "

Removal or Return on TOTREVEN, UM or TRANCHPRE.

End of TOTREVCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = (A), (B1), (D), (E), and

V1WREV is informed and
 WREV is informed and
 (WREV < 0,8*V1WREV) or (WREV > 1,3*V1WREV),
 go to ANTTOTREVEN

If SITMEN=F1, outward journey to FINREVGL

If SITMEN = B (except B1), C or F (except F1) or
 SITMEN = (A), (B1), (D), (E), and (V1WREV is not informed or
 0,8*V1WREV <= WREV <= 1,3*V1WREV),
 go to FINREVGL

The ANTTOTREVEN question is parameterised according to whether V1TOTREVEN is informed or V1TRANCHPRE is informed.

Was the amount of monthly income of your household that we recorded at the time of the previous ^V1WREV survey €(if V1TOTREVEN informed) - ^I (V1TRANCHPRE) (if V1TRANCHPRE informed) correct?	ANTTOTREVEN
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

End of the part concerning the relational charges and resources Type F3 to safeguard the already inputted data Support on 1 to continue	FINREVGL
1. OK	

If SITMEN = (F1), outward journey to the RECENTS CHANGE BLOCK OF COMPOSITION...

If SITMEN = (A), (B), (C), (D), (E), or (F) safe (F1) and

if NHAB60PLUS* < NHAB or RFAM=1, outward journey to the BLOCK SELECTION ALLOCATEES OF the BENEFITS...

if NHAB60PLUS=NHAB and RFAM=2, NSP or REFUS and

if ENF915NB >= 1, outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED OF the CHILDREN...

if ENF012NB >= 1, outward journey to the CHILDCARE BLOCK...

if ENF012NB=0 and ENF915NB=0, outward journey to FINR (at the end of the CHILDCARE BLOCK...)

* NHAB60PLUS = number of people of the life unit-household with AGEJANV > 60

If SITMEN=F1

RECENTS CHANGE BLOCK OF COMPOSITION OF THE MENAGE

<i>Previous data to be gone up</i>			
V1EVENEMEN_a,	V1EVENEMEN_b,	V1EVENEMEN_c,	V1EVENEMEN_d,
V1EVENEMEN_e,	V1EVENEMEN_f,	V1EVENEMEN_g,	V1EVENEMEN_h,
V1EVENEMEN_i, V1EVENEMEN_j			
V1MOISEVE_a,	V1MOISEVE_b,	V1MOISEVE_c,	V1MOISEVE_d,
V1MOISEVE_e, V1MOISEVE_f, V1MOISEVE_g, V1MOISEVE_h, V1MOISEVE_i, V1MOISEVE_j (household)			
<i>Rules</i>			
If ANN1EVEN = ' 1 ' then			
V1EVENEMEN_a = ' 0 '			
V1MOISEVE_a = ''			
If ANN1EVEN = ' 2 ' then			
V1EVENEMEN_a = EVENEMEN_a			
V1MOISEVE_a = MOIS1EVE			
Otherwise			
V1EVENEMEN_a = ''			
V1MOISEVE_a = ''			
Idem for the other variables of b with j (corresponding in the indexes 2 with 10).			
Attention for the index 10: MOIS10EV et ANN10EVE.			

We now will take stock of the changes occurred since 1 ^AN January in the composition of your household.	RAPCHG
1. OK	

Since 1 ^AN January, among the following events, what have been the changes which occurred in the composition of your household? Not take account of lodged persons or absent temporarily Several possible answers Tend the card M1	EVENEMEN (SET OF)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The household's training (setting in couple, budget combination...) 2. Divorce or separation 3. Birth (s) 4. Death 5. Departure of one or more children of the household 6. Departure of one or more other persons not having an income 7. Departure of one or more other persons having an income 8. Return of one or more children of the household 9. Arrived from one or more other persons not having an income 10. arrived from one or more other persons having an income 11. No change NSP REFUSAL	

If EVENEMEN=11, NSP or REFUS and
if NHAB60PLUS*< NHAB or RFAM=1, outward journey to the BLOCK SELECTION ALLOCATEES...

if NHAB60PLUS=NHAB and RFAM=2, NSP or REFUS and
 if ENF915NB>=1, outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED OF the CHILDREN...
 if ENF012NB>=1, outward journey to the CHILDCARE BLOCK...
 if ENF012NB=0 and ENF915NB=0, outward journey to FINR (at the end of the
 CHILDCARE BLOCK...)

If EVENEMEN contains one of the methods 1 with 10, ANNnnEVE outward journey to

ANNnnEVE and MOISnnEVE questions are parameterised by the ^EVENEMEN event

The ^EVENEMEN took place? If several events of this type take the last	ANNnnEVE
1. In ^AN 2. In ^AN+1 NSP REFUSAL	

Can you specify us the month of the ^EVENEMEN?	MOISnnEVE
Month from 1 to 12 NSP REFUSAL	

If NHAB60PLUS*< NHAB or RFAM=1, outward journey to the BLOCK SELECTION ALLOCATEES...

If NHAB60PLUS=NHAB and RFAM=2, NSP or REFUS and
 if ENF915NB>=1, outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED OF the CHILDREN...
 if ENF012NB>=1, outward journey to the CHILDCARE BLOCK...
 if ENF012NB=0 and ENF915NB=0, outward journey to FINR (at the end of the
 CHILDCARE BLOCK...)

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

If NHAB60PLUS < NHAB or RFAM=1

BLOCK SELECTION ALLOCATEES OF THE FAMILY benefits

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1ALLOCPFZ (household), V1TYPPFZ (individual)</p> <p><i>Rules</i></p> <p>V1ALLOCPFZ (indicatrix of household allocatee to the wave previous): If (ALLOCPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and ALLOCPF_n different from 1) then V1ALLOCPFZ=' 1 ' If not if ALLOCPF_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1ALLOCPFZ=' 0 ' Otherwise V1ALLOCPFZ=valor missing</p> <p>V1TYPPFZ (indicatrix of individual allocatee to the wave previous): If PFLIST FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFZ = ' 0 ' If PFLIST_a = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFZ = ' 1 ' If PFLIST_b = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFZ2 = ' 1 ' Idem jusq' in the 20th index corresponding to ' t ' Otherwise V1TYPPFZ=valor missing</p> <p>PRCV2006 ATTENTION: change ALLOCPF_n into ALLOCPF_o and TYPPF_n in TYPPFZ_o</p>
--

<p>Preliminary warning from the investigator to the enquêté</p> <p>We wish to draw up for your household the list of the allocatees of family benefits during all or part of the ^AN year.</p> <p><i>The family benefits, such as the housing allocations, are allocated according to the household structure.</i></p> <p><i>Nevertheless a family benefit is paid to one only person of the said family, allocatee.</i></p> <p><i>In view of the date delay, these benefits could be allocated to these allocatees within a different framework of the current household.</i></p> <p><i>In the individual talks we will take stock more precisely with each allocatee on the amount of the family benefits which were poured to it during the ^AN year.</i></p> <p>1. OK</p>	<p>RAPAPF</p>
--	---------------

Looking at this list of family benefits, which were received by a member at least	ALLOCPF
---	---------

<p>of your household during all or part of the ^AN year?</p> <p>Several possible answers</p> <p>(note: not to confuse the family complement with the family supplement of the officials' salary, which is not a family benefit)</p> <p>Tend the card M2</p>	<p>(SET OF)</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The family benefits 2. The family complement 3. The A.R.S (school re-entry allocation) 4. The A.P.J.E (allocation for young child) 5. The A.P.E (parental education allocation) 6. The A.P.I (isolated parents' allocation) 7. The A.S.F (family support allocation) 8. The A.E.S (special education allocation) 9. The A.F.E.A.M.A (allocation to the family for the employment of an approved maternal assistant) 10. the A.G.E.D (allocation of childcare at home) 11. The A.D.A (adoption allocation) 12. The A.P.P (parental presence allocation) 13. the PAJE (benefit of the young child's reception) 14. other family benefits 15. no <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if (NBPERS>=3 and PERS020NB>=2 and ALLOCPF=15):
 "You state not to receive family benefits in ^AN, nevertheless your household counts PERS020NB today nobody (s) of less than 20 years (age to the 31-12-^AN). Confirm "

ALLOCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B1), or (D) or (E) and**
 V1ALLOCPFZ=1 et ALLOCPF=15

"In ^AN-1, your household received family benefits, confirm you that your household no longer perceived some in ^AN? "

If ALLOCPF contains 1..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12 or 13 or 14, outward journey to PFLIST

If ALLOCPF=15, NSP or REFUS and

IF ENF915NB>=1, OUTWARD JOURNEY TO THE BLOCK RETURNED OF THE CHILDREN OF LESS THAN 16 YEARS OLD

if ENF012NB>=1, outward journey to the CHILDCARE BLOCK...

if ENF012NB=0 and ENF915NB=0, outward journey to FINR (end of the CHILDCARE BLOCK...)

Who, in your household, received at least one of these family benefits (as an	PFLIST
---	--------

allocatee) during all or part of the ^AN year? Several possible answers in the list of adult persons (of 16 years or more) composing the household When a couple is regarded as only one allocatee <u>Mr and (ou) Madam</u> , retain only one person of the couple as an allocatee to avoid any account-double	(SET OF)
Numbers in the list of "adult" persons (AGEJANV > = 16) composing the household Only persons indicated here will be themselves questioned on this heading in the individual questionnaire	

PFLISTC CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B1), or (D)** and

at least a ^NOI individual (^PRENOM) of the household for which V1TYPPFZ=1, is no longer quoted in PFLIST

"In ^AN-1, ^PRENOM was allocatee of family benefits, confirm you that it (it) was no longer so in ^AN? "

IF ENF915NB>=1 GO TO THE BLOCK RETURNED OF THE CHILDREN OF LESS THAN 16 YEARS OLD

If ENF012NB>=1 go to the CHILDCARE BLOCK

If ENF012NB=0 and ENF915NB=0, outward journey to FINR (end of the CHILDCARE BLOCK...)

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

If ENF915NB>=1

**INCOME BLOCK OF THE AGE CHILDREN OF LESS THAN 16 YEARS (IN THE 31-12-
^AN)**

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1ENF915NB, V1NOIREV, V1OCBOURENF, V1ENBOURENF (child)</p> <p><i>V1ENF915NB: standard rule (household file)</i></p> <p><i>V1OCBOURENF, V1ENBOURENF: standard rule (individual file)</i></p> <p><i>V1NOIREV: from NOI (individual file)</i></p>

<p>Here is now some questions concerning the grants and possible income (of apprenticeship or of another activity) received in ^AN by your (your) old child (s) (s) from 9 to 15 years (age at the 31/12/^AN), i.e.:</p> <p>List of the PRENOM corresponding, this list are established from the TCM under the condition "9<=AGEJANV<=15. "</p>	DEBR
1. OK	

The loop indicée from n=1 to ENF915NB. Si n=1, ^PRENENF^=^PRENOM (1)^.

If ENF1415NB>=1, OCRAPPn outward journey to

If ENF915NB>=1, OCBOURENFn outward journey to

<p>Your child, ^PRENENF^, a-t-il (it) perceived of the apprenticeship or other earned income incomes during all or part of the ^AN year?</p>	OCRAPPn
<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. Not</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If OCRAPPn=1, RTAPPn outward journey to

If OCCRAPn=2, NSP or REFUS, OCBOURENFn outward journey to

<p>What is the clear total amount of apprenticeship or activity incomes that ^PRENENF^ affected during the ^AN year?</p> <p><i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	RTAPPn
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

<p><i>If VIOCBOURENF_n=1:</i> Your ^PRENENF^ child perceived grants in ^AN-1, did he perceive some during all or part of the ^AN year?</p> <p><i>If VIOCBOURENF_n=2 or missing value:</i> Your ^PRENENF^ child a-t-il (it) perceived of the grants during all or part of the ^AN year?</p>	OCBOURENF _n
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If OCBOURENF_n=1, ENBOURENF_n outward journey to
 If OCBOURENF_n=2, NSP or REFUS and
 if n < ENF915NB, child outward journey to the following
 if n = ENF915NB and
 if ENF012NB >= 1, outward journey to the CHILDCARE BLOCK...
 if ENF012NB = 0, outward journey to FINR (end of the CHILDCARE BLOCK...)

<p>What is the total amount of grants that your ^PRENENF^ child perceived during the ^AN year? <i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	ENBOURENF _n
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

ENBOURCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If V1ENBOURENF_n is informed and equal to or higher than EUR 1000 and
 ENBOURENF_n is informed and
 (ENBOURENF_n < 0,8 * V1ENBOURENF_n) or (ENBOURENF_n > 1,3 * V1ENBOURENF_n)

"In ^AN-1, the amount of the grants of your ^PRENENF child was of ^V1ENBOURENF_n €, it strongly decreased (si ENBOURENF_n < 0,8 * V1ENBOURENF_n) - strongly increased (si ENBOURENF_n > 1,3 * V1ENBOURENF_n).

Do you confirm that the amount in ^AN is of ^ENBOURENF_n €? "

If V1ENBOURENF_n is informed and lower than EUR 1000
 ENBOURENF_n is informed
 (ENBOURENF_n < 0,5 * V1ENBOURENF_n) or (ENBOURENF_n > 2 * V1ENBOURENF_n)

"In ^AN-1, the amount of the grants of your ^PRENENF child was of ^V1ENBOURENF_n €, it strongly decreased (si ENBOURENF_n < 0,5 * V1ENBOURENF_n) - strongly increased (si ENBOURENF_n > 2 * V1ENBOURENF_n).

Do you confirm that the amount in ^AN is of ^ENBOURENF_n €? "

End of ENBOURCF **CONTROL**

If V1ENBOURENF_n is informed and equal to or higher than EUR 1000
 ENBOURENF_n is informed
 (ENBOURENF_n < 0,8*V1ENBOURENF_n) or (ENBOURENF_n > 1,3*V1ENBOURENF_n)

or

If V1ENBOURENF_n is informed and lower than EUR 1000
 ENBOURENF_n is informed
 (ENBOURENF_n < 0,5*V1ENBOURENF_n) or (ENBOURENF_n > 2*V1ENBOURENF_n)

go to ANTENBOURN

Otherwise, if n < ENF915NB, child outward journey to the following

Otherwise, if n = ENF915NB and

if ENF012NB ≥ 1, outward journey to the CHILDCARE BLOCK...

if ENF012NB = 0, outward journey to FINR (end of the CHILDCARE BLOCK...)

Was the amount of the grants of your ^PRENENF^ child whom we recorded at the time of the last ^V1ENBOURENF _n survey € correct?	ANTENBOURN
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If n < ENF915NB, child outward journey to the following

If n = ENF915NB and

if ENF012NB ≥ 1, outward journey to the CHILDCARE BLOCK...

if ENF012NB = 0, outward journey to FINR (end of the CHILDCARE BLOCK...)

End of the recent Change part and young children Type F3 to safeguard the already inputted data Support on 1 to continue	FINR
1. OK	

If ENF012NB ≥ 1, outward journey to the CHILDCARE BLOCK

If ENF012NB = 0, FINR outward journey (end of the CHILDCARE BLOCK...)

If ENF012NB>=1 (ENF012NB summary: number of children of less than 12 years old to 31 December ^AN, i.e. such as AGEJANV<=12)

CHILDCARE BLOCK AGE OF 12 YEAR OR LESS TO the 31-12-^AN

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i> V1ENF212NB, V1SNOI, V1SCOL, V1ENF012NB, V1GNOI, V1OCGARD (child)</p> <p><i>Rules</i> V1ENF212NB, V1ENF012NB: standard rule (household file) V1SCOL, V1OCGARD: standard rule (individual file) V1SNOI, V1GNOI: from NOI (individual file)</p>
--

<p>This part of the interview covers your (your) old child (s) (s) of 12 year or less to the 31/12/^AN i.e.: <i>List of the PRENOM resulting from the members of the life unit-household with AGEJANV<=12.</i></p>	RAPENF
1. OK	

Creation of 2 auxiliary variables:

ENF02E=1 if the child (1) is less than 2 years old to 31 December ^AN

ENF212E = 1 if child (1) between 2 years included and 12 years to 31 December ^AN

If at least ENF212E = 1, outward journey at the 1st buckles starting with SCOLn

If no ENF212E = 1, but at least ENF02E = 1, outward journey at the 2nd buckles starting with OCGARDn

Education Under-block: if ENF212E = 1

The loop indicée of n=1 to n.ENF212Th = 1. Si n=1, ^PRENENF^ = ^PRENOM(1)^.

<p><i>If VISCOLn=1:</i> At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey) your ^PRENENF^ child was educated. Always is?</p> <p><i>If VISCOLn=2:</i> At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), your ^PRENENF^ child was not educated. Now is?</p> <p><i>If VISCOLn=valor missing:</i> Your ^PRENENF^ child (it) currently is educated (e)?</p> <p>Education only in an establishment (courses by correspondence, to answer NOT)</p>	SCOLn
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If SCOLn=1, TYPECOLn outward journey to

If SCOLn=2, NSP or REFUS, and

if n< ENF212NB, child outward journey to the following

if n=ENF212NB, OCGARDn outward journey to

^PRENENF^ attends currently:	TYPECOLn
------------------------------	----------

1. The maternal school 2. The primary school 3. The college NSP REFUSAL	
---	--

On average, how much ^PRENENF^ passe-t-il (it) of time in the school, per week? Give a response in hours (If the child is regularly half-boarder or boarder to take account of the canteen or boarding school time. On the other hand for the external or half-boarders not take account of out-of-school permanence or study)	DURECOLn
Number of hours ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 168 NSP REFUSAL	

If n < ENF212NB, child outward journey to the following
If n = ENF212NB, OCGARDn outward journey to

Method Under-block of guard: if ENF02E = 1 or ENF212E = 1

The loop indicée from n=1 to ENF012E. Si n=1, ^PRENENF^ = ^PRENOM(1)^.

<p>If $VIOCGARD_n = 1$: At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey) you had your ^PRENENF^ child kept, do you have it always kept for a standard week?</p> <p>If $VIOCGARD_n = 2$: At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you did not have your ^PRENENF^ child kept, do you have it now kept for a standard week?</p> <p>If $VIOCGARD_n = \text{missing value}$: For a standard week, do you have your ^PRENENF^ child kept? (That your child is kept in your residence including by close relations, within the permanently out-of-school school or study, in a creche or nursery school, or in a person external to your household)</p>	OCGARDn
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If OCGARDn=1 and SCOLn=1, OCPESn outward journey to
If OCGARDn=1 and SCOLn=2, NSP or non informed REFUSAL or (ENF02E=1), OCGHDn outward journey to
If OCGARDn=2, NSP or REFUS, and
if n < ENF012Th, child outward journey to the following

if n=ENF012Th, outward journey to FINR

For a standard school week, ^PRENENF^, (it) are kept (e) within out-of-school permanence or study? Answer not for the interns.	OCPEsn
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If OCPEsn=1, DURPEsn outward journey to

If OCPEsn=2, NSP or REFUS, OCGHDn outward journey to

During a standard school week, how many ^PRENENF^ hours passe-t-il (it) within this permanence or study?	DURPEsn
Number of hours ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 72 NSP REFUSAL	

For a standard school week, ^PRENENF^, (it) are kept (e) within a creche, within a nursery school halt, or by a maternal assistant or nurse recruited via public services?	OCGHDn
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If OCGHDn=1, DURGHDn outward journey to

If OCGHDn=2, NSP or REFUS, OCGADn outward journey to

During a standard school week, how many ^PRENENF^ hours passe-t-il (it) within these reception facilities or in the maternal assistant or approved nurse?	DURGHDn
Number of hours ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 72 NSP REFUSAL	

For a standard school week, ^PRENENF^, (it) are kept (e) by a maternal	OCGADn
--	--------

assistant or nurse or by an au pair girl recruited without the public service intermediary?	
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If OCGADn=1, DURGADn outward journey to
If OCGADn=2, NSP or REFUS, OCGFn outward journey to

For a standard school week, how many ^PRENENF^ hours (it) are kept (e) by this maternal assistant or nurse or au pair girl?	DURGADn
Number of hours ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 72 NSP REFUSAL	

For a standard school week, ^PRENENF^, (it) are kept (e) by other members of the household who you or your spouse?	OCGFn
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If OCGFn=1, DURGFn outward journey to
If OCGFn=2, NSP or REFUS, OCGPn outward journey to

For a standard school week, how many ^PRENENF^ hours (it) are kept (e) by other members of the household who you or your spouse?	DURGFn
Number of hours ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 72 NSP REFUSAL	

For a standard school week, ^PRENENF^, (it) are kept (e) by persons external to the household: grand-parent, friends, neighbours or relations?	OCGPn
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If OCGPn=1, DURGPn outward journey to
If OCGPn=2, NSP or REFUS, and
if n< ENF012ENB, child outward journey to the following
if n=ENF012ENB, outward journey to FINR

For a standard school week, how many ^PRENENF^ hours (it) are kept (e) by these persons external to the household?	DURGPn
Number of hours ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 72 NSP REFUSAL	

If n< ENF012ENB, child outward journey to the following
If n=ENF012ENB, outward journey to FINR

End of the recent Change part and young children Type F3 to safeguard the already inputted data Support on 1 to continue.	FINR
1. OK	

Go to the DWELLING BLOCK

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

DWELLING BLOCK

Previous data to be gone up

V1PIECENB, V1SURFACE (housing)

V1STO, V1STOC, V1DATENT, V1BAIN, V1WC, V1EAUCHAUD, V1CHAUF (household)

Standard rule for all

Summary of the calculation of the variable filters TYPEUV (cf. TCM ERCV):

if UV is the only unit of life of housing, then TYPEUV=0

if UV is the UV principal of housing, then TYPEUV=1

known UV is secondary UV of housing, then TYPEUV=2

This part of the interview concerns your current housing. The following questions refer to your principal residence.	RAPHAB
1. OK	

If SITMEN = **(A)** or **(B1)** and

if V1DATENT informed, assigning V1DATENT to DATE and WORK outward journey with

if V1DATENT=valor missing, outward journey with DATE

If SITMEN = **(B) safe (B1)** and

if V1DATENT informed, outward journey to CHGENT

if V1DATENT=valor missing, outward journey with DATE

If SITMEN = **(C), (D), (F)** going with DATE

If SITMEN = **(E)** and

if V1DATENT=valor missing, outward journey with DATE

if V1DATENT informed, assigning V1DATENT to DATE and

if TYPEUV=1, WORK outward journey with

if TYPEUV=2, outward journey to PIECEDI

<p>At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey) you stated that the first occupying of your household had moved in in V1DATENT in this housing.</p> <p>In view of the change of composition of your household, the first occupant can nevertheless have changed</p> <p>Do you confirm this year of entry in housing?</p>	CHGENT
<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. Not</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If CHGENT=1, NSP or REFUS, assigning V1DATENT to DATE and WORK outward journey with

If CHGENT=2, outward journey with DATE

In which year did your household move in this housing? In the event of moving in separated from the household's members, choose the date of the first occupant's entry (Indicate only the year of entry in housing)	DATE
Year ____ numerical value ranging between 1891 and (^AN+1) NSP REFUSAL	

DATENTCF **CONTROL** type AVERTISSEMENT if SITMEN = **(C), (D)** and DATE (informed) < ^AN:

"You state to have moved in this housing in ^DATENT while at the time of the last survey (^Année of the last survey) you were in another housing. Do you confirm? "

If SITMEN = **(C), (D), (F)** and
if TYPEUV=0 or 1, outward journey to PIECENB
if TYPEUV=2, outward journey to PIECEDI

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)** go to WORK

Since the last survey (^date of the last survey), does your housing make the object of large work which modified the number of parts, habitable surface or the health facilities or of heating?	WORKS
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If **TRAVAUX=2** and
if *TYPEUV=0* and
if V1PIECENB=valor missing, outward journey to PIECENB
if V1PIECENB informed, assign V1PIECENB to PIECENB and
if V1SURFACE=valor missing, SURFACE outward journey with
if V1SURFACE informed, affect V1SURFACE with SURFACE and
if V1BAIN=valor missing, BATH outward journey with
if V1BAIN informed, affect V1BAIN with BATH and
if V1WC=valor missing outward journey with WC
if V1WC informed, assign V1WC to WC and
if V1EAUCHAUD=valor missing, outward journey to EAUCHAUD
if V1EAUCHAUD informed, assign V1EAUCHAUD to EAUCHAUD and
if V1CHAUF=valor missing, outward journey to CHAUF
if V1CHAUF informed, assign V1CHAUF to CHAUF and go to ROOF
if *TYPEUV=1* and
if V1PIECENB=valor missing, outward journey to PIECENB
if V1PIECENB informed, assign V1PIECENB to PIECENB and
if V1SURFACE=valor missing, SURFACE outward journey with
if V1SURFACE informed, affect V1SURFACE with SURFACE and go to PIECEDI
if *TYPEUV=2*, outward journey to PIECEDI

If **TRAVAUX=1, NSP, REFUS**, and
if *TYPEUV=0 or 1*, outward journey to PIECENB

if *TYPEUV*=2, outward journey to *PIECEDI*

<p>How many rooms count this housing? Count the rooms such as dining room, stay, chamber, etc whatever their surface. Do not count the parts such as entry, corridor, cooking, bathroom, wash-house, toilet, veranda or the parts for exclusively professional use (workshop, doctor's consulting room, etc.) A combined part kitchen-stay counts as an only one part, except if it is shared by a partition</p>	<p><i>PIECENB</i></p>
<p>Number of parts ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 20 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If *TRAVAUX*=2 and

if *TYPEUV*=0 and

if *V1SURFACE* = missing value, *SURFACE* outward journey with

if *V1SURFACE* informed, affect *V1SURFACE* with *SURFACE* and

if *V1BAIN*=valor missing, *BATH* outward journey with

if *V1BAIN* informed, affect *V1BAIN* with *BATH* and

if *V1WC*=valor missing, outward journey with *WC*

if *V1WC* informed, assign *V1WC* to *WC* and

if *V1EAUCHAUD*=valor missing, outward journey to *EAUCHAUD*

if *V1EAUCHAUD* informed, assign *V1EAUCHAUD* to *EAUCHAUD* and

if *V1CHAUF*=valor missing, outward journey to *CHAUF*

if *V1CHAUF* informed, assign *V1CHAUF* to *CHAUF* and go to *ROOF*

if *TYPEUV*=1

if *SURFACE*=valor missing, *SURFACE* outward journey with

if *SURFACE* informed, affect *V1SURFACE* with *SURFACE* and go to *PIECEDI*

If *TRAVAUX*=1, *NSP* or *REFUS*, or *SITMEN* = **(C)**, **(D)**, **(F)**, *SURFACE* outward journey with

<p>What is the total surface of this housing? (in m²) Take account, this time, of all the parts, including corridor, cooking, WC, bathroom. Do not take account of the balconies, terraces, cellars, attics or car parks, or of the parts for exclusively professional use.</p>	<p><i>SURFACE</i></p>
<p>Number of m² ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 9997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If *TRAVAUX*=2 and

if *TYPEUV*=0 and

if *V1BAIN*=valor missing, *BATH* outward journey with

if *V1BAIN* informed, affect *V1BAIN* with *BATH* and

if *V1WC*=valor missing, outward journey with *WC*

if *V1WC* informed, assign *V1WC* to *WC* and

if *V1EAUCHAUD*=valor missing, outward journey to *EAUCHAUD*

if *V1EAUCHAUD* informed, assign *V1EAUCHAUD* to *EAUCHAUD* and

if V1CHAUF=valor missing, outward journey to CHAUF
 if V1CHAUF informed, assign V1CHAUF to CHAUF and go to ROOF
 if TYPEUV=1, outward journey to PIECEDI

If TRAVAUX=1, NSP or REFUS or SITMEN = **(C), (D), (F)** and
 if TYPEUV=1, outward journey to PIECEDI
 if TYPEUV=0, BATH outward journey with

The question is parameterised: if the household is composed only of only one person, it comprises the bracket, if not not.

<p>Of how many parts on the whole do the members of your household lay out (lay out) for their (your) use in this housing?</p> <p>Count the rooms such as dining room, stay, chamber, etc whatever their surface. Not count the parts such as entry, corridor, cooking, bathroom, wash-house, toilet, veranda or the parts for exclusively professional use (workshop, doctor's consulting room, etc.). Une combined part kitchen-stay counts as an only one part, except if it is shared by a partition. The use of a part is not necessarily exclusive (to count for example a fair shared with other inhabitants of housing).</p>	PIECEDI
<p>Number of parts ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 20 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>What is the total surface which your household has in this housing?</p> <p>Take account, this time, of all the parts, including corridor, cooking, WC, bathroom. Do not take account of the balconies, terraces, cellars, attics or car parks, or of the parts for exclusively professional use. The use of a part is not necessarily exclusive (to count for example a fair shared with other inhabitants of housing).</p>	SURFADI
<p>Number of m² ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 9997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>In this housing, does your household lay out: Of a bath-tub or of a shower? The provision supposes that the household with free access to equipment</p>	BATH
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If TRAVAUX=2 and
 if V1WC=valor missing, outward journey with WC
 if V1WC informed, assign V1WC to WC and

if V1EAUCHAUD=valor missing, outward journey to EAUCHAUD
 if V1EAUCHAUD informed, assign V1EAUCHAUD to EAUCHAUD
 if V1CHAUF=valor missing, outward journey to CHAUF
 if V1CHAUF informed, assign V1CHAUF to CHAUF and go to ROOF

If TRAVAUX=1, NSP or REFUS or SITMEN = **(C), (D), (F)**, outward journey with WC

In this housing, does your household lay out: Of an internal WC with flushing?	WC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If TRAVAUX=2 and
 if V1EAUCHAUD=valor missing, outward journey to EAUCHAUD
 if V1EAUCHAUD informed, assign V1EAUCHAUD to EAUCHAUD and
 if V1CHAUF=valor missing, outward journey to CHAUF
 if V1CHAUF informed, assign V1CHAUF to CHAUF and go to ROOF

If TRAVAUX=1, NSP or REFUS or SITMEN = **(C), (D), (F)**, outward journey to EAUCHAUD

In this housing, does your household lay out: Current hot water?	EAUCHAUD
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If TRAVAUX=2 and
 if V1CHAUF=valor missing, outward journey to CHAUF
 if V1CHAUF informed, assign V1CHAUF to CHAUF and go to ROOF

If WORK = 1, NSP or REFUSALS or SITMEN = **(C), (D), (F)**, outward journey to CHAUF

In this housing, does your household lay out: Of a central or electric heating system?	CHAUF
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

In this housing, are you confronted with the following problems: Perçé roof, humidity, moulds on the amounts of windows or on the soils?	ROOF
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

In this housing, are you confronted with the following problems: Too gloomy housing?	DARK
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

In this housing, are you confronted with the following problems: Too small housing or not having parts enough?	SMALL
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

In this housing, are you confronted with the following problems: Housing too difficult or too expensive well to heat?	DIFCHAUF
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

In this housing, are you confronted with the following problems: External environment (road traffic, industries) or noisy neighbours?	NOISE
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

In this housing, are you confronted with the following problems: Pollution, environment problems other than the noise related to industry or on the road traffic (dust, odours)?	POLLU
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

In the environment close to your housing, are you confronted with the following problem: Crime, violence or vandalism in the surroundings?	CRIME
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If SITMEN = **(A), (B) or (E)**, outward journey to STOCCE

If SITMEN = **(C), (D) or (F)**, outward journey to STOC

At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you were ^V1STOC, always so are you?	STOCCE
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If STOCCE=1, assign V1STOC to STOC and pass to the creation of the STO variable.

If STOCCE=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to STOC

Does your household occupy this housing like:	STOC
1. Reaching the property 2. Reaching owner not, including in joint possession 3. Beneficiary, including in life interest 4. Tenant or subtenant, i.e. having to pay a rent, even if this rent is paid by a person external to the household 5. Placed free of charge, but with a possible payment of charges	

Creation of the auxiliary variable STO:

if STOC=1, 2 or 3, then STO=1

if STOC=4, then STO=2

if STOC=5, then STO=3

If STO=1, outward journey to STOCP

If STO=2 or 3, outward journey to the NON MONETARY ELEMENT BLOCK

Does your household occupy this housing:	STOCP
1. In full property, the members of your household sharing oneself the totality of the property of housing (usufruct and naked-property)	
2. In partial property (in joint possession with persons external to the household, partial naked-owner beneficiary or)	
NSP	
REFUSAL	

Go to the NON MONETARY ELEMENT BLOCK

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

NON MONETARY ELEMENT BLOCK

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1FRIGO, V1CONGEL, V1ONDE, V1LINGE, V1VAISS, V1PHONE, V1TV, V1CABSAT, V1VIDEO, V1VOIT, V1ORDI, V1INTERN (household)</p> <p><i>Standard rule for all</i></p>
--

<p>For each following equipment, indicate whether or not your household has. The free provision is enough even if your household is not owner of it.</p>	DNOMO
1. OK	

<p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and V1FRIGO=1:</i> Does your household always have a refrigerator?</p> <p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and V1FRIGO=2:</i> Does your household lay out maintaining of a refrigerator?</p> <p><i>If SITMEN = (C), (F), or V1FRIGO=valor missing:</i> Does your household have a refrigerator?</p>	REFRIGERATOR
<p>1. Yes 2. Not</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If FRIGO=2, outward journey to FRIGOB
If FRIGO=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to CONGEL

<p>You do not have a refrigerator, be this:</p>	FRIGOB
<p>1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason</p> <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and V1CONGEL=1:</i> Does your household always have a freezer?</p> <p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and V1CONGEL=2:</i> Does your household lay out maintaining of a freezer?</p> <p><i>If SITMEN = (C), (F), or V1CONGEL=valor missing:</i> Does your household have a freezer?</p>	CONGEL
<p>1. Yes 2. Not</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If CONGEL=2, outward journey to CONGELB
If CONGEL=1, NSP or REFUS, WAVE outward journey with

You do not have a freezer, be this:	CONGELB
1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason NSP REFUSAL	

<p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIONDE</i>=1: Does your household always have a microwave oven?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIONDE</i>=2: Does your household lay out maintaining of a microwave oven?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (C), (F), or <i>VIONDE</i>=valor missing: Does your household have a microwave oven?</p>	WAVE
<p>1. Yes 2. Not</p> <p style="text-align: center;">NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If *ONDE*=2, outward journey to *ONDEB*
If *ONDE*=1, NSP or REFUS, *LINEN* outward journey with

You do not have a microwave oven, be this:	ONDEB
1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason NSP REFUSAL	

<p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VILINGE</i>=1: Does your household always have a washing machine?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VILINGE</i>=2: Does your household lay out maintaining of a washing machine?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (C), (F), or <i>VILINGE</i>=valor missing: Does your household have a washing machine?</p>	LINEN
<p>1. Yes 2. Not</p> <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If *LINGE*=2, outward journey to *LINGEB*
If *LINGE*=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to *VAISS*

You do not have a washing machine, be this:	LINGEB
1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason NSP REFUSAL	

<p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIVAISS</i>=1: Does your household always have a dishwasher?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIVAISS</i>=2: Does your household lay out maintaining of a dishwasher?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (C), (F), or <i>VIVAISS</i>=valor missing: Does your household have a dishwasher?</p>	VAISS
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If *VAISS*=2, outward journey to *VAISSB*
If *VAISS*=1, NSP or REFUS, PHON outward journey with

You do not have a dishwasher, be this:	VAISSB
1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason NSP REFUSAL	

<p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIPHONE</i>=1: Does your household always have one or more telephones for private use (fixed or portable telephones)?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIPHONE</i>=2: Does your household lay out maintaining of one or more telephones for private use (fixed or portable telephones)?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (C), (F), or <i>VIPHONE</i>=valor missing: Does your household have one or more telephones for private use (fixed or portable telephones)?</p>	PHON
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If *PHONE*=1, outward journey to *NPHONE*
If *PHONE*=2, outward journey to *PHONEB*
If *PHONE*=NSP or REFUSALS, TV outward journey with

Of how many fixed telephones (number of lines) your household for its private use lays out? If the household has only portable telephones, note 0	NPHONE
Number of fixed telephones ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 10 NSP REFUSAL	

Of how many portable telephones (number of subscriptions or of cards out of subscription separate) your household for its private use lays out? If the household has only fixed telephones, note 0	NPORTA
Number of portable telephones ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 10 NSP REFUSAL	

Go to TV

You do not have telephone with private use, be this:	PHONEB
1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason NSP REFUSAL	

<p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and VITV=1:</i> Does your household always have one or more colour televisions?</p> <p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and VITV=2:</i> Does your household lay out maintaining of colour television?</p> <p><i>If SITMEN = (C), (F), or VITV=valor missing:</i> Does your household have colour television?</p>	TV
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If TV=1, outward journey to NTV

If TV=2, outward journey to TVB

If TV=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to CABSAT

Of how many colour televisions your household lays out?	NTV
Number of televisions ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 10 NSP REFUSAL	

Go to CABSAT

You do not have colour television, be this:	TVB
1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason NSP REFUSAL	

<p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VICABSAT</i>=1: Does your household always have a reception TV by cable or satellite?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VICABSAT</i>=2: Does your household lay out maintaining of a reception TV by cable or satellite?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (C), (F), or <i>VICABSAT</i>=<i>valor missing</i>: Does your household have a reception TV by cable or satellite?</p>	CABSAT
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If CABSAT=2, outward journey to CABSATB
If CABSAT=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey with VIDEO

You do not have a reception TV by cable or satellite, is this:	CABSATB
1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason NSP REFUSAL	

<p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIVIDEO</i>=1: Does your household always have a video tape recorder or a DVD reader?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIVIDEO</i>=2: Does your household lay out maintaining of a video tape recorder or of a DVD reader?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (C), (F), or <i>VIVIDEO</i>=<i>valor missing</i>: Does your household have a video tape recorder or a DVD reader?</p>	VIDEO
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If VIDEO=2, outward journey to VIDEOB
If VIDEO=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey with SEE

You do not have a video tape recorder or of a DVD reader, is this:	VIDEOB
1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason NSP REFUSAL	

<p>If $SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E)$ and $VIVOI=1$: Does your household always have one or more personal cars (not to take here the cars into account of company)?</p> <p>If $SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E)$ and $VIVOIT=2$: Does your household lay out maintaining of a personal car (not to take here the cars into account of company)?</p> <p>If $SITMEN = (C), (F)$, or $VIVOIT=valor\ missing$: Does your household have a personal car (not to take here the cars into account of company)?</p>	SEES
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If $VOIT=1$, outward journey to $NVOIT$
 If $VOIT=2$, outward journey to $VOITB$
 If $VOIT=NSP$ or $REFUSALS$, outward journey to $ORDI$

Of how many personal cars your household lays out?	NVOIT
Number of cars ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 10 NSP REFUSAL	

Go to $ORDI$

You do not have a personal car, be this:	VOITB
1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason NSP REFUSAL	

<p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIORDI</i>=1: Does your household always have one or more computers?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIORDI</i>=2: Does your household lay out maintaining of a computer?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (C), (F), or <i>VIORDI</i>=valor missing: Does your household have a computer?</p>	ORDI
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If ORDI=1, outward journey to NORDI
 If ORDI=2, outward journey to ORDIB
 If ORDI=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to INTERN

Of how many computers your household lays out?	NORDI
<p>Number of computers ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 10 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

Go to INTERN

You do not have a computer, be this:	ORDIB
<p>1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIINTERN</i>=1: Does your household always have access to Internet for its private use?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (A), (B), (D), (E) and <i>VIINTERN</i>=2: Does your household lay out maintaining of access to Internet for its private use?</p> <p>If <i>SITMEN</i> = (C), (F), or <i>VIINTERN</i>=valor missing: Does your household have access to Internet for its private use?</p>	INTERN
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If INTERN=2, outward journey to INTERNB
 If INTERN=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the HOUSING assistance BLOCK

You do not have access to Internet, be this:	INTERNB
1. For lack of financial resources 2. For another reason NSP REFUSAL	

Go to the HOUSING assistance BLOCK

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

HOUSING assistance BLOCK

Previous data to be gone up

V1OCALAC, V1OCALAR, V1ALLOGCOU (household)

Rules

V1OCALAC, V1OCALAR: standard rule

V1ALLOGCOU (amount monthly of the allocation housing for the period current)

If MMALAC_DRAP=' 1 ' then EXAMMALAC = MMALAC

If not if MMALAC_DRAP = ' 0 ' then EXAMMALAC = 0

Otherwise EXAMMALAC = missing value

If MHALAC_DRAP=' 1 ' then V1ALLOGCOU = MHALAC

If not if MHALAC_DRAP=' 0 ' then V1ALLOGCOU = EXAMMALAC

Otherwise V1ALLOGCOU = missing value

If RLOG=1 (of the OVERALL RETURNED BLOCK), assign 1 to OCALAC

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (D), (E)** and V1OCALAC=1 go to KIALAR

If SITMEN = **(C), (F)**, or SITMEN = **(A), (B), (D), (E)** and V1OCALAC=2 or missing value, outward journey to OCALAR

<p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and V1OCALAR=1:</i> In ^AN-1, your household benefited from an housing allocation or of housing assistance, from do you always benefit in ^AN?</p> <p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and V1OCALAR=2:</i> In ^AN-1, your household did not benefit from an housing allocation or of housing assistance, from did you benefit in ^AN?</p> <p><i>If (SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and V1OCALAR=valor missing) or SITMEN = (C), (F):</i> During the ^AN year, did your household benefit from an housing allocation or from housing assistance?</p> <p>This aid or allocation could be paid directly into your household or indirectly into the owner or into a credit organisation.</p> <p><i>[In aid:] It can take the form, for example, of an APL (personalised Aid for Housing), of an ALF (Housing Allocation of a family nature) or of an ALS (Housing Allocation of a social nature).</i></p>	<p>OCALAR</p>
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If OCALAR=1, outward journey to KIALAR

If OCALAR=2, NSP or REFUS and

If RLOG = 2, NSP or REFUSALS, assign RLOG to OCALAC and go to FINAIDES

If RLOG = 1, outward journey to KIALAC

<p>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and VIOCALAC=1: In ^AN, you benefited from an housing allocation or of was housing assistance, this aid or allocation paid?</p> <p>If OCALAR=1: Was this aid or allocation paid?</p>	KIALAR
<p>1. Directly to your household 2. To the owner (or managing) or in the credit organisation (paying third party). NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>During how many months did you benefit from this aid or housing allocations in ^AN? Cumulate all the periods of perception or of profit of aid or housing allocations during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in fortnight. For about fifteen days, note 0.5 months.</p>	JRECALAR
<p>Number of months ___ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If JRECALAR=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to MAALAR
 If JRECALAR is informed, outward journey to QUALAR

<p>If KIALAR=1, text on question = the amount of aid or housing allocations what you did it perceive during the ^AN year were regular?</p> <p>If KIALAR=2, NSP or REFUS, text on question = were the amount of aid or housing allocation from which you benefited, directly or indirectly, during the ^AN year regular?</p>	QUALAR
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If **QUALAR=1** go to MRECALAR
 If **QUALAR=2**, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to MAALAR

<p>If KIALAR=1, text on question = What is the monthly amount what you perceived for this aid or housing allocation during the ^AN year? (This amount has to be expressed <i>in euros</i>)</p> <p>If KIALAR=2, NSP or REFUS, text on question = What is the monthly amount of this aid or housing allocation from which you benefited during the ^AN year? You have to take account of the amounts that you collected but also include the payments carried out directly to the owner or in the credit organisation. (This amount has to be expressed <i>in euros</i>)</p>	MRECALAR
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

Creation of the auxiliary variable ALLOGREF:

if MRECALAR is informed, ALLOGREF=MRECALAR
if MRECALAR=NSP or REFUS, ALLOGREF=valor missing

MRECALARCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A)** and
V1ALLOGCOU >= 80 and
MRECALAR informed and
(MRECALAR < 0,8*V1ALLOGCOU) or (MRECALAR > 1,3*V1ALLOGCOU)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of V1ALLOGCOU €, it would strongly have decreased (if MRECALAR < 0,8*V1ALLOGCOU) - strongly increased (if MRECALAR > 1,3*V1ALLOGCOU). Do you confirm that the average monthly amount for the ^AN year is of MRECALAR €? "

If SITMEN = **(A)** and
V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
MRECALAR informed and
(MRECALAR < 0,5*V1ALLOGCOU) or (MRECALAR > 2*V1ALLOGCOU)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of ^V1ALLOGCOU €, it would strongly have decreased (if MRECALAR < 0,5*V1ALLOGCOU) - strongly increased (if MRECALAR > 2*V1ALLOGCOU).
Do you confirm that the average monthly amount for the ^AN year is of ^MRECALAR €? "

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
V1ALLOGCOU >=80 and
MRECALAR informed and
MRECALAR < 0,8*V1ALLOGCOU

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of ^V1ALLOGCOU €, it strongly decreased.
Do you confirm that currently, the amount is of ^MRECALAR €? "

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
MRECALAR informed and
MRECALAR < 0,5*V1ALLOGCOU

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of ^V1ALLOGCOU €, it strongly decreased.

Do you confirm that currently, the amount is of ^MRECALAR €? "

END OF MRECALARCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A)** and
V1ALLOGCOU >= 80 and
MRECALAR informed and
(MRECALAR < 0,8 * V1ALLOGCOU) or (MRECALAR > 1,3 * V1ALLOGCOU)

or

If SITMEN = **(A)** and
V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
MRECALAR informed and
(MRECALAR < 0,5 * V1ALLOGCOU) or (MRECALAR > 2 * V1ALLOGCOU)

or

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
V1ALLOGCOU >= 80 and
MRECALAR informed and
MRECALAR < 0,8 * V1ALLOGCOU

or

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
MRECALAR informed and
MRECALAR < 0,5 * V1ALLOGCOU

Go to ANTALLOGREF

Otherwise,

if MRECALAR = NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TMAALAR

if MRECALAR is informed, outward journey to DOCALAR

<p>If KIALAR=1, text on question = What is the annual total amount what you perceived for this aid or housing allocation under the ^AN year? <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i></p> <p>If KIALAR = 2, NSP or REFUSALS, text on question = What is the annual total amount of this aid or allocation from which you benefited as ^AN year? You have to take account of the amounts that you collected but also include the payments carried out directly to the owner or in the credit organisation. <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	MAALAR
--	--------

Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 24000 NSP REFUSAL	
--	--

Auxiliary variable ALLOGREF:

If MAALAR and JRECALAR are informed, ALLOGREF=MAALAR/JRECALAR
 If MAALAR=NSP or REFUSALS or JRECALAR=NSP or REFUS, ALLOGREF=Valor missing

MAALARCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A)** and
 V1ALLOGCOU >= 80 and
 ALLOGREF informed and
 (ALLOGREF < 0, 8 * V1ALLOGCOU) or (ALLOGREF > 1, 3 * V1ALLOGCOU)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of ^V1ALLOGCOU €, the average monthly amount would now be located at ^ALLOGREF € and would strongly have decreased (if ALLOGREF < 0, 8 * V1ALLOGCOU) - strongly increased (if ALLOGREF > 1, 3 * V1ALLOGCOU).

Do you confirm that you well collected an annual amount for the ^AN year of ^MAALAR € for ^JRECALAR month? "

If SITMEN = **(A)** and
 V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
 ALLOGREF informed and
 (ALLOGREF < 0, 5 * V1ALLOGCOU) or (ALLOGREF > 2 * V1ALLOGCOU)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of ^V1ALLOGCOU €, the average monthly amount would now be located at ^ALLOGREF € and would strongly have decreased (if ALLOGREF < 0, 5 * V1ALLOGCOU) - strongly increased (if ALLOGREF > 2 * V1ALLOGCOU).

Do you confirm that you well collected an annual amount for the ^AN year of ^MAALAR € for ^JRECALAR month? "

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
 V1ALLOGCOU >= 80 and
 ALLOGREF informed and
 ALLOGREF < 0, 8 * V1ALLOGCOU

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of ^V1ALLOGCOU €, the average monthly amount would now be located at ^ALLOGREF € and would strongly have decreased.

Do you confirm that you well collected for the ^AN year an annual amount of ^MAALAR € for ^JRECALAR month? "

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
 V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
 ALLOGREF informed and

ALLOGREF < 0,5 * V1ALLOGCOU

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of ^V1ALLOGCOU €, the average monthly amount would now be located at ^ALLOGREF € and would strongly have decreased.

Do you confirm that you well collected for the ^AN year an annual amount of ^MAALAR € for ^JRECALAR month? "

END OF MAALARCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A)** and
V1ALLOGCOU >= 80 and
ALLOGREF informed and
(ALLOGREF < 0,8 * V1ALLOGCOU) or (ALLOGREF > 1,3 * V1ALLOGCOU)

or

If SITMEN = **(A)** and
V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
ALLOGREF informed and
(ALLOGREF < 0,5 * V1ALLOGCOU) or (ALLOGREF > 2 * V1ALLOGCOU)

or

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
V1ALLOGCOU >= 80
ALLOGREF informed and
ALLOGREF < 0,8 * V1ALLOGCOU

or

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
ALLOGREF informed and
ALLOGREF < 0,5 * V1ALLOGCOU

Go to ANTALLOGREF

Otherwise,

if MAALAR = NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TMAALAR

if MAALAR is informed, outward journey to DOCALAR

<p>Can you evaluate this amount with l ' aid of the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the annual amount of this aid or allocation under the ^AN year. You have to take account of the amounts that you collected but also include the payments carried out directly to the owner or in the credit organisation.</p> <p>Tend the card M3</p>	<p>TMAALAR</p>
--	----------------

1. Less than EUR 600 2. Of 600 to less than EUR 900 3. Of 900 to less than EUR 1300 4. Of 1300 to less than EUR 1700 5. Of 1700 to less than EUR 2100 6. Of 2100 to less than EUR 2600 7. Of 2600 to less than EUR 3300 8. Of 3300 to less than EUR 4000 9. EUR 4000 or more NSP REFUSAL	
--	--

The **function U** transforms the "tranche" variable into an amount in:

- maximum of the 1st tranche
- middle of the intermediate tranches
- minimum of the last tranche

The **function M** transforms the variable decides in an amount in:

- 0 for the 1st tranche
- minimum of the other tranches

The **function N** transforms the variable decides in an amount in:

- 24000 for the last tranche
- maximum of the other tranches

The **function I** gives the heading of item (and not its method)

Creation of auxiliary variables (for all the households)

APPALLOGREF

if TMAALAR and JRECALAR are informed,

$$APPALLOGREF = U (TMAALAR)/JRECALAR$$

if TMAALAR=NSP or REFUSALS or JRECALAR=NSP or REFUSALS,

$$APPALLOGREF = \text{missing value}$$

MINALLOGREF

if TMAALAR and JRECALAR are informed,

$$MINALLOGREF=M (TMAALAR)/JRECALAR$$

if TMAALAR=NSP or REFUSALS or JRECALAR=NSP or REFUSALS,

$$MINALLOGREF=\text{valor missing}$$

MAXALLOGREF

if TMAALAR and JRECALAR are informed

$$MAXALLOGREF=N (TMAALAR)/JRECALAR$$

if TMAALAR=NSP or REFUSALS or JRECALAR=NSP or REFUSALS,

$$MAXALLOGREF=\text{valor missing}$$

TMAALARCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A)** and

V1ALLOGCOU >= 80 and

APPALLOGREF informed and

(APPALLOGREF < 0, 8 * V1ALLOGCOU) or (APPALLOGREF > 1, 3 * V1ALLOGCOU)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of ^V1ALLOGCOU €, the average monthly amount would now be located between

\wedge MINALLOGREF and \wedge MAXALLOGREF € and would strongly have decreased (if APPALLOGREF < 0, 8*V1ALLOGCOU) - strongly increased (if APPALLOGREF > 1,3 * 1ALLOGCOU).
Do you confirm that you well collected for the \wedge AN year an annual amount \wedge I (TMAALAR) for \wedge JRECALAR month? "

If SITMEN = **(A)** and
V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
APPALLOGREF informed and
(APPALLOGREF < 0, 5*V1ALLOGCOU) or (APPALLOGREF > 2*V1ALLOGCOU)

"At the time of the last survey (\wedge date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of \wedge V1ALLOGCOU €, the average monthly amount would now be located between \wedge MINALLOGREF and \wedge MAXALLOGREF € and would strongly have decreased (if APPALLOGREF < 0, 5*V1ALLOGCOU) - strongly increased (if APPALLOGREF > 2*V1ALLOGCOU). Do you confirm that you well collected for the \wedge AN year an annual amount \wedge I (TMAALAR) for \wedge JRECALAR month? "

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
V1ALLOGCOU >= 80 and
APPALLOGREF informed and
APPALLOGREF < 0, 8*V1ALLOGCOU

"At the time of the last survey (\wedge date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of \wedge V1ALLOGCOU €, the average monthly amount would now be located between \wedge MINALLOGREF and \wedge MAXALLOGREF € and would strongly have decreased.
Do you confirm that you well collected for the \wedge AN year an annual amount \wedge I (TMAALAR) for \wedge JRECALAR month? "

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
APPALLOGREF informed and
APPALLOGREF < 0, 5*V1ALLOGCOU

"At the time of the last survey (\wedge date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your housing allocation was of \wedge V1ALLOGCOU €, the average monthly amount would now be located between \wedge MINALLOGREF and \wedge MAXALLOGREF € and would strongly have decreased, confirm you that you well collected for the \wedge AN year an annual amount \wedge I (TMAALAR) for \wedge JRECALAR month? "

END OF TMAALARCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A)** and
V1ALLOGCOU >= 80 and
APPALLOGREF informed and
(APPALLOGREF < 0,8*V1ALLOGCOU) or (APPALLOGREF > 1,3*V1ALLOGCOU)

If SITMEN = **(A)** and
V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
APPALLOGREF informed and
(APPALLOGREF < 0,5*V1ALLOGCOU) or (APPALLOGREF > 2*V1ALLOGCOU)

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
 V1ALLOGCOU >= 80 and
 APPALLOGREF informed and
 APPALLOGREF < 0,8 * V1ALLOGCOU

If SITMEN = **(B1)** and
 V1ALLOGCOU > 0 and V1ALLOGCOU < 80 and
 APPALLOGREF informed and
 APPALLOGREF < 0,5 * V1ALLOGCOU

Go to ANTALLOGREF

If not, outward journey to DOCALAR

Was the monthly amount of this aid or housing allocation that we recorded at the time of the last ^V1ALLOGCOU survey € correct?	ANTALLOGREF
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

ENQUETOR QUESTION The enquêté answered the questions about the amount of aid or housing allocations? Several possible answers	DOCALAR (SET OF)
1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using statements of the Caisse of Family benefits 3. Using the rent receipt (cases of the aid paid directly to the financial backer) 4. Using other documents (including bank statements)	

If RLOG=1 (OVERALL RETURNED BLOCK), go to KIALAC
 If RLOG = 2, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to OCALAC

Does your household benefit still today from an housing allocation or from housing assistance? <i>[In aid:] This aid or allocation could be paid directly into your household or indirectly into the owner or into a credit organisation. It can take the form, for example, of an APL (personalised Aid for Housing), of an ALF (Housing Allocation of a family nature) or of an ALS (Housing Allocation of a social nature).</i>	OCALAC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If OICALAC=1, outward journey to KIALAC

If OICALAC=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to FINAIDES

The KIALAC question is parameterised according to the reply to the RLOG question (OVERALL RETURNED BLOCK)

<p>If RLOG=1, text on question = You declared us at the beginning of the maintenance that your household received currently aid or housing allocation. Is this aid or allocation paid?</p> <p>If RLOG=2, NSP or REFUS, text on question = is This aid or allocation paid?</p>	KIALAC
<p>1. Directly to your household 2. To the owner (or managing) or in the credit organisation (paying third party). NSP REFUSAL</p>	

Creation of the auxiliary variable TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF) (for all the households):

Si ALLOGREF renseigné, TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF)=ALLOGREF

If APPALLOGREF informed,

TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF)=APPALLOGREF

If ALLOGREF=valor missing and APPALLOGREF=valor missing,

TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF)=valeur manquante

<p>If KIALAC=1, text on question = What is the monthly amount what you usually perceive for this aid or allocation? <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i></p> <p>If KIALAC=2, NSP or REFUS, text on question = What is the monthly amount of this aid or allocation from which you usually benefit? You have to take account of the amount that you usually collect but include also the payments carried out directly to the owner or in the credit organisation. Not take account of the recalls or deductions for over-payment. <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	MHALAC
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 2000 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

MHALACF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(B) (except B1), (C), (D), (E) or (F)** and
TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF) >= 80 et
MHALAC informed and
MHALAC < 0,8*TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF) ou
MHALAC > 1,3*TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF)

"For the ^AN year, the average monthly amount of your housing allocation was ^texte 3 or ^texte 4,
it would strongly have ^texte 5 or ^texte 6.

Do you confirm that the current monthly amount is of MHALAC€ and ^texte0 or ^texte 1 or ^texte
2 for JRECALAR month? "

^texte 3 "of ALLOGREF €", si TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF) = ALLOGREF

^texte 4 "between MINALLOGREF and MAXALLOGREF € ",

SI TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF) = APPALLOGREF

^texte 5 "decreased", si MHALAC < 0, 80*TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF)

^texte 6 "increased", if (MHALAC > 1, 30*TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF)

^texte 0 "the usual monthly amount for the ^AN year is MRECALAR ", if MRECALAR is
informed.

^texte 1 "the annual amount for the ^AN year is MAALAR ", if MAALAR is informed.

^texte 2 "the annual amount for the ^AN year is I (TMAALAR) ", if TMAALAR is
informed.

Removal or return on MHALAC, TMAALAR, MAALAR, MRECALAR or JRECALAR

If SITMEN = **(B) (except B1), (C), (D), (E) or (F)** and
TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF) > 0 et TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF) < 80 et
MHALAC informed and
MHALAC < 0,5*TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF) ou
MHALAC > 2*TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF)

"For the ^AN year, the average monthly amount of your housing allocation was ^texte 3 or ^texte 4,
it would strongly have ^texte 5 or ^texte 6.

Do you confirm that the current monthly amount is of MHALAC€ and ^texte0 or ^texte 1 or ^texte
2 for JRECALAR month? "

^texte 3 "of ALLOGREF €", si TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF) = ALLOGREF

^texte 4 "between MINALLOGREF and MAXALLOGREF € ",

SI TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF) = APPALLOGREF

^texte 5 "decreased", si MHALAC < 0, 50*TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF)

^texte 6 "increased", if (MHALAC > 2*TOP (ALLOGREF, APPALLOGREF)

^texte 0 "the usual monthly amount for the ^AN year is MRECALAR ", if MRECALAR is
informed.

^texte 1 "the annual amount for the ^AN year is MAALAR ", if MAALAR is informed.

^texte 2 "the annual amount for the ^AN year is I (TMAALAR) ", if TMAALAR is informed.

Removal or return on MHALAC, TMAALAR, MAALAR, MRECALAR or JRECALAR

END OF MHALACF CONTROL

End of the Housing assistance block Type F3 to safeguard the already inputted data Support on 1 to continue.	FINAIDES
1. OK	

If STO=1, outward journey to the PROPRIETAIRE BLOCK

If STO=2, outward journey to the TENANT BLOCK (LEASE)

If STO=3, outward journey to the TENANT BLOCK (PROPRI)

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

If STO=1

PROPRIETAIRE BLOCK

Previous data to be gone up

V1COPRO, V1NOMBEMPRD, V1MDEBEMPn, V1DATEMPn, V1MEMPn V1UMEMPn,
V1FINEMPn, V1MFINEMPn, V1TXEMPn, V1DATACH (household)

Rules

V1COPRO, V1MDEBEMPn, V1DATEMPn, V1MEMPn V1UMEMPn, V1FINEMPn,
V1MFINEMPn, V1TXEMPn, V1DATACH: standard rule

V1NOMBEMPRD (number of loans current at 1 January ^AN):

If NOMBEMPR_DRAP=0 then V1NOMBEMPRD=0

If not if NOMBEMPR=0 then V1NOMBEMPRD=0

If not if NOMBEMPR > 0 then make

For n=1 to 5 make EMPRDn = (FINEMPn > = ^AN or FINEMP_DRAP among (-1, -2))

(logical variable 1 if the condition between brackets is met, 0 otherwise)

V1NOMBEMPRD=somme (EMPRD1, EMPRD2, EMPRD3, EMPRD4, EMPRD5)

end

end

Otherwise V1NOMBEMPRD=0.

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)** and V1STO=1 and

if V1DATACH informed, affect V1DATACH in DATACH and

if V1NOMBEMPRD > 0, outward journey to TYPEMP

if V1NOMBEMPRD=0 or missing value, outward journey to OCCREM

if V1DATACH not informed, outward journey to DATACH

If (SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)** and V1STO=2 or 3) or SITMEN = **(C), (D), (F)**, outward journey
to DATACH

In which year did you become owner of your housing by purchase, heritage or donation?	DATACH
Year ___ numerical value ranging between 1890 and (^AN+1) NSP REFUSAL	

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)** and

V1STO=2 or 3 and

DATACH (renseignée) < ^AN

go to DATACHCF control

If SITMEN = **(C), (D), (F)** or

SITMEN =

(A), (B), (E) and

if V1STO=1, and

if V1NOMBEMPRD > 0, outward journey to TYPEMP

if V1NOMBEMPRD=0 or missing value, outward journey to OCCREM

if (V1STO=2 or 3) and (DATACH not informed or > = ^AN), outward journey to
OCCREM

DATACHCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

"You state to be owner of your housing in ^DATAACH while at the time of the last survey (^Date of the last survey)" you were tenant of it or subtenant" (if V1STO=2) or "you place free of charge" (if V1STO=3).

Do you confirm? "

Removal or Return on DATAACH or STOC.

If V1NOMBEMPRD > 0, outward journey to TYPEMP

If V1NOMBEMPRD = 0 or missing value, outward journey to OCCREM

Between 1 ^AN January and today, you had to carry out loan repayments related to your principal residence?	OCCREM
1. Yes, and these repayments are still ongoing 2. Yes, but these repayments are stopped or are completed 3. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If OCCREM = 1 or 2, outward journey to the INTEREST UNDER-BLOCK Of LOAN

If OCCREM = 3, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to COPRO

INTEREST UNDER-BLOCK Of LOAN

<p>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (E) and V1NOMBEMPRD > 0: At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), your household had ^V1NOMBEMPRD loans related to its still current principal residence on 1 ^AN January. Considering of possible new loans contracted since, also related to your principal residence, these repayments were or are carried out in the title of:</p> <p>If OCCREM = 1 or 2: These repayments were or are carried out in the title of</p>	TYPEMP
<p>1. The acquisition of your principal residence 2. Large work carried out in your principal residence 3. At the same time for acquisition and large work NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)** and V1NOMBEMPRD > 0, go to REMP

If OCCREM = 1 or 2, outward journey to NOMBEMPR

How many loans related to your principal residence do you have or had still current between 1 ^AN January and today?	NOMBEMPR
Number of loans ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 10 NSP REFUSAL	

If OCCREM=2, MEMPn outward journey to
 If OCCREM=1, outward journey to REMP

Which monthly amount do you refund currently by cumulating all the current loans related to your principal residence? (To include at the same time the repayments of the capital and of the interests) (This amount has to be expressed <i>in euros</i>)	REMP
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If OCCREM=1, MEMPn outward journey to
 If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)** and V1NOMBEMPRD > 0, outward journey to RAPEMPR

At the time of the last survey (^Date of the last survey), you had V1NOMBEMPRD dependent loan (s) (s) with your principal residence, still current on 1 ^AN January, we will the (s) re-examine quickly (one by one).	RAPEMPR
1. OK	

The loop starting to RAPEMPn indicée from n=1 to V1NOMBEMPRD.

The questions of the loop are parameterised. The heading comprises the term:
 "your only loan", if n=1
 "your ^nème loan", if n > 1

Your ^nème (single) loan had the following characteristics: If method = NSP or refusals, post nothing for this method Starting date : V1MDEBEMPn/V1DATEMPn Borrowed amount : V1MEMPn (Francs if V1UMEMPn=2, € if V1UMEMPn=1) Completion date : V1MFINEMPn/V1FINEMPn Interest rate : V1TXEMPn	RAPEMPn
1. OK	

If V1MDEBEMPn=valor missing, MDEBEMPAn outward journey to
 If V1MDEBEMPn informed, assign V1MDEBEMPn to MDEBEMPAn and go to the filter before DATEMPn

This loan started in:	MDEBEMPAn
-----------------------	-----------

1. January	7. July	
2. February	8. August	
3. Mars	on 9. September	
4. April	10 October	
5. May	11. November	
6. June	12. December	
NSP		
REFUSAL		

If V1DATEMPn=valor missing, DATEMPAn outward journey to

If V1DATEMPn informed, assign V1DATEMPn to DATEMPAn and go to the filter before MEMPAn

In which year did you negotiate your ^nème loan (your only loan)?	DATEMPAn
Year ___ numerical value ranging between 1950 and (^ÂN+1)	
NSP	
REFUSAL	

If V1MEMPn=valor missing, MEMPAn outward journey to

If V1MEMPn informed, assign V1MEMPn to MEMPAn and go to the filter before UMEMPAn

Which total amount did you borrow from the title of your ^nème loan (your only loan)? (This amount can be expressed in francs or in euros)	MEMPAn
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997	
NSP	
REFUSAL	

If MEMPAn=0, NSP or REFUS and

if V1MFINEMPn=valor missing, MFINEMPAn outward journey to

if V1MFINEMPn informed, CFMFEMPn outward journey to

If MEMPAn informed and different of 0, UMEMPAn outward journey to

ENQUETEUR: Is this amount declared:	UMEMPAn
1. In Euros	
2. In Francs	

If V1MFINEMPn=valor missing, MFINEMPAn outward journey to

If V1MFINEMPn informed, CFMFEMPn outward journey to

Is the month of end (^V1MFINEMPn) of your ^nème loan always of timeliness?	CFMFEMPn
--	----------

1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	
------------------------------------	--

If CFMFEMPn=1 and

if V1FINEMPn=valor missing, FINEMPAn outward journey to

if V1FINEMPn informed, CFAFEMPn outward journey to

If CFMFEMPn=2, NSP or REFUS, MFINEMPAn outward journey to

This loan ceases in:	MFINEMPAn
1. January 2. February 3. Mars 4. April 5. May 6. June NSP REFUSAL	7. July 8. August on 9. September 10 October 11. November 12. December

If V1FINEMPn=valor missing, FINEMPAn outward journey to

If V1FINEMPn informed, CFAFEMPn outward journey to

Is the year of end (^V1FINEMPn) of your ^nème loan always of timeliness?	CFAFEMPn
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If CFAFEMPn = 1 and

if V1TXEMPn=valor missing, TXEMPAn outward journey to

if V1TXEMPn informed, CFTXEMPn outward journey to

If CFAFEMPn=2, NSP or REFUS, FINEMPAn outward journey to

In which year the repayments of your ^nème loan come to or took an end (your only loan)?	FINEMPAn
Year __ numerical value ranging between 1950 and 2100 NSP REFUSAL	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if FINEMPAn<^AN: "You state that the repayments of this loan are completed in ^FINEMPn therefore before 1 ^AN January.
This loan does not have to be taken into account "

If V1TXEMPn=valor missing, TXEMPAn outward journey to

If V1TXEMPn informed, CFTXEMPn outward journey to

Is the interest rate (^V1TXEMPn) of your ^nème loan always of timeliness?	CFTXEMPn
---	----------

1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	
------------------------------------	--

If CFTXEMP_n = 1 and

if n < V1NOMBEMPRD, outward journey to the following loan

if n = V1NOMBEMPRD, end of loop, outward journey to OCCREMA

If CFTXEMP_n = 2, NSP or REFUS, TXEMPAn outward journey to

Which interest rate applies or applied to this ^nème loan (this only loan)? (If this rate is variable, give the last rate which applies or applied)	TXEMPAn
Rate ___ numerical value ranging between 0.0 and 100,0% NSP REFUSAL	

If CFMFEMP_n = 2 or CFAFEMP_n = 2 or CFTXEMP_n = 2, RINTAn outward journey to

If (CFMFEMP_n = 1, NSP or REFUS) and (CFAFEMP_n = 1, NSP or REFUS) and (CFTXEMP_n = 1, NSP or REFUS) and

if n < V1NOMBEMPRD, outward journey to the following loan

if n = V1NOMBEMPRD, end of loop, outward journey to OCCREMA

Can you refer to the schedule of this ^nème loan (this only loan), to indicate to us the monthly amount of interest that you pay currently, without taking account of the repayment of the capital?	RINTAn
1. Yes 2. Not 3. Without object (the loan is finished) NSP REFUSAL	

If RINTAn = 1, MINTAn outward journey to

If RINTAn = 2, 3, NSP or REFUSALS and

if n < V1NOMBEMPRD, outward journey to the following loan

if n = V1NOMBEMPRD, end of loop, outward journey to OCCREMA

What is this amount? (This amount has to be expressed <i>in euros</i>)	MINTAn
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If n < V1NOMBEMPRD, outward journey to the following loan

If n = V1NOMBEMPRD, end of loop, outward journey to OCCREMA

What happens today of these ^V1NOMBEMPRD repayments?	OCCREMA
--	---------

1. These repayments are still ongoing 2. These repayments are stopped (or completed) 3 Without object (error of recording to the last survey) NSP REFUSAL	
---	--

Since the last survey (^date of the last survey), you had to carry out other repayments for other loans related to your principal residence?	OCCREMB
1. Yes, and these repayments are still ongoing 2. Yes, but these repayments are stopped or are completed 3. Not NSP REFUSAL	

OCCREMBF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If (OCCREMA=1 or OCCREMB=1) and REMP=0:

"You said that you have still current repayments and you indicated pour a monthly instalment of euro 0.

Confirm "

If (OCCREMA=2 or 3 and OCCREMB=2 or 3) and REMP> 0:

"You said that you no longer have current repayments and you indicated refund a ^REMP monthly instalment €.

Confirm "

Assignments:

If OCCREMA=1 or OCCREMB=1, affect OCCREM=1

Otherwise, if OCCREMA=2 or OCCREMB=2, affect OCCREM=2

Otherwise, if OCCREMA=3 or OCCREMB=3, affect OCCREM=3

Otherwise, if OCCREMA=NSP or OCCREMB=NSP, affect OCCREM=NSP

Otherwise, if OCCREMA=REFUS or OCCREMB=REFUS, affect OCCREM=REFUS

If OCCREMB=1 or 2, outward journey to NOMBEMPRA

If OCCREMB=3, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to COPRO

Since the last survey (^date of the last survey), how many other loans related to your principal residence have or had?	NOMBEMPRA
Number of loans ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 10 NSP REFUSAL	

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)** and V1NOMBEMPRD> 0 and

if (OCCREMB=1 or 2) and (NOMBEMPRA informed), and

if $V1NOMBEMPRD + V1NOMBEMPRA \leq 10$, affect

$NOMBEMPR = V1NOMBEMPRD + NOMBEMPRA$

if $V1NOMBEMPRD + V1NOMBEMPRA > 10$, affect $NOMBEMPR = 10$

if (OCCREMB=3, NSP or REFUS) or (OCCREMB=1 or 2 and NOMBEMPRA=NSP or REFUS), affect $NOMBEMPR = V1NOMBEMPRD$

Calculation of the auxiliary variable BOUCLEMPR

If (NOMBEMPR=NSP or REFUS) or (NOMBEMPRA=NSP or REFUS), BOUCLEMPR=1

If (NOMBEMPR informed) or (NOMBEMPRA informed),

BOUCLEMPR=inf (NOMBEMPR, 5)

The loop starting to MEMPn indicée from n=1 to BOUCLEMPR

The questions of the loop are parameterised when BOUCLEMPR > 1. The heading comprises the term:

"your other loan" if n=1 and NOMBEMPRA=1, NSP or REFUS

"your ^nème other loan" if 1 < n < 5 or if n=5 and 1 < NOMBEMPRA < 5 or NOMBEMPRA=5

"your other loans" if n=5 and NOMBEMPRA > 5

"your only loan" if n=1 and NOMBEMPR=1, NSP, REFUS

"your other loans" if n=5 and NOMBEMPR > 5

"your ^nème loan" if 1 < n < 5 or if n=5 and NOMBEMPR=5.

Which total amount did you borrow from the title of your ^nème loan (your only loan) (your other loans) (your other loan) (your ^nème other loan)? <i>(This amount can be expressed in francs or in euros)</i>	MEMPn
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If MEMPn=0, NSP or REFUS, DATEMPn outward journey to

If MEMPn is informed and different of 0, UMEMPn outward journey to

ENQUETEUR: Is this amount declared:	UMEMPn
1. In Euros 2. In Francs	

In which year did you negotiate your ^nème loan (your only loan) (your other loans) (your other loan) (your ^nème other loan)?	DATEMPn
Year ___ numerical value ranging between 1950 and (^AN+1) NSP REFUSAL	

If DATEMPn=NSP or REFUSALS, FINEMPn outward journey to

If DATEMPn is informed, MDEBEMPn outward journey to

This loan started in:	MDEBEMPn
-----------------------	----------

1. January	7. July	
2. February	8. August	
3. Mars	on 9. September	
4. April	10 October	
5. May	11. November	
6. June	12. December	
NSP		
REFUSAL		

In which year the repayments of your ^nème loan come to or took an end (your only loan) (your other loans) (your other loan) (your ^nème other loan)?	FINEMPn
Year ___ numerical value ranging between 1950 and (^AN+1)	
NSP	
REFUSAL	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if FINEMPn<^AN: "You state that the repayments of this loan are completed in ^FINEMPn therefore before 1 ^AN January. This loan does not have to be taken into account "

If FINEMPn=NSP or REFUSALS, TXEMPn outward journey to
If FINEMPn informed, MFINEMPn outward journey to

This loan ceases in:	MFINEMPn
1. January	7. July
2. February	8. August
3. Mars	on 9. September
4. April	10 October
5. May	11. November
6. June	12. December
NSP	
REFUSAL	

Which interest rate applies or applied to this ^nème loan (this only loan) (these other loans) (your other loan) (your ^nème other loan)? (If this rate is variable, give the last rate which applies or applied)	TXEMPn
Rate ___ numerical value ranging between 0.0 and 100,0%	
NSP	
REFUSAL	

Can you refer to the schedule of this ^nème loan (this only loan) (these other loans) (this other loan) (your ^nème other loan), to indicate to us the monthly amount of interest that you pay currently, without taking account of the repayment of the capital?	RINTn
---	-------

1. Yes 2. Not 3. Without object (the loan is finished) NSP REFUSAL	
--	--

If RINTn=1, MINTn outward journey to
 If RINTn=2, 3, NSP or REFUSALS and
 if n< BOUCLEMPR, outward journey to the following loan
 if n=BOUCLEMPR, end of loop, outward journey to COPRO

What is this amount? <i>(This amount can be expressed in francs or in euros)</i>	MINTn
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If MINTn is informed and different of 0, UMINTn outward journey to
 If MINTn=0, NSP or REFUS and
 if n< BOUCLEMPR, outward journey to the following loan
 if n=BOUCLEMPR, end of loop, outward journey to COPRO

ENQUETEUR: Is this amount declared:	UMINTn
1. In Euros 2. In Francs	

If n< BOUCLEMPR, outward journey to the following loan
 If n=BOUCLEMPR, end of loop, outward journey to COPRO

END OF INTEREST UNDER-BLOCK Of LOAN

<p>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (E) and VICOPRO=1: At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you paid joint ownership charges, always do you pay some?</p> <p>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (E), VICOPRO=2 and TYPLOG=3, 4..5 or 7: At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you did not pay joint ownership charges, now do you pay some?</p> <p>If SITMEN = (C), (D), (F) or SITMEN = (A), (B), (E) and (VICOPRO=valor missing) or (VICOPRO=2 and TYPLOG=1, 2 or 6): Do you pay currently joint ownership charges?</p>	COPRO
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If COPRO=1, outward journey to JCOPRO

If COPRO=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the NOT INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

<p>These joint ownership charges (provisions or calls) are paid: Not take account of exceptional provisions or calls for large expenditure: rough-casting, trials, installation of a lift...</p>	JCOPRO
<p>1. Every month 2. Every 3 months 3. Every 6 months 4. Once a year 5. At another periodicity NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If JCOPRO=5, outward journey to PJCOPRO

If JCOPRO=1, 2..3..4, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to MCOPRO

<p>In how many months the amount of a provision or charge call for your joint ownership corresponds? Not take account of exceptional provisions or calls for large expenditure: rough-casting, trials, installation of a lift...</p>	PJCOPRO
<p>Number of months _____ numerical Value ranging between 1 and 12 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

The MCOPRO question is parameterised:

if JCOPRO=NSP or REFUSAL, the heading include: the text 1,

if JCOPRO=1, 2..3 or 4, the text 2

if JCOPRO=5 and PJCOPRO are informed, the text 2,

if JCOPRO=5 and PJCOPRO=NSP or REFUS, the text 1

text 1 "usual monthly magazine"

usual text 2 "of these provisions or regular calls"

<p>What is the amount texte1 or texte2 of joint ownership charges? Not take account of exceptional provisions or calls for large expenditure: rough-casting, trials, installation of a lift... (This amount has to be expressed in euros)</p>	MCOPRO
<p>Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

Go to the INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

If STO=2 or 3

TENANT BLOCK

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1BAIL, V1DATBAIL, V1PROPRI, V1WQUITTAM, V1LOYHC, V1LOI48L (household)</p> <p><i>Rules</i></p> <p>V1BAIL, V1DATBAIL, V1PROPRI, V1LOYHC, V1LOI48L: standard rule.</p> <p>V1WQUITTAM (amount monthly of the receipt of rent to the wave previous)</p> <p>If QUITTANCE_DRAP=' 1 ' and JQUITTA_DRAP=1 then V1WQUITTAM=QUITTANCE/JQUITTA</p> <p>If not if QUITTANCE_DRAP=' 1 ' and JQUITTA_DRAP among (-1, -2) then V1WQUITTAM = RECEIPT</p> <p>Otherwise V1WQUITTAM=valor missing</p> <p><i>For PRCV 2006:</i></p> <p>V1WQUITTAM: standard rule</p>
--

If STO=2, LEASE outward journey with
If STO=3, outward journey to the filter before to PROPCF

<p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (E) and V1BAIL=1:</i> Since the last survey (^date of the last survey), do you sign a new lease (or an amendment)?</p> <p><i>If SITMEN = (C), (D), (F) or SITMEN = (A), (B), (E) and V1BAIL=2 or missing value:</i> Did you sign a lease or a leasing agreement for your housing?</p>	LEASE
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If BAIL=1, outward journey to DATBAIL
If BAIL=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the filter before PROPCF

<p>In which year did you sign your last lease (or pleasing) or leasing agreement?</p>	DATBAIL
<p>Year ___ dates included between 1890 and (^AN+1) NSP REFUSAL</p>	

DATBAILCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:
If SITMEN = (A), (B) or (E) and

V1BAIL=1 and
 BAIL=1 and
 DATBAIL<^AN

"You have been stating to have signed a new lease (or pleasing) since the last survey (^Date of the last survey). This lease was signed in ^DATBAIL, confirm this date? "

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)** and V1PROPRI=1 with 6, outward journey to PROPCF

If SITMEN = **(C), (D), (F)** or SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)** and (V1PROPRI=7, or missing value), outward journey to PROPRI

At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the owner of your housing was ^V1PROPRI (if V1PROPRI=6, only to post "a private individual"), is he always the case?	PROPCF
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If PROPCF=2, outward journey to PROPRI

If PROPCF=1, NSP or REFUS, assign V1PROPRI to PROPRI and

if STO=3, outward journey to CHLG

if STO=2 and

if TYPEUV=0 or 1, outward journey to JQUITTA

if TYPEUV=2, outward journey to LOYTCC

Is the owner of your housing?	PROPRI
1. The employer of a member of the household within the framework of function housing 2. A HLM organism (or assimilated, OPAC, offices, companies, foundations) 3. An administration, a Social Security organisation, or an association employers' under the 1% 4. A bank, insurance or another company of the public sector or the private sector 5. A member of the family 6. Another private individual 7. Another case NSP REFUSAL	

If STO=3, outward journey to CHLG

If STO=2 and

if TYPEUV=0 or 1, outward journey to JQUITTA

if TYPEUV=2, outward journey to LOYTCC

In how many months a receipt or call of regular rent corresponds for your housing? Not take account of exceptional calls as a reminders, sum not owed, guarantees, etc...	JQUITTA
--	---------

Number of months ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 12 NSP REFUSAL	
---	--

The RECEIPT question is parameterised: if JQUITTA=NSP or REFUSAL, the heading include "the monthly amount", if JQUITTA is informed, "the usual amount".

<p>What is the usual amount (monthly magazine) of the receipt or rent call all charges included for this housing?</p> <p>This involves the totality of the amount to be paid regularly to the owner or to the agency, therefore excluding the housing assistances which directly are granted to them (paying third party). Not deduce the possible housing allocations or housing assistances which were paid into your household, nor the possible participations from persons external to your household.</p> <p><i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	RECEIPT
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

Calculation of the auxiliary variable WQUITTAM if RECEIPT informed

If JQUITTA=NSP or REFUSALS, WQUITTAM=QUITTANCE
Si JQUITTA renseigné, WQUITTAM=QUITTANCE/JQUITTA

If JQUITTA=2, 3..4..5..6..7..8, 9..10, 11 or 12 and RECEIPT informed, outward journey to QUITTAM

If (JQUITTA=2, 3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11 or 12 and QUITTANCE=NSP or REFUS) or (if JQUITTA=1, NSP or REFUS and QUITTANCE=NSP or REFUS), and

if TYPEUV=1, outward journey to LOYTCC

if TYPEUV=0, outward journey to LOYHC

If JQUITTA=1, NSP or informed REFUSAL and RECEIPT, outward journey to QUITCF control

<p>On the basis of the recorded elements, the average monthly amount of the receipt or rent call all charges included for this housing are raised more or less to ^WQUITTAM €</p> <p>Etes of agreement with this order of magnitude? if not correct JQUITTA or RECEIPT</p>	QUITTAM
1. OK	

QUITCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and

V1WQUITTAM (informed) > = 80 and

(WQUITTAM < 0,8*V1WQUITTAM) or (WQUITTAM > 1,3*V1WQUITTAM)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the average monthly amount of your rent was of ^V1WQUITTAM €, it strongly decreased (if WQUITTAM < 0,8*V1WQUITTAM) - strongly increased (if WQUITTAM > 1,3*V1WQUITTAM).

Do you confirm that currently, the amount is of ^WQUITTAM €? "

Removal or Return on RECEIPT or JQUITTA.

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and

V1WQUITTAM (informed) < 80 and

(WQUITTAM < 0,5*V1WQUITTAM) or (WQUITTAM > 2*V1WQUITTAM)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the average monthly amount of your rent was of ^V1WQUITTAM €, it strongly decreased (if WQUITTAM < 0,5*V1WQUITTAM) - strongly increased (if WQUITTAM > 2*V1WQUITTAM).

Do you confirm that currently, the amount is of ^WQUITTAM €? "

Removal or Return on RECEIPT or JQUITTA.

END OF QUITCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and

V1WQUITTAM (informed) > = 80 and

(WQUITTAM < 0,8*V1WQUITTAM) or (WQUITTAM > 1,3*V1WQUITTAM)

go to ANTQUITTAM

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and

V1WQUITTAM (informed) < 80 and

(WQUITTAM < 0,5*V1WQUITTAM) or (WQUITTAM > 2*V1WQUITTAM)

go to ANTQUITTAM

Otherwise,

if TYPEUV=1, outward journey to LOYTCC

if TYPEUV=0, outward journey to LOYHC

Was the monthly amount of the receipt or rent call that we recorded at the time of the last ^V1WQUITTAM survey € correct?	ANTQUITTAM
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If TYPEUV=1, outward journey to LOYTCC

If TYPEUV=0, outward journey to LOYHC

<p>What is the monthly amount of your rent all included charges?</p> <p>This involves either the participation (share) of your household in the event of division of the rent or of sub-letting, or of the totality of the amount to be paid to the owner or to the agency, therefore excluding the housing assistances which directly are granted to them (paying third party). Not deduce the possible housing or other housing assistances allocations which were paid to your household.</p> <p><i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	LOYTCC
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if TYPEUV=1 and LOYTCC > = WQUITTAM:
 "The rent or starts from rent all included charges paid monthly by the household (^LOYTCC euros) cannot be higher than the monthly amount to be paid to the owner or than the agency (^WQUITTAM euros)"

The LOYHC question is parameterised. If TYPEUV>=1, brackets are included in the formulation, if TYPEUV=0, not.

<p>What is the monthly amount of your rent (or rent share) out of rental charges?</p> <p><i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	LOYHC
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if TYPEUV>=1 and LOYHC > LOYTCC:
 "The rent or starts from rent out of charges paid monthly by the household (^LOYHC euros) cannot be higher than the rent all included charges (^LOYTCC euros)"

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if TYPEUV=0 and LOYHC > WQUITTAM:
 "The rent or starts from rent out of charges paid monthly by the household (^LOYHC euros) cannot be higher than the monthly amount to be paid to the owner or than the agency (^WQUITTAM euros)".

LOYHCCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 ^V1LOYHC (informed) > = 80 and
 LOYHC informed and
 (LOYHC < 0,8*V1LOYHC) or (LOYHC > 1,3*V1LOYHC)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your rent out of rental charges was of ^V1LOYHC €, it strongly decreased (if LOYHC < 0,8*V1LOYHC) - strongly increased (if LOYHC > 1,3*V1LOYHC).

Do you confirm that currently, the amount is of ^LOYHC €? "

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1LOYHC (informed) < 80 and
 LOYHC informed and
 (LOYHC < 0,5*V1LOYHC) or (LOYHC > 2*V1LOYHC)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the monthly amount of your rent out of rental charges was of ^V1LOYHC €, it strongly decreased (if LOYHC < 0,5*V1LOYHC) - strongly increased (if LOYHC > 2*V1LOYHC).

Do you confirm that currently, the amount is of ^LOYHC €? "

END OF LOYHCCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1LOYHC (informed) > = 80 and
 LOYHC informed and
 (LOYHC < 0,8*V1LOYHC) or (LOYHC > 1,3*V1LOYHC)
 go to ANTLOYHC

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1LOYHC (informed) < 80 and
 LOYHC informed and
 (LOYHC < 0,5*V1LOYHC) or (LOYHC > 2*V1LOYHC)
 go to ANTLOYHC

If not, outward journey to LOCGAR

Was the monthly amount of the rent out of charge that we recorded at the time of the last ^V1WLOYHC survey € correct?	ANTLOYHC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Do you pay for the hiring of a garage, car park or boxes or of a professional room?	LOCGAR
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If LOCGAR=1, outward journey to GARLOY

If LOCGAR=2, NSP or REFUS and

if PROPRI=1, 3..4..5..6..7, NSP or REFUSALS, and

if SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (E)**, and V1LOI48L = 1 or 2, assign V1LOI48L to LOI48L and

if NACTIF >= 1, outward journey to SUBLOY

if NACTIF=0 and

if LOI48L=2, NSP or REFUS, FUNCTIONING outward journey with

if LOI48L=1, outward journey to the INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

if SITMEN = **(B) safe (B1), (C), (D), (F)** or SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (E)**, and
 (V1LOI48L=NSP, REFUSALS or missing value), outward journey to LOI48L
 if PROPRI=2 and
 if NACTIF>=1, outward journey to SUBLOY
 if NACTIF=0, FUNCTIONING outward journey with

Are the amount of this hiring included in the amount of the rent that you stated to us?	GARLOY
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If GARLOY=1, outward journey to LOYSTR

If GARLOY=2, NSP or REFUS and

if PROPRI=1, 3..4..5..6..7, NSP or REFUSALS, then

if SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (E)**, and V1LOI48L = 1 or 2, assign V1LOI48L to LOI48L and

if NACTIF>=1, outward journey to SUBLOY

if NACTIF=0 and

if LOI48L=2, NSP or REFUS, FUNCTIONING outward journey with

if LOI48L=1, outward journey to the INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

if SITMEN = **(B) safe (B1), (C), (D), (F)** or SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (E)**, and
 (V1LOI48L=NSP, REFUSALS or missing value), outward journey to LOI48L

if PROPRI=2 and

if NACTIF>=1, outward journey to SUBLOY

if NACTIF=0, FUNCTIONING outward journey with

How much do you pay monthly for this hiring of the garage, car park or boxes or professional room? <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i>	LOYSTR
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If PROPRI=1, 3..4..5..6..7, NSP or REFUSALS, and

if SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (E)**, and V1LOI48L = 1 or 2, assign V1LOI48L to LOI48L and

if NACTIF>=1, outward journey to SUBLOY

if NACTIF=0 and

if LOI48L=2, NSP or REFUS, FUNCTIONING outward journey with

if LOI48L=1, outward journey to the INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

if SITMEN = **(B) safe (B1), (C), (D), (F)** or SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (E)**, and (V1LOI48L = NSP, REFUS or missing value), outward journey to LOI48L

If PROPRI=2 and

if NACTIF>=1, outward journey to SUBLOY

if NACTIF=0, FUNCTIONING outward journey with

Is your rent determined according to the law of 1948?	LOI48L
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If NACTIF \geq 1, outward journey to SUBLOY

If NACTIF=0 and

if LOI48L=2, NSP or REFUS, FUNCTIONING outward journey with

if LOI48L=1, outward journey to the INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

Your rent, at least partially, is dealt with by the employer of one of the household's members?	SUBLOY
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If SUBLOY=2, NSP or REFUS and LOI48L=2, NSP or REFUS, FUNCTIONING outward journey with

If SUBLOY=1 or LOI48L=1, outward journey to the INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

According to you the rent that you pay currently for your housing is it?	FUNCTIONING
1. Equal or higher than the market price (or to the tariff usually applied in the private rental park) 2. Inferior than the market price (or to the tariff usually applied in the private rental park) NSP REFUSAL	

Go to the INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

Even if your household does not pay any rent, does it pay nevertheless rental charges?	CHLG
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If CHLG=1, outward journey to JCHLG

If CHLG=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the NOT INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

These rental charges should to be paid: Not take account of exceptional calls for regularisations	JCHLG
1. Every month 2. Every 3 months 3. Every 6 months 4. Once a year 5. At another periodicity NSP REFUSAL	

If JCHLG=5, outward journey to PJCHLG

If JCHLG=1, 2..3..4, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to MCHLG

In how many months the amount of a provision or charge call corresponds? Not take account of exceptional calls for regularisations	PJCHLG
Number of months _____ numerical Value ranging between 1 and 12 NSP REFUSAL	

The MCHLG question is parameterised:

if JCHLG=NSP or REFUSAL, the heading include the text 1,

if JCHLG=1, 2..3 or 4, the text 2

if JCHLG=5 and PJCHLG are informed, the texte2

if JCHLG=5 and PJCHLG=NSP or REFUS, the texte1

text 1 "usual monthly magazine"

usual text 2 "of these regular payments"

What is the amount texte1 or texte2 of the rental charges? (<i>This amount has to be expressed in euros</i>)	MCHLG
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If STO=2 or STO=3 and CHLG=1, outward journey to the INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

If STO=3 and CHLG=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the NOT INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

If (STO=1 and COPRO=2, NSP or REFUS) or (STO=3 and CHLG=2, NSP or REFUS)

NOT INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1MEAU, V1ENCHAUF (household)</p> <p><i>Rules</i></p> <p>V1MEAU: standard rule.</p> <p>V1ENCHAUF (amount annual of the energy consumption and heating to the wave previous)</p> <p>If MENERG_DRAP=' 1 ' and MCHAUF_DRAP=' 1 '</p> <p>alors V1ENCHAUF = MENERG+MCHAUF</p> <p>If not if MELEC_DRAP=' 1 ' and MGAZ_DRAP=' 1 ' and MCHAUF_DRAP=' 1 '</p> <p>ALORS V1ENCHAUF = MELEC + MGAZ + MCHAUF</p> <p>Otherwise V1ENCHAUF = missing value</p>

MEAU, MENERG, MELEC, MGAZ and MCHAUF variables are parameterised. If TYPEUV > 0 the brackets "or shares of..." are included in the formulation, if TYPEUV=0, not.

<p>How much do you pay a year for your consumption (^ou consumption shares) of water?</p> <p>Deduct if possible the amount corresponding for a professional use</p> <p>If the household does not pay its water consumption, note 0</p> <p><i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	MEAU
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 5000</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

MEAUCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1MEAU (informed) >= 400 and
MEAU informed and
(MEAU < 0,8*V1MEAU) or (MEAU > 1,3*V1MEAU)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the annual amount of your water consumption was of ^V1MEAU €, it strongly decreased (if MEAU < 0,8*V1MEAU) - strongly increased (if MEAU > 1,3*V1MEAU).

Do you confirm that currently, the amount is of ^MEAU €? "

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1MEAU (informed) < 400 and
MEAU informed and

$(MEAU < 0,5 * V1MEAU)$ or $(MEAU > 2 * V1MEAU)$

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the annual amount of your water consumption was of ^V1MEAU €, it strongly decreased (if $MEAU < 0,5 * V1MEAU$) - strongly increased (if $MEAU > 2 * V1MEAU$).

Do you confirm that currently, the amount is of ^MEAU €? "

END OF MEAUCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1MEAU (informed) ≥ 400 and
 MEAU informed and
 $(MEAU < 0,8 * V1MEAU)$ or $(MEAU > 1,3 * V1MEAU)$
 go to ANTMEAU

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1MEAU (informed) < 400 and
 MEAU informed and
 $(MEAU < 0,5 * V1MEAU)$ or $(MEAU > 2 * V1MEAU)$
 go to ANTMEAU

If not, outward journey to QENERG

The annual amount of water consumption that we recorded at the time of the last survey of: ^V1MEAU € was it correct?	ANTMEAU
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Is the consumption of electricity and of gas of your household invoiced, taken, or regulated together? If the household does not pay at least one of this two consumption, answer not	QENERG
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QENERG=1, outward journey to MENERG

If QENERG=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to MELEC

How much do you pay a year for your consumption (^ou consumption shares) of electricity and of gas? Deduct if possible the amount corresponding for a professional use If the household does not pay its electricity consumption or of gases, note 0 <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i>	MENERG
---	--------

Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 5000 NSP REFUSAL	
---	--

Go to MCHAUF

How much do you pay a year for your consumption (^ou consumption shares) of electricity? Deduct if possible the amount corresponding for a professional use If the household does not pay its electricity consumption, note 0 <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i>	MELEC
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 5000 NSP REFUSAL	

How much do you pay a year for your consumption (^ou consumption shares) of gases? If the household does not have gas or does not pay its gas consumption, note 0 Deduct if possible the amount corresponding for a professional use <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i>	MGAZ
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 5000 NSP REFUSAL	

How much do you pay a year for your expenditure (^ou expenditure shares) of heating or domestic hot water of your household which already is not included in the previous amounts? If heating or domestic hot water expenditure is already included in one of the previous amounts, notes 0 Count only the consumer expenditure, and not those of maintenance or of repair. Deduct if possible the amount corresponding for a professional use. <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i>	MCHAUF
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 5000 NSP REFUSAL	

Creation of the ENCHAUF variable

Si MENERG et MCHAUF renseignés, ENCHAUF=MENERG + MCHAUF

SI MELEC, MGAZ ET MCHAUF RENSEIGNÉS, ENCHAUF=MELEC + MGAZ + MCHAUF

If (MENERG=NSP or REFUSALS or MCHAUF=NSP or REFUS) or (MELEC=NSP or REFUSALS or MGAZ=NSP or REFUSALS or MCHAUF=NSP or REFUS), ENCHAUF=valor missing

MCHAUF CF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1ENCHAUF (informed) ≥ 1000 and
 ENCHAUF informed and
 (ENCHAUF $< 0,8 * V1ENCHAUF$) or (ENCHAUF $> 1,3 * V1ENCHAUF$)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the annual amount of your energy and heating expenditure was of ^V1ENCHAUF €, it strongly decreased (if ENCHAUF $< 0,8 * V1ENCHAUF$) - strongly increased (if ENCHAUF $> 1,3 * V1ENCHAUF$).

Do you confirm that currently, the annual amount of your energy and heating expenditure not entered previously is of ^ENCHAUF €? "

Removal or Return on MCHAUF, QENERG, MENERG, MGAZ or MELEC.

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1ENCHAUF (informed) < 1000 and
 ENCHAUF informed and
 (ENCHAUF $< 0,5 * V1ENCHAUF$) or (ENCHAUF $> 2 * V1ENCHAUF$)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the annual amount of your energy and heating expenditure was of ^V1ENCHAUF €, it strongly decreased (if ENCHAUF $< 0,5 * V1ENCHAUF$) - strongly increased (if ENCHAUF $> 2 * V1ENCHAUF$).

Do you confirm that currently, the annual amount of your energy and heating expenditure not entered previously is of ^ENCHAUF €? "

Removal or Return on MCHAUF, QENERG, MENERG, MGAZ or MELEC.

END OF MCHAUF CF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1ENCHAUF (informed) ≥ 1000 and
 ENCHAUF informed and
 (ENCHAUF $< 0,8 * V1ENCHAUF$) or (ENCHAUF $> 1,3 * V1ENCHAUF$)

go to ANTENCHAUF

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1ENCHAUF (informed) < 1000 and
 ENCHAUF informed and
 (ENCHAUF $< 0,5 * V1ENCHAUF$) or (ENCHAUF $> 2 * V1ENCHAUF$)

go to ANTENCHAUF

If not, outward journey to IFACPRO

Was the annual amount of the energy and heating expenditure that we recorded at the time of the last ^V1ENCHAUF survey € correct?	ANTENCHAUF
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Do these amounts of water, electricity, gas and heating expenditure include consumption for professional use?	IFACPRO
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Go to the BLOCK OTHER CHARGES

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

(STO=1 and COPRO=1) or STO=2 or (STO=3 and CHLG=1)

INCLUDED RENTAL CHARGE BLOCK

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1MIEAU, V1IENCHAUF (household)</p> <p><i>Rules</i></p> <p>V1MIEAU: standard rule.</p> <p>V1IENCHAUF (amount annual of the remainder of energy consumption and heating to the wave previous)</p> <p>If MIENERG_DRAP=' 1 ' and MICHAUF_DRAP=' 1 ' alors V1IENCHAUF = MIENERG+MICHAUF</p> <p>If not if MIELEC_DRAP=' 1 ' and MIGAZ_DRAP=' 1 ' and MICHAUF_DRAP=' 1 ' ALORS V1IENCHAUF = MIELEC + MIGAZ + MICHAUF</p> <p>Otherwise V1IENCHAUF = missing value</p>

If (STO=1 and COPRO=1) ICHAPRO, IEAU, IELEC, IGAZ questions are parameterised by:
 ^ do Your joint ownership charges include... = ^texte3

If STO=2 ICHAPRO, IEAU, IELEC, IGAZ questions are parameterised by:
 ^Votre rent, included charges, does it include... = ^texte4

If (STO=3 and CHLG=1) ICHAPRO, IEAU, IELEC, IGAZ questions are parameterised by:
 ^ do Your rental charges include... = ^texte5

MIEAU, MIELEC, MIENERG, MIGAZ and MICHAUF variables are parameterised: if TYPEUV>0 brackets are included in the formulation, if TYPEUV=0, not.

^ texte3 or ^ texte4 or ^texte5 of consumption for professional use?	ICHAPRO
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

^ texte3 or ^ texte4 or ^texte5 water consumption of your household?	IEAU
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If IEAU=2, outward journey to MIEAU
 If IEAU=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to IELEC

How much do you pay a year for your consumption (^ou consumption shares) of water? If the household does not pay its water consumption, note 0 Deduct if possible the amount corresponding for a professional use (This amount has to be expressed in euros)	MIEAU
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 5000 NSP REFUSAL	

MIEAUCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1MIEAU (informed) ≥ 400 and
MIEAU informed and
(MIEAU $< 0,8 * V1MIEAU$) or (MIEAU $> 1,3 * V1MIEAU$)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the annual amount of your water consumption was of ^V1MIEAU €, it strongly decreased (if MIEAU $< 0,8 * V1MIEAU$) - strongly increased (if MIEAU $> 1,3 * V1MIEAU$).

Do you confirm that currently, the amount is of ^MIEAU €? "

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1MIEAU (informed) < 400 and
MIEAU informed and
(MIEAU $< 0,5 * V1MIEAU$) or (MIEAU $> 2 * V1MIEAU$)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the annual amount of your water consumption was of ^V1MIEAU €, it strongly decreased (if MIEAU $< 0,5 * V1MIEAU$) - strongly increased (if MIEAU $> 2 * V1MIEAU$).

Do you confirm that currently, the amount is of ^MIEAU €? "

END OF MIEAUCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1MIEAU (informed) ≥ 400
MIEAU informed and
(MIEAU $< 0,8 * V1MIEAU$) or (MIEAU $> 1,3 * V1MIEAU$)
go to ANTMIEAU

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1MIEAU (informed) < 400 and
MIEAU informed and
(MIEAU $< 0,5 * V1MIEAU$) or (MIEAU $> 2 * V1MIEAU$)
go to ANTMIEAU

If not, outward journey to IELEC

Was the annual amount of water consumption that we recorded at the time of the last ^V1MIEAU survey € correct?	ANTMIEAU
--	----------

1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	
------------------------------------	--

^ texte3 or ^ texte4 or ^texte5 electricity consumption of your household?	IELEC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

^ texte3 or ^ texte4 ^texte5 gas consumption of your household?	IGAZ
1. Yes 2. Not 3. Without object because not gases NSP REFUSAL	

If IELEC=2, NSP or REFUS and
if IGAZ=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to QIENERG
if IGAZ=1 or 3, outward journey to MIELEC
If IELEC=1 and
if IGAZ=2, outward journey to MIGAZ
if IGAZ=1, 3, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to MICHAUF

Is the consumption of electricity and of gas of your household invoiced, taken, or regulated together? If the household does not pay at least one of this two consumption, answer not	QIENERG
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QIENERG=1, outward journey to MIENERG
If QIENERG=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to MIELEC

How much do you pay a year for your consumption (^ou consumption shares) of electricity and of gas? Deduct if possible the amount corresponding for a professional use If the household does not pay its electricity consumption or of gases, note 0 <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i>	MIENERG
---	---------

Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 5000 NSP REFUSAL	
---	--

Go to MICHAUF

How much do you pay a year for your consumption (^ou consumption shares) of electricity? If the household does not pay its electricity consumption, note 0 (<i>This amount has to be expressed in euros</i>)	MIELEC
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 5000 NSP REFUSAL	

If IGAZ=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to MIGAZ

If IGAZ=1 or 3, outward journey to MICHAUF

How much do you pay a year for your consumption (^ou consumption shares) of gases? If the household does not pay its gas consumption, note 0 Deduct if possible the amount corresponding for a professional use (<i>This amount has to be expressed in euros</i>)	MIGAZ
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 5000 NSP REFUSAL	

How much do you pay a year for your expenditure (^ou shares of expenditure) of heating or domestic hot water to the private use of your household which already is not included in the previous amounts? If heating or domestic hot water expenditure is already included in one of the previous amounts, notes 0. Count only the consumer expenditure, and not those of maintenance or of repair. Deduct if possible the amount corresponding for a professional use. (<i>This amount has to be expressed in euros</i>)	MICHAUF
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 5000 NSP REFUSAL	

Creation of the IENCHAUF variable

Si MIENERG et MICHAUF renseignés, IENCHAUF=MIENERG + MICHAUF

SI MIELEC, MIGAZ ET MICHAUF RENSEIGNÉS, IENCHAUF=MIELEC + MIGAZ + MICHAUF

If (MIENERG=NSP or REFUSALS or MICHAUF=NSP or REFUS) or (MIELEC=NSP or REFUSALS or MIGAZ=NSP or REFUSALS or MICHAUF=NSP or REFUS), IENCHAUF=valor missing

MICHAUF CF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1IENCHAUF (informed) ≥ 1000 and
IENCHAUF informed and
(IENCHAUF $< 0,8 * V1IENCHAUF$) or (IENCHAUF $> 1,3 * V1IENCHAUF$)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the annual amount of your energy and heating expenditure was of ^V1IENCHAUF €, it strongly decreased (if IENCHAUF $< 0,8 * V1IENCHAUF$) - strongly increased (if IENCHAUF $> 1,3 * V1IENCHAUF$).

Do you confirm that currently, the annual amount of your energy and heating expenditure not entered previously is of ^IENCHAUF €? "

Suppression ou retour sur MICHAUF, IELEC, IGAZ, QIENERG, MIENERG, MIELEC ou MIGAZ.

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1IENCHAUF (informed) < 1000 and
IENCHAUF informed and
(IENCHAUF $< 0,5 * V1IENCHAUF$) or (IENCHAUF $> 2 * V1IENCHAUF$)

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the annual amount of your energy and heating expenditure was of ^V1IENCHAUF €, it strongly decreased (if IENCHAUF $< 0,5 * V1IENCHAUF$) - strongly increased (if IENCHAUF $> 2 * V1IENCHAUF$).

Do you confirm that currently, the annual amount of your energy and heating expenditure not entered previously is of ^IENCHAUF €? "

Suppression ou retour sur MICHAUF, IELEC, IGAZ, QIENERG, MIENERG, MIELEC ou MIGAZ.

END OF MICHAUF CF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1IENCHAUF (informed) ≥ 1000 and
IENCHAUF informed and
(IENCHAUF $< 0,8 * V1IENCHAUF$) or (IENCHAUF $> 1,3 * V1IENCHAUF$)
go to ANTIENCHAUF

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1IENCHAUF (informed) < 1000 and
IENCHAUF informed and
(IENCHAUF $< 0,5 * V1IENCHAUF$) or (IENCHAUF $> 2 * V1IENCHAUF$)
go to ANTIENCHAUF

If not, outward journey to the BLOCK OTHER CHARGES

Was the annual amount of energy consumption and of heating that we recorded at the time of the last ^V1IENCHAUF survey € correct?	ANTIENCHAUF
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Go to the BLOCK OTHER CHARGES

BLOCK OTHER CHARGES

<i>Previous piece of data to be gone up</i> V1ASSHAB (household) <i>Standard rule</i>

How much does your household pay annually of dwelling insurance for its principal residence? <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i>	ASSHAB
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 999997 NSP REFUSAL	

ASSHCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1ASSHAB (informed) ≥ 500 and
ASSHAB informed and
 $(ASSHAB < 0,8 * V1ASSHAB)$ or $(ASSHAB > 1,3 * V1ASSHAB)$

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the annual amount of your dwelling insurance was of ^V1ASSHAB €, it strongly decreased (if $ASSHAB < 0.8 * V1ASSHAB$) - strongly increased (if $ASSHAB > 1.3 * V1ASSHAB$).

Do you confirm that currently, the annual amount is of ^ASSHAB €? "

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1ASSHAB (informed) < 500 and
ASSHAB informed and
 $(ASSHAB < 0,5 * V1ASSHAB)$ or $(ASSHAB > 2 * V1ASSHAB)$

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), the annual amount of your dwelling insurance was of ^V1ASSHAB €, it strongly decreased (if $ASSHAB < 0,5 * V1ASSHAB$) - strongly increased (if $ASSHAB > 2 * V1ASSHAB$).

Do you confirm that currently, the annual amount is of ^ASSHAB €? "

END OF ASSHCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1ASSHAB (informed) ≥ 500 and
ASSHAB informed and
 $(ASSHAB < 0,8 * V1ASSHAB)$ or $(ASSHAB > 1,3 * V1ASSHAB)$
go to ANTASSHAB

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1ASSHAB (informed) < 500 and

ASSHAB informed and
 (ASSHAB < 0,5*V1ASSHAB) or (ASSHAB > 2*V1ASSHAB)
 go to ANTASSHAB

If not, outward journey to CHARGL

Was the annual amount of dwelling insurance for your principal residence that we recorded at the time of the last ^V1IASSHAB survey € correct?	ANTASSHAB
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

I now will ask you a question concerning all the expenses related to your principal residence, i.e. the expenditure related to the repair or enlarging or maintenance work, insurance, the loan repayments or the rent, the charges... Do all the expenses related to your principal residence represent currently for your household?	CHARGL
1. A heavy financing cost 2. A rather heavy financing cost 3. A bearable financing cost NSP REFUSAL	

If STO=1, outward journey to the VALUE BLOCK OF HOUSING

If STO=2 or 3, outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED PROPERTY OR LAND

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

If STO=1

VALUE BLOCK OF HOUSING

No previous piece of data to be gone up

If your current principal residence had to be sold, with would you how much consider its selling price? Give a price fork: Minimum selling prices (This amount can be expressed in francs or <i>in euros</i>)	VFEPDMIN
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 9999999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If your current principal residence had to be sold, with would you how much consider its selling price? Give a price fork: Maximum selling prices (This amount has to be expressed <i>in the same unit as previously</i>)	VFEPDMAX
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 9999999997 NSP REFUSAL	

CONTROL type ERREUR if NSP VFEPDMAX different or different REFUSAL and VFEPDMIN of NSP or REFUS and if VFEPDMAX < VFEPDMIN:

"The maximum selling price cannot be lower than the minimum selling price"

If (VFEPDMIN=NSP or REFUS) and (VFEPDMAX=NSP or REFUS), outward journey to FINLOYERI

If VFEPDMIN is informed or VFEPDMAX is informed, outward journey to UVFEPP

ENQUETEUR: Are these amounts declared:	UVFEPP
1. in Euros 2. in Francs	

If STOCP=2, outward journey to PARIMM

If STOCP=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to FINLOYERI

<p>Once paid possible change expenses, the share of property or of usufruct which would return to your household in this selling price would be of:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the card M4</p>	PARIMM
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 75% or more 2. Of 50% to less than 75% 3. Of 33% to less than 50% 4. Of 25% to less than 33% 5. Of 20% to less than 25% 6. Of 10% to less than 20% 7. Less than 10% <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>End of the Housing conditions part</p> <p>Type F3 to safeguard the already inputted data</p> <p>Support on 1 to continue.</p>	FINLOYERI
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. OK 	

GO TO THE BLOCK RETURNED PROPERTY OR LAND

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

PROPERTY OR LAND INCOME BLOCK

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1IMMOZ, V1IMMOA, V1IMMOB, V1IMMOC, V1IMMOD, V1OCRVI (household)</p> <p><i>Rules</i></p> <p>V1OCRVI: standard rule</p> <p>V1IMMOZ (indicatrix household owner out of residence principal to the wave previous): If (IMMO FLAG = ' 1 ' and different IMMO_e of 1) then V1IMMOZ=1 If not if IMMO_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1IMMOZ=0 Otherwise V1IMMOZ=valor missing</p> <p>V1IMMOA (indicatrix of household owner of one or more secondary residences to the wave previous): If (IMMO FLAG = ' 1 ' and IMMO_a = 1) then V1IMMOA=1 If not if IMMO_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1IMMOA=0 Otherwise V1IMMOA=valor missing</p> <p>V1IMMOB (indicatrix of household owner of one or more houses of report to the wave previous): If (IMMO FLAG = ' 1 ' and IMMO_b = 1) then V1IMMOB=1 If not if IMMO_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1IMMOB=0 Otherwise V1IMMOB=valor missing</p> <p>V1IMMOC (indicatrix of household owner of one or more other houses to the wave previous): If (IMMO FLAG = ' 1 ' and IMMO_c = 1) then V1IMMOC=1 If not if IMMO_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1IMMOC=0 Otherwise V1IMMOC=valor missing</p> <p>V1IMMOD (indicatrix of household owner of one or more other real estate land to the wave previous): If (IMMO FLAG = ' 1 ' and IMMO_d = 1) then V1IMMOD=1 If not if IMMO_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1IMMOD=0 Otherwise V1IMMOD=valor missing</p>
--

<p>At present we will question you on received incomes or levies paid to the level of your household during the ^AN year</p> <p>One of the important aims of this survey is to recapitulate the amount of the income of your household during the ^AN year. This amount will have to be established before and after obligatory levies (taxes and social security contributions).</p> <p>In the individual talks we will take stock with each adult of the household on the received incomes or levies paid to individual title (like wages or retirements).</p>	<p>RAPREV</p>
<p>1. OK</p>	

If STO=1, then IMMO are parameterised with the bracket.
 If STO=2 or 3, preserve only the heading of the question or of the method with the hook.
 Moreover, if NBPERS=1, are the formulation is "" and if NBPERS> 1 one adds" you or another member of the household ".

(^En more of your principal residence) êtes-vous(, you or another member of the household) owner or beneficiary (^d' others) [of] real estate, of land or other landed property? Including partial property and accession. Several possible answers	IMMO (SET OF)
1. Yes, one or more secondary residences 2. Yes, one or more report houses (including independent parts) 3. Yes, one or more other houses 4. Yes, one or more other land real estate (professional garages or car parks, land, buildings etc...) 5. No, no (^autre) land real estate NSP REFUSAL	

IMMOCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (D), (E)**, and
 VIIMMOZ=1 et IMMO = 5

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), your household was owner or beneficiary of:

1. one or more secondary residences (if VIIMMOA=1)
 2. one or more report houses (including independent parts) (if VIIMMOB=1)
 3. one or more other houses (if VIIMMOC=1)
 4. one or more other land real estate (professional garages or car parks, land, buildings etc...) (if VIIMMOD=1)
- (N.B.: to post only the assets quoted at the time of the last survey)

Do you confirm that your household is no longer owner of it or beneficiary? "

If IMMO contains 1..2..3 or 4, outward journey to VIMMOMIN

If IMMO=5, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to OCRVI

If STO=1, then VIMMOMIN are parameterised with the bracket, if STO=2 or 3, not.

If your land real estate (^à the exception of your principal residence) had to be sold, with would you how much consider them selling prices? Give a price fork Minimum amount (Indicate the amount in francs or in euros)	VIMMOMIN
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Maximum amount (This amount has to be expressed in the same unit as previously)	VIMMOMAX
--	----------

Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	
--	--

CONTROL type ERREUR if (VIMMOMIN informed) and (VIMMOMAX informed) and (VIMMOMAX < VIMMOMIN):
"The maximum amount cannot be lower than the minimum amount"

If (VIMMOMIN=0, NSP or REFUS) and (VIMMOMAX=0, NSP or REFUS), outward journey to OCRVI
If VIMMOMIN is informed and different of 0 or VIMMOMAX is informed and different of 0, outward journey to UVIMMO

Investigator: Are these amounts declared?	UVIMMO
1. In Euros 2. In Francs	

If STO=1, then APIMMO are parameterised with the bracket, if STO=2 or 3, not.

These (^autres) land real estate belong in do full property to your household? The full property means that the household's members share themselves the totality of the property of these assets (usufruct and naked-property)	APIMMO
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If APIMMO=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to OCRVI
If APIMMO=2, outward journey to PARIMMO

Once paid possible change expenses, the share of property or of usufruct which would return to your household in this selling price would be of: Tend the card M4	PARIMMO
1. 75% or more 2. Of 50% to less than 75% 3. Of 33% to less than 50% 4. Of 25% to less than 33% 5. Of 20% to less than 25% 6. Of 10% to less than 20% 7. Less than 10% NSP REFUSAL	

OCRVI and RLOC questions are parameterised. It include the bracket if NBPERS > 1, if NBPERS=1, not.

<p>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and V1OCRVI = 1: In ^AN-1, you (or another member of the household) avez put in hiring of the houses or other were real estate, land or of other landed property, always the case during the ^AN year?</p> <p>If (SITMEN = (C), (F) or SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and V1OCRVI = 2..3 or missing value: During the ^AN year, have do you mis (, you or another member of the household) in hiring of the houses or other real estate, land or other landed property?</p>	OCRVI
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If OCRVI=1, outward journey to RLOC

If OCRVI=2, 3, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED FINANCIAL

<p>For the ^AN year, how much avez-vous (, you or another member of the household) perceived for these hirings? <i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	RLOC
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>After deduction of your charges (maintenance work, loan and interest, tax on land repayments) did it remain you? Deduce the really borne charges and not the charges admitted in deduction by the tax authority (abatements, depreciation...)</p>	BLOCAI
<p>1. A clear profit (possibly no) 2. A clear loss NSP REFUSAL</p>	

The RLOCAI question is parameterised: if BLOCAI=1, it comprises the bracket (^du clear profit), if BLOCAI=2 the bracket (^de the clear loss), if BLOCAI=NSP or REFUSALS the bracket (^net).

<p>What is the amount (^du clear profit) (^de the clear loss) (^net) which you remained after deduction of your charges (maintenance work, loan and interest, tax on land repayments)?</p> <p>Deduce the really borne charges and not the charges admitted in deduction by the tax authority (abatements, depreciation...)</p> <p><i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	RLOCAI
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If RLOCAI=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to MRLOCAI

If RLOCAI is informed, outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED FINANCIAL

The MRLOCAI question is parameterised: if BLOCAI=1 it comprises the bracket (^du clear profit), if BLOCAI=2 the bracket (^de the clear loss), if BLOCAI=NSP or REFUSALS the bracket (^net).

<p>Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the amount (^du clear profit) (^de the clear loss) (^net) which remained you.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the card M5</p>	MRLOCAI
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 150 € 2. Of 150 to less than 1,500 € 3. Of 1,500 to less than 4,500 € 4. Of 4,500 to less than 12,500 € 5. Of 12,500 to less than 20,000 € 6. Of 20,000 to less than 30,000 € 7. Of 30,000 to less than 45,000 € 8. 45,000 € or more <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

Go to the BLOCK RETURNED FINANCIAL

FINANCIAL INCOME BLOCK

Previous data to be gone up

V1TYPRFA, V1TYPRFB, V1TYPRFC, V1TYPRFD, V1TYPRFE, V1TYPRFF (household)

Rules

V1TYPRFA (indicatrix of household holder of booklets saving exempted to the wave previous):

If (TYPRF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPRF_a = 1) then V1TYPRFA=1

If not if TYPRF_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1TYPRFA=0

Otherwise V1TYPRFA=valor missing

V1TYPRFB (indicatrix of household holder of booklets banking subjected to the tax to the wave previous):

If (TYPRF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPRF_b = 1) then V1TYPRFB=1

If not if TYPRF_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1TYPRFB=0

Otherwise V1TYPRFB=valor missing

V1TYPRFC (indicatrix of household holder of saving housing to the wave previous):

If (TYPRF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPRF_c = 1) then V1TYPRFC=1

If not if TYPRF_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1TYPRFC=0

Otherwise V1TYPRFC=valor missing

V1TYPRFD (indicatrix of household holder of securities to the wave previous):

If (TYPRF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPRF_d = 1) then V1TYPRFD=1

If not if TYPRF_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1TYPRFD=0

Otherwise V1TYPRFD=valor missing

V1TYPRFE (indicatrix of household holder of products of insurance life to the wave previous):

If (TYPRF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPRF_e = 1) then V1TYPRFE=1

If not if TYPRF_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1TYPRFE=0

Otherwise V1TYPRFE=valor missing

V1TYPRFF (indicatrix of household holder of other placements financial to the wave previous):

If (TYPRF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPRF_f = 1) then V1TYPRFF=1

If not if TYPRF_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1TYPRFF=0

Otherwise V1TYPRFF=valor missing

Les questions TYPRF, MRFEXO, MRFLIV, MRFLOG, MRFVAL, MRFASV et MRFAUT sont paramétrées. They include the (or them) bracket (s) if NBPERS> 1, if NBPERS=1, not.

Among this list, what are the types of placement that you (or another member of	TYPRF
---	-------

<p>your ménage) déteniez in ^AN?</p> <p>Several possible answers</p> <p>Tend the card M6</p>	(SET OF)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Exempted saving booklets (blue booklet A or, CODEVI, LEP, young booklet) 2. Banking booklet subjected to the tax (booklet B, "superlivrets"...)) 3. Housing saving (LEL, PEL, CEL) 4. Securities (Actions, obligations, SICAV, FCP) 5. Products of life insurance (including saving products PEP reprocesses...) 6. Other financial placements (saving, Treasury, capitalisation orders...) 7. No <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

TYPRFCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (D), (E)**, and

(V1TYPRFA=1 and TYPRF do not contain 1) or (V1TYPRFB=1 and TYPRF does not contain 2) or (V1TYPRFC=1 and TYPRF does not contain 3) or (V1TYPRFD=1 and TYPRF does not contain 4) or (V1TYPRFE=1 and TYPRF does not contain 5) or (V1TYPRFF=1 and TYPRF does not contain 6)

"In ^AN-1, your household had this (s) placement (s) financier (s):

1. Exempted saving booklets (blue booklet A or, CODEVI, LEP, young booklet)
(if V1TYPRFA = 1 and TYPRF does not contain 1)
 2. A banking booklet subjected to the tax (booklet B, "superlivrets"...))
(if V1TYPRFB = 1 and TYPRF does not contain 2)
 3. An housing saving (LEL, PEL, CEL) *(if V1TYPRFC = 1 and TYPRF does not contain 3)*
 4. Securities (Actions, obligations, SICAV, FCP)
(if V1TYPRFD = 1 and TYPRF does not contain 4)
 5. Products of life insurance (including saving products PEP reprocesses...)
(if V1TYPRFE = 1 and TYPRF does not contain 5)
 6. Other financial placements (saving, Treasury, capitalisation orders...)
(if V1TYPRFF = 1 and TYPRF does not contain 6)
- (N.B.: to post only the placements quoted at the time of the last survey and not this year)*

Confirm do you that your household no longer possédait in ^AN? "

If TYPRF=7, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the TRANSFER BLOCK BETWEEN MENAGES

If not if TYPRF contains 1, outward journey to MRFEXO

If not if TYPRF contains 2, outward journey to MRFLIV

If not if TYPRF contains 3, outward journey to MRFLOG

If not if TYPRF contains 4, outward journey to MRFVAL

If not if TYPRF contains 5, outward journey to MRFASV

If not if TYPRF contains 6, outward journey to MRFAUT

<p>You (or a member of your household) déteniez in ^AN one or more exempted saving booklets (blue booklet A or, CODEVI, LEP, young booklet).</p> <p>Can you locate the amount had at the 31/12/^AN (by all the members of the ménage) sur these booklets in the form of tranches?</p> <p>Tend the card M7</p>	MRFEXO
---	--------

<p>Euro/francs tranche in aid</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 150 € 2. Of 150 to less than 1,500 € 3. Of 1,500 to less than 4,500 € 4. Of 4,500 to less than 12,500 € 5. Of 12,500 to less than 20,000 € 6. Of 20,000 to less than 30,000 € 7. Of 30,000 to less than 45,000 € 8. 45,000 € or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	
---	--

If TYPRF contains 2, outward journey to MRFLIV
 If not if TYPRF contains 3, outward journey to MRFLOG
 If not if TYPRF contains 4, outward journey to MRFVAL
 If not if TYPRF contains 5, outward journey to MRFASV
 If not if TYPRF contains 6, outward journey to MRFAUT
 If not, outward journey to the TRANSFER BLOCK BETWEEN MENAGES

<p>You (or a member of your household) déteniez in ^AN one or more banking booklets subjected to the tax (booklet B, etc.). Can you locate the had amount at the 31/12/^AN on these booklets (by all the membres) du provide in the form of tranches?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the card M7</p>	MRFLIV
<p>Euro/francs tranche in aid</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 150 € 2. Of 150 to less than 1,500 € 3. Of 1,500 to less than 4,500 € 4. Of 4,500 to less than 12,500 € 5. Of 12,500 to less than 20,000 € 6. Of 20,000 to less than 30,000 € 7. Of 30,000 to less than 45,000 € 8. 45,000 € or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If TYPRF contains 3, outward journey to MRFLOG
 If not if TYPRF contains 4, outward journey to MRFVAL
 If not if TYPRF contains 5, outward journey to MRFASV
 If not if TYPRF contains 6, outward journey to MRFAUT
 If not, outward journey to the TRANSFER BLOCK BETWEEN MENAGES

<p>You (or a member of your household) déteniez in ^AN one or more housing saving products (LEL, PEL, CEL). Can you locate the had amount at the 31/12/^AN on these placements (by all the members of the ménage) sous form of tranches?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the card M8</p>	MRFLOG
---	--------

<p>Euro/francs tranche in aid</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 750 € 2. Of 750 to less than 1,500 € 3. Of 1,500 to less than 4,500 € 4. Of 4,500 to less than 9,000 € 5. Of 9,000 to less than 15,300 € 6. Of 15,300 to less than 30,000 € 7. Of 30,000 to less than 61,200 € 8. Of 61,200 to less than 90,000 € 9. Of 90,000 to less than 120,000 € 10. 120,000 € or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	
--	--

If TYPRF contains 4, outward journey to MRFVAL
If not if TYPRF contains 5, outward journey to MRFASV
If not if TYPRF contains 6, outward journey to MRFAUT
If not, outward journey to the TRANSFER BLOCK BETWEEN MENAGES

<p>You (or a member of your household) détez in ^AN of the securities (actions, obligations, SICAV, FCP). Can you locate the had amount at the 31/12/^AN on these values (by all the members of the ménage) sous form of tranches? Tend the card M9</p>	MRFVAL
<p>Euro/francs tranche in aid</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 1,500 € 2. Of 1,500 to less than 4,500 € 3. Of 4,500 to less than 7,500 € 4. Of 7,500 to less than 15,000 € 5. Of 15,000 to less than 20,000 € 6. Of 20,000 to less than 30,000 € 7. Of 30,000 to less than 45,000 € 8. Of 45,000 to less than 90,000 € 9. Of 90,000 to less than 150,000 € 10. of 150,000 to less than 450,000 € 11. 450,000 € or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If TYPRF contains 5, outward journey to MRFASV
If not if TYPRF contains 6, outward journey to MRFAUT
If not, outward journey to the TRANSFER BLOCK BETWEEN MENAGES

<p>You (or a member of your household) détez in ^AN one or more products of life insurance (including saving products reprocesses, PEP...). can you locate the amount had at the 31/12/^AN (by all the members of the ménage) sur these placements in the form of tranches? Tend the M10 card</p>	MRFASV
--	--------

<p>Euro/francs tranche in aid</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 3,000 € 2. Of 3,000 to less than 7,500 € 3. Of 7,500 to less than 15,000 € 4. Of 15,000 to less than 30,000 € 5. Of 30,000 to less than 45,000 € 6. Of 45,000 to less than 90,000 € 7. Of 90,000 to less than 230,000 € 8. 230,000 € or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	
---	--

If TYPRF contains 6, outward journey to MRFAUT

If not, outward journey to the TRANSFER BLOCK BETWEEN MENAGES

<p>You (or a member of your household held) en ^AN of other financial placements (savings certificates, of the Treasury, of capitalisation...). Can you locate the amount had at the 31/12/^AN (by all the members of the ménage) sur these placements in the form of tranches?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the M11 card</p>	MRFAUT
<p>Euro/francs tranche in aid</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 750 € 2. Of 750 to less than 1,500 € 3. Of 1,500 to less than 3,000 € 4. Of 3,000 to less than 7,500 € 5. Of 7,500 to less than 15,000 € 6. Of 15,000 to less than 30,000 € 7. Of 30,000 to less than 75,000 € 8. 75,000 € or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

Go to the TRANSFER BLOCK BETWEEN MENAGES

TRANSFER BLOCK BETWEEN MENAGES

Previous data to be gone up

V1ACHARGEA, V1ACHARGEB, V1ACHARGE (OF THE BLOCK CHARGE AND RESOURCES RELATIONAL), V1QAUTA, V1QAUTB, V1QAUTC (OF THE BLOCK TYPE OF INCOME), V1OBALIMZ, V1OBALIMA, V1OBALIMB, V1OBALIMC, V1OCALIMZ, V1OCALIMA, V1OCALIMB, V1OCALIMC, (HOUSEHOLD)

Rules

V1ACHARGEA (indicatrix of household bearing of amounts of rent to the survey previous):

If (ACHARGE FLAG = ' 1 ' and ACHARGE_a = 1) then V1ACHARGEA=1

If not if ACHARGE_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1ACHARGEA=0

Otherwise V1ACHARGEA=valor missing

V1ACHARGEB (indicatrix of household bearing of maintenance to the survey previous):

If (ACHARGE FLAG = ' 1 ' and ACHARGE_b = 1) then V1ACHARGEB=1

If not if ACHARGE_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1ACHARGEB=0

Otherwise V1ACHARGEB=valor missing

V1ACHARGE (indicatrix of household bearing of other aid financial for the survey previous):

If (ACHARGE FLAG = ' 1 ' and ACHARGE_c = 1) then V1ACHARGE=1

If not if ACHARGE_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1ACHARGE=0

Otherwise V1ACHARGE=valor missing

Caution: the ACHARGE variable disappears in 2005

V1QAUTA (indicatrix of household receiver of amounts of rent to the survey previous):

If (QAUT FLAG = ' 1 ' and QAUT_a = 1) then V1QAUTA=1

If not if QAUT_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1QAUTA=0

Otherwise V1QAUTA=valor missing

V1QAUTB (indicatrix of household receiver of maintenance to the survey previous):

If (QAUT FLAG = ' 1 ' and QAUT_b = 1) then V1QAUTB=1

If not if QAUT_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1QAUTB=0

Otherwise V1QAUTB=valor missing

V1QAUTC (indicatrix of household receiver of other aid financial for the survey previous):

If (QAUT FLAG = ' 1 ' and QAUT_c = 1) then V1QAUTC=1

If not if QAUT_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1QAUTC=0

Otherwise V1QAUTC=valor missing

Caution: QAUT is renamed in TYPRTA in 2005

V1OBALIMZ (indicatrix of household bearing of aid financial for the reference period previous):

If (OBALIM FLAG = ' 1 ' and different OBALIM_d of 1) then V1OBALIMZ=1

If not if OBALIM_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1OBALIMZ = 0

Otherwise V1OBALIMZ = missing value

V1OBALIMA (indicatrix of household bearing of amounts of rent at the reference period previous):

If (OBALIM FLAG = ' 1 ' and OBALIM_a = 1) then V1OBALIMA=1

If not if OBALIM_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1OBALIMA = 0

Otherwise V1OBALIMA = missing value

V1OBALIMB (indicatrix of household bearing of maintenance at the reference period previous):

If (OBALIM FLAG = ' 1 ' and OBALIM_b = 1) then V1OBALIMB=1

If not if OBALIM_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1OBALIMB = 0

Otherwise V1OBALIMB = missing value

<p>V1OBALIMC (indicatrix of household bearing of other aid financial for the reference period previous): If (OBALIM FLAG = ' 1 ' and OBALIM_c = 1) then V1OBALIMC=1 If not if OBALIM_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1OBALIMC = 0 Otherwise V1OBALIMC = missing value</p> <p>V1OCALIMZ (indicatrix of household bearing of aid financial for the reference period previous): If (OCALIM FLAG = ' 1 ' and different OCALIM_d of 1) then V1OCALIMZ=1 If not if IMMO_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1OCALIMZ = 0 Otherwise V1OCALIMZ = missing value</p> <p>V1OCALIMA (indicatrix of household receiver rent at the reference period previous) If (OCALIM FLAG = ' 1 ' and OCALIM_a = 1) then V1OCALIMA=1 If not if OCALIM_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1OCALIMA = 0 Otherwise V1OCALIMA = missing value</p> <p>V1OCALIMB (indicatrix of household receiver of amounts of maintenance at the reference period previous): If (OCALIM FLAG = ' 1 ' and OCALIM_b = 1) then V1OCALIMB=1 If not if OCALIM_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1OCALIMB = 0 Otherwise V1OCALIMB = missing value</p> <p>V1OCALIMC (indicatrix of household receiver of other aid financial for the reference period previous): If (OCALIM FLAG = ' 1 ' and OCALIM_c = 1) then V1OCALIMC=1 If not if OCALIM_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1OCALIMC = 0 Otherwise V1OCALIMC = missing value</p>

The OBALIM question is parameterised: it includes the bracket if NBPERS> 1, if NBPERS=1, not.

<p>In ^AN, avez-vous (, you or one of the members of the household) brought financial aid for persons not belonging to your household?</p> <p>Several possible answers</p>	OBALIM (SET OF)
<p>1. Yes, all or part of the amount of a rent (directly or indirectly) 2. Yes, a maintenance (paid to an ex-spouse, descendant, ascendant or any other person living apart from your household) 3. Yes, another regular financial aid 4. No, no regular financial aid NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (D), (E)** and

if (V1ACHARGEA=1 and OBALIM do not contain 1) or (V1ACHARGE B=1 and OBALIM does not contain 2) or (V1ACHARGE C=1 and OBALIM does not contain 3), outward journey to OBAL1CF control

otherwise, if V1OBALIMZ=1 and OBALIM=4, outward journey to OBAL2CF control

otherwise

if OBALIM contains 1, outward journey to MOBLOY

otherwise, if OBALIM contains 2, outward journey to MBALIM

otherwise, if OBALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAV

if OBALIM=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to OCALIM

If SITMEN = **(C), (F)** and
 if OBALIM contains 1, outward journey to MOBLOY
 otherwise, if OBALIM contains 2, outward journey to MBALIM
 otherwise, if OBALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAV
 if OBALIM=4, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to OCALIM

OBAL1CF CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT:

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), your household had pointed out that at least a member of it brought:

1. All or part of the amount of a rent (*if VIACHARGEA=1 and OBALIM do not contain 1*)
2. A maintenance (*if VIACHARGE B=1 and OBALIM do not contain 2*)
3. Regular financial aid other than the amount of a rent or a maintenance
 (*if VIACHARGE C=1 and OBALIM do not contain 3*)

(N.B.: to post only aid quoted at the time of the last survey and not this year)

to persons not belonging to your household.

Confirm do you that your household did not bring some in ^AN? "

If OBALIM contains 1, outward journey to MOBLOY
 Otherwise, if OBALIM contains 2, outward journey to MBALIM
 Otherwise, if OBALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAV
 If OBALIM=4, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to OCALIM

OBAL2CF CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT:

"In ^AN-1, your household brought:

1. All or part of the amount of a rent (*if VIOBALIMA=1*)
2. A maintenance (*if VIOBALIMB=1*)
3. Regular financial aid other than the amount of a rent or a maintenance (*if VIOBALIMC = 1*)

to persons not belonging to your household.

Confirm do you that your household did not give more financial aid in ^AN? "

If OBALIM contains 1, outward journey to MOBLOY
 Otherwise, if OBALIM contains 2, outward journey to MBALIM
 Otherwise, if OBALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAV
 If OBALIM=4, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to OCALIM

In ^AN, which overall amount did you pay directly or indirectly for these rents? <i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i>	MOBLOY
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If OBALIM contains 2, outward journey to MBALIM
 Otherwise, if OBALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAV
 If OBALIM contains neither 2 nor 3, outward journey to OCALIM

In ^AN, which overall amount did you pay into the title of this maintenance? (This amount will have to be expressed <i>in euros</i>)	MBALIM
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If OBALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAV
If OBALIM does not contain 3, outward journey to OCALIM

In ^AN, which overall amount did you pay into the title of this other financial aid for other households? (Not to include the gifts of Christmas and/or of anniversary) (This amount will have to be expressed <i>in euros</i>)	MTRAV
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

The OCALIM question is parameterised: it includes the bracket if NBPERS> 1, if NBPERS=1, not.

In ^AN, avez-vous (, you or one of the members of the household) received financial aid on the part of persons not belonging to your household? Several possible answers	OCALIM (SET OF)
1. Yes, all or part of the amount of a rent (directly or indirectly) 2. Yes, a maintenance (received from an ex-spouse, descendant, ascendant or any other person living apart from your household) 3. Yes, another regular financial aid 4. No, no regular financial aid NSP REFUSAL	

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (D), (E)** and
if (V1QAUTA = 1 and OCALIM does not contain 1) or (V1QAUTB = 1 and OCALIM does not contain 2) or (V1QAUTC = 1 and OCALIM does not contain 3), outward journey to OCAL1CF control
otherwise, if V1OCALIMZ=1 and OCALIM = 4, outward journey to OCAL2CF control
otherwise,
if OCALIM contains 1, outward journey to MOCLOY
otherwise, if OCALIM contains 2, outward journey to MCALIM
otherwise, if OCALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAP
if OCALIM=4, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the INCOME tax BLOCK

If SITMEN = **(C), (F)** and
if OCALIM contains 1, outward journey to MOCLOY
if not if OCALIM contains 2, outward journey to MCALIM
if not if OCALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAP
if not (OCALIM=4, NSP or REFUS), outward journey to the INCOME tax BLOCK

OCAL1CF CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT:

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), your household had pointed out that at least a member of it received:

1. All or part of the amount of a rent (*VIQAUTA=1 and OCALIM do not contain 1*)
2. A maintenance (*VIQAUTB=1 and OCALIM do not contain 2*)
3. Regular financial aid other than the amount of a rent or a maintenance (*VIQAUTC = 1 and OCALIM does not contain 3*)

(N.B.: to post only aid quoted at the time of the last survey and not this year)

on the part of persons not belonging to your household.

Confirm do you that your household from did not receive in ^AN? "

If OCALIM contains 1, outward journey to MOCLOY

Otherwise, if OCALIM contains 2, outward journey to MCALIM

Otherwise, if OCALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAP

If OCALIM=4, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the INCOME tax BLOCK

OCAL2CF CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT:

"In ^AN-1, your household received:

1. All or part of the amount of a rent (*VIOCALIMA=1*)
2. A maintenance (*VIOCALIMB=1*)
3. Regular financial aid other than the amount of a rent or a maintenance (*VIOCALIMC=1*)

(N.B.: to post only aid quoted at the time of the last survey and not this year)

on the part of persons not belonging to your household.

Confirm do you that your household did not receive more financial aid in ^AN? "

If OCALIM contains 1, outward journey to MOCLOY

Otherwise, if OCALIM contains 2, outward journey to MCALIM

Otherwise, if OCALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAP

If OCALIM=4, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the INCOME tax BLOCK

In ^AN, which overall amount did you receive directly or indirectly for these rents? <i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i>	MOCLOY
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If OCALIM contains 2, outward journey to MCALIM

Otherwise, if OCALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAP

If OCALIM contains neither 2 nor 3, outward journey to the INCOME tax BLOCK

In ^AN, which overall amount did you receive in the title of this maintenance? <i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i>	MCALIM

Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	
---	--

If OCALIM contains 3, outward journey to MTRAP

If OCALIM does not contain 3, outward journey to the INCOME tax BLOCK

In ^AN, which overall amount did you collect in the title of this other financial aid on the part of other households? (Not to include the gifts of Christmas and/or of anniversary) (<i>This amount will have to be expressed in euros</i>)	MTRAP
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

GO TO THE INCOME tax BLOCK

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

INCOME tax BLOCK

Previous data to be gone up

V1OCIRPP, V1IPETR, V1IMPR, V1APPIMR, V1MINIMPR, V1MAXIMPR

Rules

V1OCIRPP, V1IPETR: standard rule

V1IMPR, V1APPIMR, V1MINIMPR, V1MAXIMPR (tax income to the wave previous, premium for employment possibly deduced):

These four result variables according to whether all the amounts necessary for the calculation of the *income tax to the previous wave, possibly deduced premium for employment*, are informed in level or that at least an amount is informed in tranches: V1IMPR (level), V1APPIMR (value approximate) et V1MINIMPR, V1MAXIMPR (fork).

0) preliminary notations and remarks

Transformation of the variable decides

The **function U** transforms a "tranche" variable into an amount in:

- maximum of the 1st tranche
- middle of the intermediate tranches
- minimum of the last tranche

The **function M** transforms a "tranche" variable into an amount in:

- 0 for the 1st tranche
- minimum of the other tranches

The **function N** transforms a "tranche" variable into an amount in:

- ++8 for the last tranche
- maximum of the other tranches

An amount noted a+b is to missing value if and only if of the terms has or b is to missing value.

An amount noted s (has, b) is to missing value if and only if both terms have and b are to missing value.

So that an expression of the type:

s (APPTVAR*INDTVAR, EXAVAR* (1- INDTVAR)) where INDTVAR is an indicatrix 0 or 1, have to be informed as soon as one of the APPTVAR and EXAVAR values is informed.

1) reconstitution of the amount of the income tax to the previous wave, possibly deduced premium for employment

Four result variables according to whether all the amounts necessary for calculation are informed in level or that at least an amount is informed in tranches: V1IMPR (level), V1APPIMR (approximate value) and V1MINIMPR, V1MAXIMPR (fork) plus a V1INDIMPR indicator according to whether the amount is calculated on imposition opinions or not.. These five previous variables will be gone up.

Calculation made on the SAS exit files by using the SAS variables "flags" Y_DRAP directly deduced from the BLAISE variables Y. One points out that Y_DRAP=0 corresponds to Y=EMPTY, Y_DRAP = -1 corresponds to Y=DK (DONTKNOW), Y_DRAP = -2 corresponds to Y=RE (REFUSAL), finally Y_DRAP = 1 corresponds to There informed.

To simplify writing it was supposed that the indicée variable 1, X1, exists in this file. If it is not the case (at the time of the Blaise's passage with Hoppers the first index can jump) to take X in the X1 place (or to rename beforehand X in X1 and to rename X_DRAP in X1_DRAP). A going up variable is duplicated in a transformed value (noted here with the EXA prefix) not to crush the value of origin.

```

For n=1 to 5  make
    If MIRPPn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then EXAMIRPPn=0
    Otherwise EXAMIRPPn=MIRPPn
    End

For n=1 to 5  make
    If MFIRPPn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then EXAMFIRPPn=EXAMIRPPn (attention here not
a setting with zero: the MIRPPn value is substituted for the MFIRPPn value since the latter
amount was paid completely)
    Otherwise EXAMFIRPPn=MFIRPPn
    end

For n=1 to 5  make
    If TRIRPPn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
    MINTRIRPPn=0
    MAXTRIRPPn=0
    APPTRIRPPn=0
    INDTRIRPPn=0
    end
    If TRIRPPn_DRAP among ( ' - 1', ' -2 ' ) then making
    MINTRIRPPn=0
    MAXTRIRPPn =.
    APPTRIRPPn =.
    INDTRIRPPn=1
    end
    If TRIRPPn_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
    MINTRIRPPn = M (TRIRPPn)
    MAXTRIRPPn = N (TRIRPPn)
    APPTRIRPPn = U (TRIRPPn)
    INDTRIRPPn=1
    end
    end

For n=1 to 5  make
    If PRIMEMn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then EXAPRIMEMn=0
    Otherwise EXAPRIMEMn=PRIMEMn
    end

For n=1 to 5  make
    If MIPSEPN_DRAP = ' 0 ' then EXAMIPSEPN=0
    Otherwise EXAMIPSEPN=MIPSEPN
    end

For n=1 to 5  make
    If TRMIPSEPN_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
    MINTRMIPSEPN=0
    MAXTRMIPSEPN=0
    APPTRMIPSEPN=0
    INDTRMIPSEPN=0
    end
    If TRMIPSEPN_DRAP among ( ' - 1', ' -2 ' ) then making
    MINTRMIPSEPN = 0
    MAXTRMIPSEPN =.
    APPTRMIPSEPN =.
    INDTRMIPSEPN=1
    end
    end

```

```

If TRMIPSEPn_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
MINTRMIPSEPn = M (TRMIPSEPn)
MAXTRMIPSEPn = N (TRMIPSEPn)
APPTRMIPSEPn = U (TRMIPSEPn)
INDTRMIPSEPn=1
end
end

```

EXAMFIRPP=EXAMFIRPP1+EXAMFIRPP2+.....EXAMFIRPP5.

```

APPTRIRPP=s (APPTRIRPP1*INDTRIRPP1, EXAMFIRPP1* (1-EXAMFIRPP1* (1-
INDTRIRPP1)))+ s (APPTRIRPP2*INDTRIRPP2, EXAMFIRPP2* (1-EXAMFIRPP2* (1-
INDTRIRPP2)))+...
s (APPTRIRPP5*INDTRIRPP5, EXAMFIRPP5* (1-EXAMFIRPP5* (1- INDTRIRPP5))).

```

```

MINTRIRPP=s (s (MINTRIRPP1*INDTRIRPP1, EXAMFIRPP1* (1-EXAMFIRPP1* (1-
INDTRIRPP1))), s (MINTRIRPP2*INDTRIRPP2, EXAMFIRPP2* (1-EXAMFIRPP2* (1-
INDTRIRPP2))),...
s (MINTRIRPP5*INDTRIRPP5, EXAMFIRPP5* (1-EXAMFIRPP5* (1- INDTRIRPP5))).

```

```

MAXTRIRPP=s (MAXTRIRPP1*INDTRIRPP1, EXAMFIRPP1* (1-EXAMFIRPP1* (1-
INDTRIRPP1)))+ s (MAXTRIRPP2*INDTRIRPP2, EXAMFIRPP2* (1-EXAMFIRPP2* (1-
INDTRIRPP2)))+...
s (MAXTRIRPP5*INDTRIRPP5, EXAMFIRPP5* (1-EXAMFIRPP5* (1- INDTRIRPP5))).

```

EXAMIPSEP=EXAMIPSEP1+EXAMIPSEP2+.....EXAMIPSEP5.

```

APPTRMIPSEP=s (APPTRMIPSEP1*INDTRMIPSEP1, EXAMMIPSEP1* (1-EXAMMIPSEP1*
(1- INDTRMIPSEP1)))+ s (APPTRMIPSEP2*INDTRMIPSEP2, EXAMIPSEP2* (1-
EXAMIPSEP2* (1- INDTRMIPSEP2)))+...
s (APPTRMIPSEP5*INDTRMIPSEP5, EXAMIPSEP5* (1-EXAMIPSEP5* (1-
INDTRMIPSEP5))).

```

```

MINTRMIPSEP=s (s (MINTRMIPSEP1*INDTRMIPSEP1, EXAMMIPSEP1* (1-
EXAMMIPSEP1* (1- INDTRMIPSEP1))), s (MINTRMIPSEP2*INDTRMIPSEP2, EXAMIPSEP2*
(1-EXAMIPSEP2* (1- INDTRMIPSEP2))),...
s (MINTRMIPSEP5*INDTRMIPSEP5, EXAMIPSEP5* (1-EXAMIPSEP5* (1-
INDTRMIPSEP5))).

```

```

MAXTRMIPSEP=s (MAXTRMIPSEP1*INDTRMIPSEP1, EXAMMIPSEP1* (1-
EXAMMIPSEP1* (1- INDTRMIPSEP1)))+ s (MAXTRMIPSEP2*INDTRMIPSEP2,
EXAMIPSEP2* (1-EXAMIPSEP2* (1- INDTRMIPSEP2)))+...
s (MAXTRMIPSEP5*INDTRMIPSEP5, EXAMIPSEP5* (1-EXAMIPSEP5* (1-
INDTRMIPSEP5))).

```

EXAPRIMEM=EXAPRIMEM1+EXAPRIMEM2+... EXAPRIMEM5

If OCIRPP=2 then V1IMPR=0

```

If not if QUIRPP=1 make
V1INDIMPR=1
If EXAMFIRPP > = 0 then make
V1IMPR=EXAMFIRPP

```

end

Otherwise (i.e. if EXAMFIRPP =.) then make

```

V1APPIMPR = APPTRIRPP
V1MINIMPR = MINTRIRPP
V1MAXIMPR = MAXTRIRPP

```

end

end

```

Otherwise                make
                        V1INDIMPR=0
                        If EXAMIPSEP > = 0 then make
                        V1IMPR=EXAMIPSEP
                                                end
                        Otherwise (i.e. if EXAMIPSEP =.) then make
                        V1APPIMPR = APPTRMIPSEP
                        V1MINIMPR = MINTRMIPSEP
                        V1MAXIMPR = MAXTRMIPSEP
                                                end
                        end

```

```

If OCPEM=2 make
  V1IMPR=V1IMPR-EXAPRIMEM
  V1APPIMPR=V1APPIMPR-EXAPRIMEM
  V1MINIMPR=V1MINIMPR-EXAPRIMEM
  V1MAXIMPR=V1MAXIMPR-EXAPRIMEM
end

```

Five V1IMPR variables are gone up (level) or V1APPIMPR (approximative value) and V1MINIMPR, V1MAXIMPR (fork), V1INDIMPR in variables prior to the following wave at the level provide.

The use of the previous variables V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR, V1MINIMPR, V1MAXIMPR is done in end of the BLOCK PRECEDES FOR EMPLOYMENT

<p>On the whole how much did your household count of informants in ^AN to the income tax of ^AN-1 in France?</p> <p>There are as many declarants as of statements made by the household's members in ^AN: two people having carried out only one joint statement in ^AN count for only one informant, but if they carried out separate statements in ^AN they count for several informants (three in the event of marriage during the ^AN year for example)</p>	COSEP
<p>Number ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 5</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if COSEP > NADULT:

"The number of taxpayers should normally be lower than the number of ^NADULT household adults".

If COSEP=0, affect OCIRPP=2 and go to IPETR

If COSEP=1, 2..3..4..5, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to OCIRPP

The OCIRPP question is parameterised if SITMEN = **(B) safe (B1), (C), (F)** or SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (D), (E)** and (V1OCIRPP=2 or missing value). It includes the text 1 and the text 3 if NBPERS=1, if NBPERS> 1, the text 2 and the text 4.

text 1: "Have do you"

text 2: "You or do other members of your household have"

text 3: "your"

text 4: "theirs"

<p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B1), (D), (E) and V1OCIRPP=1:</i> Your household had paid in ^AN-1 taxes in France on its incomes of (^AN-2). In did it also pay in ^AN on its ^AN-1 incomes?</p> <p><i>If SITMEN = (B) safe (B1), (C), (F) or SITMEN = (A), (B1), (D), (E) and (V1OCIRPP=2 or missing value):</i> ^Texte 1 or ^Texte 2 paid in ^AN of the taxes in France on ^texte3 or ^texte 4 ^AN-1 incomes?</p>	OCIRPP
<p>1. Yes, at least a member of the household paid the income tax in France in ^AN 2. No, no member of the household paid the income tax in France in ^AN NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If OCIRPP=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to AVIRPP

If OCIRPP=2, outward journey to IPETR

<p>On the whole how many imposition opinions did the members of your household receive in ^AN under the tax in France on the incomes received in ^AN-1? Caution: this involves opinions of imposition, in general received from August at October, and not of calls to provisional third party</p>	AVIRPP
<p>Number ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 5 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If AVIRPP is informed, outward journey to QUIRPP

If AVIRPP=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to MIPSEP

The QUIRPP question is parameterised in the plural (these) if AVIRPP> 1, in the singular if AVIRPP=1 (this)

<p>So that did we pay could record the total amount of the income taxes what the members of your household in France in ^AN on their ^AN-1 incomes, are you in agreement to refer to this (these) imposition opinion?</p>	QUIRPP
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If QUIRPP=1, outward journey to the loop starting with MIRPPn

If QUIRPP=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to MIPSEP

The loop indicée from n=1 to AVIRPP.

MIRPPn, MFIRPPn and TRIRPPn questions are parameterised:

- "the only imposition opinion" if n=1,
- "the ^nème imposition opinion" if n> 1.

<p>What is the amount of the tax to be paid being found on the ^nème opinion of imposition (the only imposition opinion) received in ^AN under the incomes of the ^AN-1 year?</p> <p><i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	MIRPPn
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If MIRPPn=NSP or REFUSALS, TRIRPPn outward journey to

If MIRPPn=0 and

if n< AVIRPP, outward journey in the following opinion

if n=AVIRPP, outward journey at the end of the loop (IPETR)

If MIRPPn is informed and different of 0, RIRPPn outward journey to

<p>The taxpayers of your household concerned with this opinion have:</p>	RIRPPn
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Paid the integrality of its amount 2. Shared its amount with a taxpayer who does not belong to the household (ex-spouse etc...) 3. Paid a more reduced amount for another reason (reductions on the part of the tax administrations etc..) <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If RIRPPn=2 or 3, MFIRPPn outward journey to

If RIRPPn=1, NSP or REFUS and

if n< AVIRPP, outward journey in the following opinion

if n=AVIRPP, outward journey at the end of the loop (IPETR)

<p>What is the amount of the tax to be paid being found on the ^nème imposition opinion (the only imposition opinion) which was paid finally by the taxpayers of your household concerned in ^AN?</p> <p><i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i></p>	MFIRPPn
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

CONTROL type ERREUR if MFIRPPn is informed and if MFIRPPn>=MIRPPn:

"The amount of the tax which was paid finally after reduction cannot be higher or equal to the amount of the tax to be paid"

If MFIRPP_n=NSP or REFUSALS, TRIRPP_n outward journey to
 If MFIRPP_n is informed and
 if n< AVIRPP, outward journey in the following opinion
 if n=AVIRPP, outward journey at the end of the loop (IPETR)

Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale: Tend the M13 card	TRIRPP _n
1. Less than EUR 300 2. Of 300 to less than EUR 600 3. Of 600 to less than EUR 800 4. Of 800 to less than EUR 1100 5. Of 1100 to less than EUR 1500 6. Of 1500 to less than EUR 1900 7. Of 1900 to less than EUR 2600 8. Of 2600 to less than EUR 4000 9. Of 4000 to less than EUR 7000 10. of 7000 to less than EUR 10000 11. EUR 10000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

If n< AVIRPP, outward journey in the following opinion
 If n=AVIRPP, outward journey at the end of the loop

End of loop: go to IPETR

The loop starting to MIPSEP_n indicée from n=1 to COSEP. If COSEP=NSP or REFUSALS, then n=1.

MIPSEP_n and TRMIPSEP_n questions are parameterised: they include the bracket if n>=2, if n=1, not.

Moreover, the heading is:

- "your household" if COSEP=NSP or REFUSALS
- "the only informant" if COSEP=1
- "the ^nème informant" if n>=2.

What is the amount (not entered previously) of the tax paid by [the ^nème informant of] [the only informant of] your household in ^AN? <i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i>	MIPSEP _n
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If MIPSEP_n=NSP or REFUSALS, TRMIPSEP_n outward journey to

If MIPSEPn is informed and
 if n< COSEP, taxpayer outward journey to the following
 if n=COSEP, outward journey at the end of the loop

Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale: Tend the M13 card	TRMIPSEPn
1. Less than EUR 300 2. Of 300 to less than EUR 600 3. Of 600 to less than EUR 800 4. Of 800 to less than EUR 1100 5. Of 1100 to less than EUR 1500 6. Of 1500 to less than EUR 1900 7. Of 1900 to less than EUR 2600 8. Of 2600 to less than EUR 4000 9. Of 4000 to less than EUR 7000 10. of 7000 to less than EUR 10000 11. EUR 10000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

If n< COSEP, taxpayer outward journey to the following
 If n=COSEP, outward journey at the end of the loop

End of loop: go to IPETR

The IPETR question is parameterised. If SITMEN = **(B) safe (B1), (C), (F)** or SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (D), (E)** and (VIIPETR=2 or missing value), it includes the text 1 if NBPERS=1, if NBPERS> 1, the text 2.

text 1: "Have do you"

text 2: "You or do other members of your household have"

<i>If SITMEN = (A), (B1), (D), (E) and VIIPETR=1:</i> Your household had paid in ^AN-1 taxes abroad. In did it also pay in ^AN? <i>If SITMEN = (B) safe (B1), (C), (F) or SITMEN = (A), (B1), (D), (E) and (VIIPETR=2 or missing value):</i> <i>^Texte 1 or ^Texte 2 paid of the taxes abroad in ^AN?</i>	IPETR
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If IPETR=1, outward journey to MIPETR

If IPETR=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the BLOCK PRECEDE FOR EMPLOYMENT

What is the amount of these taxes paid abroad in ^AN? <i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i>	MIPETR
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Going to the BLOCK PRECEDES FOR EMPLOYMENT

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

BLOCK PRECEDES FOR EMPLOYMENT

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1OCPÉM</p> <p><i>Standard rule</i></p>
--

The OCPÉM question is parameterised.

If SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (D), (E)** and V1OCPÉM=1, it includes the bracket if NBPERS> 1, if NBPERS=1, not.

If SITMEN = **(B) safe (B1), (C), (F)** or SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (D), (E)** and (V1OCPÉM=2, 3 or missing value). It includes the text 1 if NBPERS=1, if NBPERS> 1, the text 2.

text 1: "Have do you"

text 2: "You or do other members of your household have"

<p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B1), (D), (E) and V1OCPÉM=1:</i></p> <p>In ^AN-1, vous (or one of the household's members) had benefited from premiums for employment, always be this the case in ^AN?</p> <p><i>If (SITMEN = (B) safe (B1), (C), (F) or SITMEN = (A), (B1), (D), (E) and (V1OCPÉM = 2..3 or missing value):</i></p> <p>In ^AN, ^texte1 or ^texte 2 benefited from premiums for employment?</p>	OCPÉM
<p>1. Yes and they are deducted already completely from the amount of income taxes recapitulated previously.</p> <p>2. Yes and they are not deducted completely from the amount of income taxes recapitulated previously.</p> <p>3. No</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If OCPÉM=2, outward journey to COPEM

If OCPÉM=1, 3, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to the CONTROL UNDER-BLOCK OF the TAX...

<p>On the whole how much did your household perceive in ^AN of premiums for employment not completely deducted from the amount of income taxes recapitulated previously?</p>	COPEM
<p>Number ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 5</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If COPEM is informed, outward journey to the loop starting with PRIMEMn

If COPEM=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to the CONTROL UNDER-BLOCK OF the TAX...

The loop indicée from n=1 to COPEM.

The PRIMEMn question is parameterised: it includes the bracket if n>=2, if n=1, not. Moreover, the heading is:

- "the only premium" if n=1,
- "the ^nème precedes" if n>=2.

What is the amount (not entered previously) of the ^nème precedes [the only premium] for employment perceived by your household in ^AN? (This amount has to be expressed <i>in euros</i>)	PRIMEMn
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If n < COPEMP, outward journey to the following premium
If n = COPEMP, end of loop

End of loop: go to the CONTROL UNDER-BLOCK OF the TAX...

CHECKED UNDER-BLOCK OF the INCOME TAX PRECEDES FOR EMPLOYMENT POSSIBLE DEDUITE

The **function U** transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- maximum of the 1st tranche
- middle of the intermediate tranches
- minimum of the last tranche

The **function M** transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- 0 for the 1st tranche
- minimum of the other tranches

The **function N** transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- double the minimum of the last tranche
- maximum of the other tranches

An amount noted a+b is to missing value if and only if of the terms has or b is to missing value.

An amount noted s (has, b) is to missing value if and only if **both** terms have and b are to missing value.

So that an expression of the type:

s (APPTVAR*INDTVAR, EXAVAR* (1- INDTVAR)) where INDTVAR is an indicatrix 0 or 1, have to be informed as soon as **one** of the APPTVAR and EXAVAR values is informed.

Calculation of the TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR variable) (better estimate of the income tax to the previous wave, possibly deduced premium for employment)

Si V1IMPR renseigné, TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)=V1IMPR

If V1IMPR=valor missing and

si V1APPIMPR renseigné, TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)=V1APPIMPR

if V1APPIMPR=valor missing, TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)=valor missing

Calculation of the TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR variable) (better estimate of the income tax to the current wave, possibly deduced premium for employment) (for all the households)

A going up variable is duplicated in a transformed value (noted here with the EXA prefix) not to crush the value of origin.

- For n=1 to 5 If MIRPPn=valor missing, EXAMIRPPn=0
 If MIRPPn=NSP or REFUS, EXAMIRPPn=valor missing
 If MIRPPn informed, EXAMIRPPn=MIRPPn
- For n=1 to 5 If MFIRPPn=valor missing, EXAMFIRPPn=EXAMIRPPn (*attention here not a setting with zero: the MIRPPn value is substituted for the MFIRPPn value since the latter amount was paid completely*)
 If MFIRPPn=NSP or REFUS, EXAMFIRPPn=valor missing
 If MFIRPPn informed, EXAMFIRPPn=MFIRPPn
- For n=1 to 5 If TRIRPPn=valor missing, MINTRIRPPn=0 and
 MAXTRIRPPn=0 and
 APTRIRPPn=0 and
 INDTRIRPPn=0
 If TRIRPPn=NSP or REFUS, MINTRIRPPn=0 and
 MAXTRIRPPn=valor missing and
 APTRIRPPn=valor missing and
 INDTRIRPPn=1
 If TRIRPPn informed, MINTRIRPPn=M (TRIRPPn) and
 MAXTRIRPPn=N (TRIRPPn) and
 APTRIRPPn=U (TRIRPPn) and
 INDTRIRPPn=1
- For n=1 to 5 If PRIMEMn=valor missing, EXAPRIMEMn=0
 If PRIMEMn=NSP or REFUS, EXAPRIMEMn=valor missing
 If PRIMEMn informed, EXAPRIMEMn=PRIMEMn
- For n=1 to 5 If MIPSEpn=valor missing, EXAMIPSEpn=0
 If MIPSEpn=NSP or REFUS, EXAMIPSEpn=valor missing
 If MIPSEpn informed, EXAMIPSEpn=MIPSEpn
- For n=1 to 5 If TRMIPSEpn=valor missing, MINTRMIPSEpn=0 and
 MAXTRMIPSEpn=0 and
 APTRMIPSEpn=0 and
 INDTRMIPSEpn=0
 If TRMIPSEpn=NSP or REFUS, MINTRMIPSEpn=0 and
 MAXTRMIPSEpn=valor missing and
 APTRMIPSEpn=valor missing and
 INDTRMIPSEpn=1
 If TRMIPSEpn informed, MINTRMIPSEpn=M (TRMIPSEpn) and
 MAXTRMIPSEpn=N (TRMIPSEpn) and
 APTRMIPSEpn=U (TRMIPSEpn) and
 INDTRMIPSEpn=1

EXAMFIRPP=EXAMFIRPP1+EXAMFIRPP2+.....EXAMFIRPP5.

APPTRIRPP=s (APPTRIRPP1*INDTRIRPP1, EXAMFIRPP1* (1-EXAMFIRPP1* (1-INDTRIRPP1)))+ s (APPTRIRPP2*INDTRIRPP2, EXAMFIRPP2* (1-EXAMFIRPP2* (1-INDTRIRPP2)))+...
 s (APPTRIRPP5*INDTRIRPP5, EXAMFIRPP5* (1-EXAMFIRPP5* (1-INDTRIRPP5))).

MINTRIRPP=s (s (MINTRIRPP1*INDTRIRPP1, EXAMFIRPP1* (1-EXAMFIRPP1* (1-INDTRIRPP1)), s (MINTRIRPP2*INDTRIRPP2, EXAMFIRPP2* (1-EXAMFIRPP2* (1-INDTRIRPP2))),...
s (MINTRIRPP5*INDTRIRPP5, EXAMFIRPP5* (1-EXAMFIRPP5* (1-INDTRIRPP5)))).

MAXTRIRPP=s (MAXTRIRPP1*INDTRIRPP1, EXAMFIRPP1* (1-EXAMFIRPP1* (1-INDTRIRPP1)))+ s (MAXTRIRPP2*INDTRIRPP2, EXAMFIRPP2* (1-EXAMFIRPP2* (1-INDTRIRPP2)))+...
s (MAXTRIRPP5*INDTRIRPP5, EXAMFIRPP5* (1-EXAMFIRPP5* (1-INDTRIRPP5))).

EXAMIPSEP=EXAMIPSEP1+EXAMIPSEP2+....EXAMIPSEP5.

APTRMIPSEP=s (APTRMIPSEP1*INDTRMIPSEP1,
EXAMMIPSEP1* (1-INDTRMIPSEP1) (1-INDTRMIPSEP1)) +
s (APTRMIPSEP2*INDTRMIPSEP2,
EXAMIPSEP2* (1-INDTRMIPSEP2) (1-INDTRMIPSEP2)) +...
s (APTRMIPSEP5*INDTRMIPSEP5,
EXAMIPSEP5* (1-INDTRMIPSEP5) (1-INDTRMIPSEP5)).

MINTRMIPSEP=s (s (MINTRMIPSEP1*INDTRMIPSEP1,
EXAMMIPSEP1* (1-INDTRMIPSEP1) (1-INDTRMIPSEP1)),
s (MINTRMIPSEP2*INDTRMIPSEP2,
EXAMIPSEP2* (1-INDTRMIPSEP2) (1-INDTRMIPSEP2))...
s (MINTRMIPSEP5*INDTRMIPSEP5,
EXAMIPSEP5* (1-INDTRMIPSEP5) (1-INDTRMIPSEP5))).

MAXTRMIPSEP=s (MAXTRMIPSEP1*INDTRMIPSEP1,
EXAMMIPSEP1* (1-INDTRMIPSEP1) (1-INDTRMIPSEP1)) +
s (MAXTRMIPSEP2*INDTRMIPSEP2,
EXAMIPSEP2* (1-INDTRMIPSEP2) (1-INDTRMIPSEP2)) +...
s (MAXTRMIPSEP5*INDTRMIPSEP5,
EXAMIPSEP5* (1-INDTRMIPSEP5) (1-INDTRMIPSEP5)).

EXAPRIMEM=EXAPRIMEM1+EXAPRIMEM2+... EXAPRIMEM5

Four result variables are informed according to whether all the amounts necessary for calculation are indicated in level or that at least an amount is informed in tranches: IMPR (level) or APPIMR (approximate value) and MINIMPR, MAXIMPR (fork) plus an INDIMPR indicator according to whether the amount is an amount calculated on imposition opinions or not.

Si OCIRPP=2, IMPR=0

If OCIRPP=1, NSP or REFUS, and

if QUIRPP=1, INDIMPR=1 and

si EXAMFIRPP>=0, IMPR=EXAMFIRPP

if EXAMFIRPP = missing value, APPIMR = APTRIRPP and

MINIMPR = MINTRIRPP et

MAXIMPR = MAXTRIRPP

if QUIRPP=2 or missing value, INDIMPR=0 and

si EXAMIPSEP>=0, IMPR=EXAMIPSEP

si EXAMIPSEP=valeur manquante, APPIMPR = APTRMIPSEP
MINIMPR = MINTRMIPSEP
MAXIMPR = MAXTRMIPSEP

If OCPEM=2 IMPR=IMPR-EXAPRIMEM and
APPIMPR=APPIMPR-EXAPRIMEM and
MINIMPR=MINIMPR-EXAPRIMEM and
MAXIMPR=MAXIMPR-EXAPRIMEM

Si IMPR renseigné, TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR)=IMPR

If IMPR=valor missing and

SI APPIMPR RENSEIGNÉ, TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR)=APPIMPR

if APPIMPR=valor missing, TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR)=valor missing

End of CALCULATION of the **TOP variable**

Si IMPR < 0, IMPRN = - IMPR

If IMPR informed or (IMPR=valor missing and MINIMPR>=0), outward journey to IMPRCONF

If (IMPR=valor missing and MINIMPR=valor missing) or (IMPR=valor missing and MINIMPR<0) and

if UVFEPP=1 and

if NSP VFEPPMIN different or REFUS and >= 150000 or

if NSP VFEPPMAX different or REFUS and >= 150000

or

if UVFEPP=2 and

if NSP VFEPPMIN different or REFUS and >= 1000000 or

if NSP VFEPPMAX different or REFUS and >= 1000000

or

if UVIMMO=1 and

if NSP VIMMOMIN different or REFUS and >= 100000 or

if NSP VIMMOMAX different or REFUS and >= 100000

or

if UVIMMO=2 and

if NSP VIMMOMIN different or REFUS and >= 655957 or

if NSP VIMMOMAX different or REFUS and >= 655957

or

if NSP MRFEXO different or REFUS and >= 8 or

if NSP MRFLIV different or REFUS and >= 8 or

if NSP MRFLOG different or REFUS and >= 8 or

if NSP MRFVAL different or REFUS and >= 8 or

if NSP MRFAUT different or REFUS and >= 8

GO TO THE WEALTH tax BLOCK

If not, outward journey to the RATES BLOCK

The IMPRCONF question is parameterised:

if TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR)=IMPR, the heading comprises the ^texte / "would be raised to IMPR €"

if TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR)=APPIMPR, the heading comprises the ^texte 2 "would be located between between MINIMPR and MAXIMPR €"

<p><i>If IMPR < 0:</i> On the basis of the elements that we recorded, your household would have benefited from ^IMPRN tax credit €.</p> <p><i>If IMPR >= 0 or (MINIMPR >= 0):</i> On the basis of the elements that we recorded, the total amount of the income tax paid in ^AN by your household, after possible deduction of the premiums for employment, ^texte 1 or ^texte 2.</p> <p>Etes of agreement with this order of magnitude?</p>	IMPRCONF
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

CONTROL type ERREUR if IMPRCONF=2:

"Please correct"

AVIRPP or (MIRPPn [if QUIRPP=1]) or (COSEP or MIPSEPn [if QUIRPP=2, NSP or REFUS] or COPEM or PRIMEMn or IMPRCONF

IMPRCONF CF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (D), (E)** and
TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) informed and
TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR) >= 1000 and
[TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) < 0,80*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)] ou
[TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) > 1,30*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)],

"The annual amount of the income tax paid by the members of your household in ^AN-1, was ^texte 3 or ^texte 4 according to the last survey (after deduction if necessary of the premiums for employment). The amount for ^AN would strongly have therefore ^texte 5 or ^texte 6.

Confirm do you nevertheless that the order of magnitude of the latter ^texte 1 or ^texte amount 2? "

The IMPRCONF CF control message is parameterised:

if TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)=V1IMPR, the heading comprises the ^texte 3 "of V1IMPR €"
if TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)=V1APPIMPR, the heading comprises the ^texte 4 "between V1MINIMPR and V1MAXIMPR €"

if TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) < 0,80*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR), the heading comprises the ^texte 5 "decreased"

if TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) > 1,30*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR), the heading comprises the ^texte 6 "increased"

if TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR)=IMPR, the heading comprises the ^texte 1 "is raised to IMPR €"

if TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR)=APPIMPR, the heading comprises the ^texte 2 "is located between MINIMPR and MAXIMPR €"

Suppress or sour return

COPEM or MIRPP1 (if QUIRPP=1) or

COPEM ou MIPSEP1 (if QUIRPP=2, NSP or REFUS)

If SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (D), (E)** and
TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) >= 0 et
TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR) > 0 and < 1000 and
[TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) < 0,50*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)] ou
[TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) > 2*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)],

"The annual amount of the income tax paid by the members of your household in ^AN-1, after deduction possibly of the premiums for employment, was *^texte 3 or ^texte 4* according to the last survey (after deduction if necessary of the premiums for employment). The amount for ^AN would strongly have therefore *^texte 5 or ^texte 6*. Confirm do you nevertheless that the order of magnitude of the latter *^texte 1 or ^texte amount 2*. ? "

The IMPRCONFCE control message is parameterised:

if TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)=V1IMPR, the heading comprises the *^texte 3* "of V1IMPR €"
if TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)=V1APPIMPR the heading comprises the *^texte 4* "between V1MINIMPR and V1MAXIMPR €"

if TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) < 0,50*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR), the heading comprises the *^texte 5* "decreased"

if TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) > 2*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR), the heading comprises the *^texte 6* "increased"

if TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR)=IMPR, the heading comprises the *^texte 1* "is raised to IMPR €"

if TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR)=APPIMPR, the heading comprises the *^texte 2* "is located between MINIMPR and MAXIMPR €"

Suppress or sour return

COPEM or MIRPP1 (if QUIRPP=1) or

COPEM ou MIPSEP1 (if QUIRPP=2, NSP or REFUS)

End of IMPRCONFCE CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (D), (E)** and
TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) informed and
TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR) (informs) >= 1000 and
[TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) < 0,80*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)] ou
[TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) > 1,30*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)],
go to ANTIMPR

If SITMEN = **(A), (B1), (D), (E)** and
TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) >= 0 et
TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR) > 0 and < 1000 and
[TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) < 0,50*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)] ou
[TOP (IMPR, APPIMPR) > 2*TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)],
go to ANTIMPR

If not, outward journey at the end of the block

The ANTIMPR question is parameterised:

- if TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)=V1IMPR, the heading comprises the ^texte 7 "of V1IMPR €"
- if TOP (V1IMPR, V1APPIMPR)=V1APPIMPR the heading comprises the ^texte 8 "between V1MINIMPR and V1MAXIMPR €"

The total amount of the income tax paid by the members of your household in (^AN-1) that we recorded at the time of the ^texte previous survey 7 or ^texte 8 were correct?	ANTIMPR
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

End of block:

If UVFEPP=1 and

- if NSP VFEPPEMIN different or REFUS and ≥ 150000 or
- if NSP VFEPPEMAX different or REFUS and ≥ 150000

or

If UVFEPP=2 and

- if NSP VFEPPEMIN different or REFUS and ≥ 1000000 or
- if NSP VFEPPEMAX different or REFUS and ≥ 1000000

or

If UVIMMO=1 and

- if NSP VIMMOMIN different or REFUS and ≥ 100000 or
- if NSP VIMMOMAX different or REFUS and ≥ 100000

or

If UVIMMO=2 and

- if NSP VIMMOMIN different or REFUS and ≥ 655957 or
- if NSP VIMMOMAX different or REFUS and ≥ 655957

or

- If NSP MRFEXO different or REFUS and ≥ 8 or
- If NSP MRFLIV different or REFUS and ≥ 8 or
- If NSP MRFLOG different or REFUS and ≥ 8 or
- If NSP MRFVAL different or REFUS and ≥ 8 or
- If NSP MRFAUT different or REFUS and ≥ 8

GO TO THE WEALTH tax BLOCK

If not, outward journey to the RATES BLOCK

WEALTH tax BLOCK

No previous piece of data to be gone up

The ISF question is parameterised. It includes the bracket if NBPERS> 1, if NBPERS=1, not.

Certain households pay the Solidarity Tax on Fortune. Yourself (or one of the members of the household) avez have to pay this tax in ^AN?	ISF
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If ISF=1, outward journey to MEISF

If ISF=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the RATES BLOCK

Which amount of wealth tax did your household pay in ^AN? <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i>	MEISF
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 1000000 NSP REFUSAL	

If MEISF=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to MAISF

If MEISF is informed, outward journey to the RATES BLOCK

Can you give us an order of magnitude of the amount of wealth tax paid by your household using the following scale: Tend the M14 card	MAISF
1. Less than EUR 200 2. Of 200 to less than EUR 400 3. Of 400 to less than EUR 1000 4. Of 1000 to less than 2000 euros 5. Of 2000 to less than EUR 4000 6. Of 4000 to less than EUR 10000 7. Of 10000 to less than EUR 20000 8. Of 20000 to less than EUR 40000 9. Of 40000 to less than EUR 100000 10. EUR 100000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

Go to the RATES BLOCK

RATES BLOCK

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1TAXFON, V1TAXHAB, V1TAXTOT (household)</p> <p><i>Rules</i></p> <p>V1TAXFON, V1TAXHAB: standard rule</p> <p>V1TAXTOT (amount overall of the rates to the wave previous)</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">If TAXFON_DRAP=1 and TAXHAB_DRAP=1, then V1TAXTOT=TAXFON+TAXHAB</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">If not if TAXTOT_DRAP=1 then V1TAXTOT=TAXTOT</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Otherwise V1TAXTOT=valor missing</p>
--

If STO=1, outward journey to TAXFON
 If STO=2 or 3, outward journey to TAXHAB

<p>How much did your household pay of land tax in ^AN for its principal residence? (ENQUETOR: For the owners not being able distinguish the amounts of the dwelling and layer taxes to indicate NSP for both questions) (If total exemption or if the household were not concerned, note a no amount) (This amount has to be expressed <i>in euros</i>)</p>	TAXFON
<p>Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 999997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

TFONCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1TAXFON >= 500 and
 TAXFON informed and
 (TAXFON < 0,8*V1TAXFON) or (TAXFON > 1,3*V1TAXFON)

"In ^AN-1, the land tax for your principal residence was of ^V1TAXFON €, it strongly decreased (if TAXFON < 0,8*V1TAXFON) - strongly increased (if TAXFON > 1,3*V1TAXFON).
 Confirm do you that in ^AN, the amount was of ^TAXFON €? "

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1TAXFON (informed) < 500 and
 TAXFON informed and
 (TAXFON < 0,5*V1TAXFON) or (TAXFON > 2*V1TAXFON)

"In ^AN-1, the land tax for your principal residence was of ^V1TAXFON €, it strongly decreased (if TAXFON < 0,5*V1TAXFON) - strongly increased (if TAXFON > 2*V1TAXFON).
 Confirm do you that in ^AN, the amount was of ^TAXFON €? "

End of TFONCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1TAXFON >= 500 and
 TAXFON informed and
 (TAXFON < 0,8*V1TAXFON) or (TAXFON > 1,3*V1TAXFON)

go to ANTTAXFON

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1TAXFON (informed) < 500 and
TAXFON informed and
(TAXFON < 0,5*V1TAXFON) or (TAXFON > 2*V1TAXFON)
go to ANTTAXFON

If not, outward journey to TAXHAB

The was total amount of the land tax for your principal residence in ^AN-1 that we recorded at the time of the previous ^V1TAXFON survey € correct?	ANTTAXFON
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

How much did your household pay of dwelling tax in ^AN for its principal residence? (If total exemption or if the household were not concerned note a no amount) (This amount has to be expressed in euros)	TAXHAB
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 999997 NSP REFUSAL	

THABCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1TAXHAB >= 500 and
TAXHAB informed and
(TAXHAB < 0,8*V1TAXHAB) or (TAXHAB > 1,3*V1TAXHAB)

"In ^AN-1, the dwelling tax for your principal residence was of ^V1TAXHAB €, it strongly decreased (if TAXHAB < 0,8*V1TAXHAB) - strongly increased (if TAXHAB > 1,3*V1TAXHAB).
Confirm do you that in ^AN, the amount was of ^TAXHAB €? "

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
V1TAXHAB (informed) < 500 and
TAXHAB informed and
(TAXHAB < 0,5*V1TAXHAB) or (TAXHAB > 2*V1TAXHAB)

"In ^AN-1, the dwelling tax for your principal residence was of ^V1TAXHAB €, it strongly decreased (if TAXHAB < 0,5*V1TAXHAB) - strongly increased (if TAXHAB > 2*V1TAXHAB).
Confirm do you that in ^AN, the amount was of ^TAXHAB €? "

END OF THABCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1TAXHAB >= 500 and
 TAXHAB informed and
 (TAXHAB < 0,8*V1TAXHAB) or (TAXHAB > 1,3*V1TAXHAB)
 go to ANTTAXHAB

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1TAXHAB (informed) < 500 and
 TAXHAB informed and
 (TAXHAB < 0,5*V1TAXHAB) or (TAXHAB > 2*V1TAXHAB)
 go to ANTTAXHAB

Otherwise,
 if STO=1 and (TAXHAB=NSP or REFUS) or (TAXFON=NSP or REFUS), outward journey to
 TAXTOT
 if (STO=1 and TAXHAB are informed and TAXFON are informed) or if STO=2 or 3, outward
 journey to the OWN consumption BLOCK

The was total amount of the dwelling tax for your principal residence in ^AN-1 that we recorded at the time of the previous ^V1TAXHAB survey € correct?	ANTTAXHAB
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If STO=1 and (TAXHAB=NSP or REFUS) or (TAXFON=NSP or REFUS), outward journey to
 TAXTOT
 If (STO=1 and TAXHAB are informed and TAXFON are informed) or if STO=2 or 3, outward
 journey to the OWN consumption BLOCK

You do not know the detailed amount of your dwelling or your land tax tax. Can you however give me an evaluation of the total amount of these taxes that your household had to pay for its principal residence in ^AN? <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i>	TAXTOT
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 0 and 999997 NSP REFUSAL	

TTOTCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and

V1TAXTOT >= 1000 and
 TAXTOT informed and
 (TAXTOT < 0,8*V1TAXTOT) or (TAXTOT > 1,3*V1TAXTOT)

"In ^AN-1, the overall amount of your dwelling and your land tax tax for your principal residence was of ^V1TAXTOT €, it strongly decreased (if TAXTOT < 0,8*V1TAXTOT) - strongly increased (if TAXTOT > 1,3*V1TAXTOT).

Confirm do you that in ^AN, the amount was of ^TAXTOT €? "

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1TAXTOT (informed) < 1000 and
 TAXTOT informed and
 (TAXTOT < 0,5*V1TAXTOT) or (TAXTOT > 2*V1TAXTOT)

"In ^AN-1, the overall amount of your dwelling and your land tax tax for your principal residence was of ^V1TAXTOT €, it strongly decreased (if TAXTOT < 0,5*V1TAXTOT) - strongly increased (if TAXTOT > 2 * V1TAXTOT).

Confirm do you that in ^AN, the amount was of ^TAXTOT €? "

END OF TTOTCF CONTROL

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1TAXTOT >= 1000 and
 TAXTOT informed and
 (TAXTOT < 0,8*V1TAXTOT) or (TAXTOT > 1,3*V1TAXTOT)
 go to ANTTAXTOT

If SITMEN = **(A), (B), (E)**, and
 V1TAXTOT (informed) < 1000 and
 TAXTOT informed and
 (TAXTOT < 0,5*V1TAXTOT) or (TAXTOT > 2*V1TAXTOT)
 go to ANTTAXTOT

If not, outward journey to the OWN consumption BLOCK

The was total amount of the dwelling tax and of the land tax for your principal residence in ^AN-1 that we recorded at the time of the previous ^V1TAXTOT survey € correct?	ANTTAXTOT
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Go to the OWN consumption BLOCK

OWN consumption BLOCK

<p><i>Previous piece of data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1AUTOCONS (household)</p> <p><i>Standard rule</i></p>
--

<p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and VIAUTOCONS=1:</i></p> <p>At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), your household produced in a regular way during the twelve previous months of the food products coming from gardening (fruit, vegetables), from the livestock-farming (eggs, rabbits..., of the gathering, of hunting or of fishing for its own consumption.</p> <p>During the ^AN year did your household continue producing some?</p> <p><i>If SITMEN = (C), (F) or SITMEN = (A), (B), (D), (E) and VIAUTOCONS=2 or missing value:</i></p> <p>Did your household produce in a regular way during the ^AN year of the food products coming from gardening (fruit, vegetables), from the livestock-farming (eggs, rabbits..., of the gathering, of hunting or of fishing for its own consumption?</p> <p>Not take account here of sold production</p>	<p>AUTOCONS</p>
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If AUTOCONS=1, outward journey to MAUTOCONS
 If AUTOCONS=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to FINAUTOC

<p>Can you, using the following scale, evaluate the annual amount that these food products would have cost you if they had been necessary had to be bought?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the M17 card</p>	<p>MAUTOCONS</p>
<p>1. Less than EUR 200 2. Of 200 to less than EUR 400 3. Of 400 to less than EUR 1000 4. Of 1000 to less than 2000 euros 5. Of 2000 to less than EUR 4000 6. Of 4000 to less than EUR 10000 7. EUR 10000 or more NSP REFUSAL</p>	

End of the Resource and charges part Type F3 to safeguard the already inputted data Support on 1 to continue.	FINAUTOC
1. OK	

Go to the DIFFERENT APPROPRIATION BLOCK

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

DIFFERENT APPROPRIATION BLOCK

<p><i>Previous piece of data to be gone up</i></p> <p>VIEMPRUN (household)</p> <p><i>Standard rule</i></p>
--

<p>Preliminary warning from the investigator to the enquêté</p> <p>This part of the interview deals with your living conditions, and in particular your material or financial situation. They no longer cover exclusively your principal residence.</p>	RAPPCV
1. OK	

Certain variables of this block are parameterised according to the occupation statute and to the OCCREM variable:

if (STO=1 and OCCREM=1), EMPRUN, LFEPPC and REMBPA are parameterised with the bracket.

if (STO=1 and OCCREM=2, 3, NSP or REFUS) or STO=2 or 3, preserve only the heading of the question without the bracket.

<p><i>If SITMEN = (A), (B1), (D), (E) and VIEMPRUN=1 or 2:</i> (^En outside of your loan related to your principal residence) at the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), yourself or somebody of the household had loans or current appropriations, have some do you still currently?</p> <p><i>If SITMEN = (B) safe (B1), (C), (F) or SITMEN = (A), (B1), (D), (E) and VIEMPRUN=3 or missing value):</i> (^En outside of your loan related to your principal residence) have do you, yourself or somebody of the household, loans or appropriations currently in hand?</p>	EMPRUN
<p>1. Yes, and I carry out currently repayments</p> <p>2. Yes but I do not carry out currently repayments (not started yet or suspended)</p> <p>3. No</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If EMPRUN=1 or 2, REASON outward journey for

If EMPRUN=3, NSP or REFUS and

if (STO=1 and OCCREM=1), outward journey to REMBPA (parameterised)

if (STO=1 and OCCREM=2, 3, NSP or REFUS) or STO=2 or 3, outward journey to the BLOCK SAVE

You contracted these loans or these appropriations... ? Several possible answers	REASON (SET OF)
1. To finance a property or land purchase or of large work not concerning your principal residence 2. To finance a purchase of a car or of a motor bike 3. To finance a purchase of other capital goods 4. For other personal reasons (consumer credits, etc...) 5. For professional reasons (purchase of buildings, machines, goodwill) NSP REFUSAL	

According to you, these repayments constitute for your household?	CHARGR
1. A heavy financing cost 2. A rather heavy financing cost 3. A bearable financing cost NSP REFUSAL	

If EMPRUN=1, outward journey to LFEPPC

If EMPRUN=2, and

if (STO=1 and OCCREM=1 and REMP informed), outward journey to RAPREMB

if (STO=1 and OCCREM=1 and REMP = NSP or REFUS) or if (STO=1 and OCCREM=2, 3, NSP or REFUS) or if STO=2 or 3, outward journey to the BLOCK SAVE

What is the monthly amount of these repayments (^ne concerning not the loan related to your principal residence)? (Indicate the amount in euros)	LFEPPC
Amount ___ numerical value ranging between 1 and 20000 NSP REFUSAL	

If (STO=1 and OCCREM=1) and (LFEPPC informed) and (REMP informed), outward journey to RAPREMB

If (STO=1 and OCCREM=1) and (LFEPPC=NSP or REFUSALS or REMP=NSP or REFUS) or if (STO=1 and OCCREM=2, 3, NSP or REFUS) or if STO=2 or 3, outward journey to REMBPA

Taking the loan into account related to your principal residence, your monthly repayments amount therefore to ^ (REMP+LFEPPC) euros. Can you confirm? <i>if not correct LFEPPC, or even REMP</i>	RAPREMB
1. OK	

(^En taking the monthly repayments into account related to your principal residence) the share of your clear monthly income that your household is devoting currently to all its loans or current appropriations is of:	REMBPA
1. Less than 10% 2. Of 10% to less than 33% (a third party) 3. The third party or more NSP REFUSAL	

Going to the BLOCK SAVES

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

ÉPARGNTH BLOCK

No previous piece of data to be gone up

As a general rule, all the household's incomes are sufficient to cover all its current expenditure (out of exceptional or returned expenditure unforeseen of silver)?	EQUIL
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

During the last 12 months, did you benefit from exceptional silver re-entry? (following a heritage, a donation, non financial asset sale, a gain to the games, etc.)?	AUBAIN
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Ultimately, during the last 12 months, did your household increase the total amount of the saving in relation to last year? The amount of the saving is the total sum held in all the household's financial placements (cheque-account, saving, saving-housing, life insurance booklet, etc.)	EPARGN
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If EPARGN=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the FINANCIAL SITUATION BLOCK
If EPARGN=2, outward journey to PUISEC

Otherwise, did you draw from your economies to balance your budget?	PUISEC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Go to the FINANCIAL SITUATION BLOCK

FINANCIAL SITUATION BLOCK

No previous piece of data to be gone up

Do the financial resources of your household allow you (or would allow you if you feel the need of it, if you were not forced in addition): <p style="text-align: center;">To eat meat, chicken or fish (or the vegetarian equivalent) every two days?</p>	VIAND
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Do the financial resources of your household allow you (or would allow you if you feel the need of it, if you were not forced in addition): <p style="text-align: center;">To buy new clothing (and not of occasion)?</p>	VET
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Do the financial resources of your household allow you (or would allow you if you feel the need of it, if you were not forced in addition): <p style="text-align: center;">To have two pairs of good shoes (for each adult of the household)?</p>	CHAUS
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Do the financial resources of your household allow you (or would allow you if you feel the need of it, if you were not forced in addition): <p style="text-align: center;">To replace a furniture obsolete?</p>	MEUB
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Do the financial resources of your household allow you (or would allow you if you feel the need of it, if you were not forced in addition): <p style="text-align: center;">To maintain your housing at good temperature?</p>	TEMP
--	------

1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	
------------------------------------	--

Do the financial resources of your household allow you (or would allow you if you feel the need of it, if you were not forced in addition): To receive parents or friends, to drink a glass or for a meal (at least once a month)?	RECEP
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Do the financial resources of your household allow you (or would allow you if you feel the need of it, if you were not forced in addition): To give gifts to the family or to the friends once a year at least?	CAD
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Do the financial resources of your household allow you (or would allow you if you feel the need of it, if you were not forced in addition): To pay to you a holiday week apart from at your place once a year?	VAC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Do the financial resources of your household allow you (or would allow you if you feel the need of it, if you were not forced in addition): To cope by your own means to non envisaged necessary expenditure of an amount of 800 €?	NONPRE
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

During the last two weeks, you did it arrive to spend a day without taking at least a complete meal, for lack of money?	MEAL
---	------

1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	
------------------------------------	--

During the last 12 months, have do you yourself or somebody of other of the household on summer in bank overdraft?	REMPVAR
1. Yes, very often (at least once a month) 2. Yes, often (more twice in the year) 3. Yes, but only one or twice in the year 4. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If STO=2, outward journey to IPLOY
 If STO=1, outward journey to IPLOG
 If STO=3, outward journey to IPELEC

During the last 12 months, your was household, owing to silver problems, in impossibility of paying in time: Rents related to your principal residence?	IPLOY
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Go to IPELEC

During the last 12 months, your was household, owing to silver problems, in impossibility of paying in time: Milkings of loans related to your principal residence?	IPLOG
1. Yes 2. No 3. Without object did not have loan milkings to refund during the last 12 months. NSP REFUSAL	

During the last 12 months, your was household, owing to silver problems, in impossibility of paying in time: Electricity, gas, water or telephone invoices?	IPELEC
---	--------

1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	
------------------------------------	--

During the last 12 months, your was household, owing to silver problems, in impossibility of paying in time: Milkings of instalment purchases or of any other loan?	IPCRED
1. Yes 2. Not 3. Without object NSP REFUSAL	

During the last 12 months, your was household, owing to silver problems, in impossibility of paying in time: Tax payments (on the income, rates)?	IPIMP
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Currently, for the household, say would you rather than financially:	NIVACT
1. You really are at ease 2. You are rather at ease 3. Ca goes 4. It is right, attention must be paid 5. You arrive there with difficulty 6. You cannot arrive there without making debts NSP REFUSAL	

In your opinion, what is the minimum monthly income which your household has absolutely to have to be able simply to join both ends? <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i>	MMIN
---	------

Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	
--	--

GO TO THE FINE BLOCK OF THE MENAGE QUESTIONNAIRE

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

FINE BLOCK OF THE MENAGE QUESTIONNAIRE

No previous piece of data to be gone up

ENQUETOR QUESTION: Did other persons contribute to the answers of the questionnaire provide?	AUTRQM
1. Yes 2. Not	

Type F3 to safeguard the already inputted data End of the Household Questionnaire.	FINA
1. OK	

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

S.R.C.V.

**Statistics on the Resources and the
Living conditions**

Individual questionnaire

2005 collection

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

THE INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE SRCV 2005

This questionnaire is placed to all the 16-year-old individuals or more to the 31/12/^AN (AGEJANV>=16) of each unit of life.

Previous data to be gone up

V1OKANTE, V1REPONS, V1NOI, V1RESIND (individual)

Rules

V1NOI, V1RESIND: standard rule

V1OKANTE (use of the data of the previous year at level individual):

Si OKANTE=1, V1OKANTE = 1

If OKANTE=2 or refusals, V1OKANTE = 2

V1REPONS (answering a QI) (previous piece of data for a collection in N):

V1REPONS=1 if the individual answered a QI in N-1 (RESIND=1 or 2, data collected in N-1)

V1REPONS=2 if the individual answered a QI to the N2 wave (RESCONTA different of 1 at the level provides or RESIND=3 or 4 at the individual level, data collected in N-1, V1RESIND=1 or 2, data collected in N2)

V1REPONS=0 otherwise

Situation of the individuals (SITIND) resulting from the TCM longitudinal

(A): V1REPONS=1 et V1OKANTE=1

(B): V1REPONS=2 et V1OKANTE=1

(C): Individual already present and having been 16 years with this wave (AGEJANV=16 and MVTPERS=1) (V1OKANTE=valor missing)

(D): If not, arriving individual of at least 16 years (AGEJANV > = 16 and MVTPERS = 3) or
V1REPONS=0 or
V1OKANTE=2

I now will put some questions to ^PRENOM	RESIND
1. ^PRENOM is present (e) and agrees to answer 2. ^PRENOM is absent (e), but somebody of other can answer his place 3. ^PRENOM does not wish to answer the questionnaire 4. Interview impossible to carry out for other reasons	

If RESIND=1 go to the BIOGRAPHY BLOCK AND TRAINING

If RESIND = 2, outward journey to QIREP

If RESIND=3 or 4, outward journey at the end of individual questionnaire.

One must obligatorily go at the end of the Q.I. to validate it even if it is refused or impossible.

Who can answer his place to the individual questionnaire? <i>If the indicated person is not in the list of the adults of the ^PRENOM, to correct life unit-household RESIND (RESIND=4)</i>	QIREP
Person's serial number answering the QI resulting from a list of the members of the life unit-household with AGEJANV>=16	

Go to the BIOGRAPHY BLOCK AND TRAINING

PARAMETRAGE DU QI

If RESIND=1, in all the QI questions are addressed directly to the person surveyed designated by "CYou ". Nevertheless the indication "^PRENOM - ^ANNEENAI" remains permanently under the eyes of the investigator.

If RESIND=2 in all the QI questions are addressed to the person "proxy" and therefore parametrées by "C^prenom "(entitled in square brackets in the remaining part of the questionnaire).

Moreover the indication "^PRENOM - ^ANNEENAI" remains permanently under the eyes of the investigator.

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

BIOGRAPHY BLOCK AND TRAINING

Previous data to be gone up

V1SEXE, V1IDCJ, V1IDMER, V1IDPER, V1IPNATIO, V1PNATIO, V1CPNATIO, V1LPNATIO, V1NPNATIO, V1EDNATIO, V1DNATIO, V1CDNATIO, V1LDNATIO, V1NDNATIO, V1NBENF, V1STATUTCD, V1PROFAIDCD, V1PROFESCD, V1PCS_DCD, V1CLASSIFCD, V1NIVISC, V1ANIVED, V1FORHIS_a, V1FORHIS_b, V1FORHIS_c, V1FORHIS_d, V1FORHIS_e, V1FORHIS_f, V1FORHIS_g, V1FOR3HIS, V1FOR4HIS, V1FOR6HIS, V1FOR7HIS, V1SCOLARITE, V1AFORAIS

Rules

V1SEXE, V1IDCJ, V1IDMER, V1IDPER: already gone up in the TCM
 V1IPNATIO, V1PNATIO, V1CPNATIO, V1LPNATIO, V1NPNATIO, V1EDNATIO, V1DNATIO, V1CDNATIO, V1LDNATIO, V1NDNATIO, V1NBENF, V1PROFAIDCD, V1PCSC_DCD, V1CLASSIFCD, V1NIVISC, V1ANIVED, V1FORHIS_a, V1FORHIS_b, V1FORHIS_c, V1FORHIS_d, V1FORHIS_e, V1FORHIS_f, V1FORHIS_g, V1FOR3HIS, V1FOR4HIS, V1FOR6HIS, V1FOR7HIS, V1SCOLARITE, (individual): standard rule.

V1STATUTCD à partir de STATUTCD_ERCV

V1PROFESCD à partir de PROFESSCD_ERCV

Reconstitution of the V1AFORAIS variable

if DRILLED informed and ANAIS informed, then V1AFORAIS=ANAIS+FORAIS

Else V1AFORAIS = ''.

The function I: restore the heading of the method.

We will begin this maintenance with some general questions concerning you [^PRENOM]: nationality, number of years' study and training, elements of biography	RAPFOR
1. OK	

If V1IPNATIO=1,

assign V1IPNATIO to IPNATIO

V1LPNATIO à LPNATIO (the wording)

V1NPNATIO à NPNATIO (code)

V1PNATIO à PNATIO (codealpha)

V1CPNATIO to CPNATIO (codenum) and

if V1EDNATIO=1, assign V1LDNATIO to LDNATIO (the wording)

V1NDNATIO à NDNATIO (code)

V1DNATIO à DNATIO (codealpha)

V1CDNATIO to CDNATIO (codenum) and

go to the filter before NBENF

if V1EDNATIO=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to EDNATIO

If V1IPNATIO=2, 3..4, NSP or REFUSALS and

if SITIND = **(A), (B)** and (V1IPNATIO=2 or 4 or V1LPNATIO informed), outward journey to IPNATIOCF

if SITIND = **(C), (D)** or V1IPNATIO=valor missing or (V1IPNATIO=3 and V1LPNATIO=valor missing), outward journey to IPNATIO

At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you were I (V1IPNATIO) (if V1IPNATIO=2 or 4) - I (V1LPNATIO) (if V1LPNATIO is informed) and I (V1LDNATIO) (if V1LDNATIO is informed), always so are you?	IPNATIOCF
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

**If IPNATIOCF=1, NSP or REFUS, assign V1IPNATIO to IPNATIO
V1LPNATIO à LPNATIO (the wording)**

V1NPNATIO à NPNATIO (code)

V1PNATIO à PNATIO (codealpha)

V1CPNATIO to CPNATIO (codenum) and

go to the filter before NBENF

If V1EDNATIO=1, assign V1LDNATIO to LDNATIO (the wording)

V1NDNATIO à NDNATIO (code)

V1DNATIO à DNATIO (codealpha)

V1CDNATIO to CDNATIO (codenum) and

go to the filter before NBENF

If IPNATIOCF=2, outward journey to IPNATIO

Etes [^PRENOM est-il (it)]?	IPNATIO
1. French (e) of birth, including by rehabilitation 2. French (e) by naturalisation, marriage, statement or option with its majority 3. Foreign countries (e) 4. Stateless person NSP REFUSAL	

If IPNATIO=3, outward journey to LPNATIO

If IPNATIO=4, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the filter before NBENF

If IPNATIO=1 or 2, outward journey to EDNATIO

What is your [it] nationality [of ^PRENOM]?	LPNATIO
Formulated (Coding by trigram with the table on nationality) NSP REFUSAL	

Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] another nationality?	EDNATIO
1. Yes 2. No NSP REFUSAL	

If EDNATIO=1, outward journey to LDNATIO

If EDNATIO=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the filter before NBENF

What is your [it] second nationality [of ^PRENOM]?	LDNATIO
Formulated (Coding by trigram with the table on nationality) NSP REFUSAL	

If SITIND = **(A)** and V1NBENF informed, NBENF=V1NBENF

If in the THL, an individual to ARRIVE=2 and MER2E=NOI (if V1SEXE=2) - PER2E=NOI (if V1SEXE=1), increment of 1 NBENF and go to the filter before STATUTCD

If SITIND = **(C)**, NBENF = 0

Increment of 1 NBENF if in the THL:

an individual to ARRIVE=2 and MER2E=NOI (if V1SEXE=2) - PER2E=NOI (if V1SEXE=1);

an individual to V1IDMER=IDIND (if V1SEXE=2) - V1IDPER=IDIND (if V1SEXE=1) and

go to the filter before STATUTCD

If SITIND = **(B)**, **(D)**, or [SITIND= (A) and V1NBENF not informed], outward journey to NBENF

How much have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] have of children by counting all those that you have [that il (elle)] had or adopted in your [its] life? Including those which no longer live with you [lui (elle)] or which would have died.	NBENF
Number _____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 20 NSP REFUSAL	

If SITIND = **(A)**, **(B)** and CMATRI=1 and V1ETAMATRI=3,

affect V1STATUTCD in STATUTCD

affect V1PROFAIDCD in PROFAIDCD

affect V1PROFESCD in PROFESCD

affect V1CLASSIFCD in CLASSIFCD

If SITIND = **(A)**, **(B)** and

if CMATRI=1, outward journey to NOUVDIP
 if (CMATRI=2 or 3) and (ETAMATRI=1, 2 or 4), outward journey to NOUVDIP
 if CMATRI=2 and ETAMATRI=3 and
 if V1IDCJ is informed and PARTIOU for V1IDCJ=4 (spouse died in the household), outward journey to NOUVDIP
 if V1IDCJ=valor missing or (V1IDCJ informed and PARTIOU=1, 2 or 3 for V1IDCJ), outward journey to STATUTCD
 if CMATRI=3 and ETAMATRI=3, outward journey to STATUTCD
 If SITIND = **(C), (D)** and
 if ETAMATRI=3 (widower or widow cf. TCM block B), outward journey to STATUTCD
 if ETAMATRI=1, 2 or 4, outward journey to NIVISC

<p>You have [^PRENOM has] stated to be widowed (ve). We now will ask you some questions concerning your [le (a)] deceased (e) spouse (e) [of ^PRENOM].</p> <p>Votre[son (sa)] spouse (e) was:</p>	STATUTCD
<p>0. Without object (never invalid worked....) 1. Employed (e) of the state 2. Employed (e) of a local authority, of the HLM or of the public hospitals 3. Employed (e) of a company, of a craftsman, of an association 4. Employed (e) in a private individual 5. Aid grant of a member of his family in its work without being remunerated 6. Employed head of company (e), CHAIRMAN, associated minority, manager (e) (e) 7. Self-employed person (e) or on his account NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If STATUTCD=0 and if SITIND = **(A), (B)**, outward journey to NOUVDIP
 if SITIND = **(C), (D)**, outward journey to NIVISC
 If STATUTCD=5, outward journey to PROFAIDCD
 If STATUTCD=1, 2..3..4..6..7, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to PROFESCD

<p>What was the last principal profession of the person that your [le (a)] spouse (e) [of ^PRENOM] helped?</p> <p>Are precise: for example non commercial florist and (e)</p>	PROFAIDCD
<p>Profession ____ text having at most 35 characters NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If PROFAIDCD=NSP or REFUSALS, and if SITIND = **(A), (B)**, outward journey to NOUVDIP
 if SITIND = **(C), (D)**, outward journey to NIVISC
 If PROFAIDCD is informed, call of the SICORE table and checking of the wording.
 The result of the checking posts itself in a coding variable (RES) and a variable for the investigator (RES_LIBAD).

RES_LIBAD is parameterised according to whether the checking succeeded or not

Texte1: "the wording corresponds to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 1

Text 2: "the wording is too ambiguous. Refer if possible to this wording to modify it " →RES is then equal to 2

Text 3: "the wording does not correspond to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 3

Text 4: "the recognition of the wording was not possible due to a technical problem" →RES is then equal to 5

For the investigator: Texte1 - Texte2 - Texte3 - Texte4	RES_LIBAD
1. OK	

If SITIND = **(A), (B)**, outward journey to NOUVDIP

If SITIND = **(C), (D)**, outward journey to NIVISC

What was the principal profession of your [of (of)] spouse (e) [of ^PRENOM]?	PROFESCD
Are precise: for example non commercial (e), caissier (e) and non employed florist and (e), head of non outline customers and department	
Profession ____ text having at most 35 characters NSP REFUSAL	

If PROFESCD=NSP or REFUSALS and

if STATUTCD=6, 7, NSP or REFUSALS and
to NOUVDIP

if SITIND = **(A), (B)**, outward journey

if SITIND = **(C), (D)**, outward journey to NIVISC

if STATUTCD=1, 2..3 or 4, outward journey to CLASSIFCD

If PROFESCD is informed, call of the SICORE table and checking of the wording.

The result of the checking posts itself in a coding variable (RES) and a variable for the investigator (RES_LIBD).

RES_LIBD is parameterised according to whether the checking succeeded or not

Texte1: "the wording corresponds to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 1

Text 2: "the wording is too ambiguous. Refer if possible to this wording to modify it " →RES is then equal to 2

Text 3: "the wording does not correspond to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 3

Text 4: "the recognition of the wording was not possible due to a technical problem" →RES is then equal to 5

For the investigator: Texte1 - Texte2 - Texte3 - Texte4	RES_LIBD
1. OK	

If STATUTCD=6, 7, NSP or REFUSALS, and if SITIND = **(A), (B)**, outward journey to NOUVDIP

if SITIND = **(C), (D)**, outward journey to NIVISC

If STATUTCD=1, 2..3 or 4, outward journey to CLASSIFCD

In his employment your [le (a)] spouse (e) [of ^PRENOM] was classified (e) like:	CLASSIFCD
<p><i>If STATUTCD = 3 or 4 (employed of company):</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operation or specialised workman (e) (e) 2. Highly qualified qualified (e) or workman (e) (e), workshop technician 3. Technician (ne) 5. Supervisor, administrative or commercial control, VRP (not outline) 7. Engineer, manager (except for the Directors-General or except for its direct assistants) 9. Employee (e) of office, employee (e) of trade, service personnel 10. Director-General, direct assistant <p><i>If STATUTCD = 1 or 2 (employed of the state, of the local authorities, of the HLM and of the public hospitals):</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operation or specialised workman (e) (e) 2. Highly qualified qualified (e) or workman (e) (e) 3. Technician (ne) 4. Category B or equivalent personnel 6. Category A or equivalent personnel 8. Category C personnel or D or equivalent <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If SITIND = **(A), (B)**, outward journey to NOUVDIP

If SITIND = **(C), (D)**, outward journey to NIVISC

Since the last survey (^date of the last survey), do you obtain a diploma?	NOUVDIP
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. Not <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If NOUVDIP=2, NSP or REFUS and

if V1NIVISC informed, assign V1NIVISC to NIVISC and

if V1ANIVED informed, assign V1ANIVED to ANIVED and

if V1FORHIS_a is informed, affect V1FORHIS_a in FORHIS_a
 V1FORHIS_b dans FORHIS_b
 V1FORHIS_c dans FORHIS_c
 V1FORHIS_d dans FORHIS_d
 V1FORHIS_e dans FORHIS_e
 V1FORHIS_f dans FORHIS_f
 V1FORHIS_g dans FORHIS_g
 V1FOR3HIS dans FOR3HIS
 V1FOR4HIS dans FOR4HIS
 V1FOR6HIS dans FOR6HIS
 V1FOR7HIS in FOR7HIS and
 go to FORM

if V1FORHIS_a not informed, outward journey to FORHIS

if V1ANIVED not informed, outward journey to ANIVED

if V1NIVISC not informed, outward journey to NIVISC

If NOUVDIP=1, outward journey to NIVISC

<p>What is the highest diploma that you have [^PRENOM]obtenu according to following international classification? Tend the IN1 card</p>	<p>NIVISC</p>
<p>0. No diploma 1. Primary diploma (primary study Certificate or equivalent) 2. Secondary diploma of 1st cycles or 1st degree (BEPC, the colleges' patent or equivalent) 3. Secondary diploma of 2nd cycles or 2nd degree (CAPE, BEP, general, technological or professional vat) 4. Pr�sup�rieur diploma (capacity in right, teacher's specialised diploma...) 5. Higher diploma except doctorate (LST, DUT, DEUG, diplomas of the trades of health, licence, control, trade, art, or engineer, DESS, DEA schools...) 6. Doctorate NSP REFUSAL</p>	

NIVISCCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITIND = **(A), (B)** and
V1NIVISC informed and
 NIVISC informed and
 NIVISC < V1NIVISC

"At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you had stated to have obtained a diploma of the level I (V1NIVISC), higher than that that you declare this year: I (NIVISC), confirm do you the level declared this year? "

If NIVISC=0, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to FORM

If NIVISC=1, 2..3..4..5 or 6, outward journey to ANIVED

<p>If <i>NOUVDIP=2, NSP or REFUS</i>: You are [^PRENOM is] ^I holder (V1NIVISC). In which year have do you [a-t-il (elle)] obtained this diploma?</p> <p>If <i>NOUVDIP=1 or SITIND= (C) or (D)</i>: In which year have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] obtained this diploma?</p>	ANIVED
<p>Year ____ numerical value ranging between 1890 and (^AN+1) NSP REFUSAL</p>	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if ANIVED < ANAIS+10:

"You were born (e) in ^ANAIS. Confirm do you to have obtained this diploma in ^ANIVED? "

ANIVEDCF CONTROL TYPE WARNING:

If SITMEN = **(A), (B)** and

V1ANIVED informed and

ANIVED informed and
ANIVED < V1ANIVED

"You state to have obtained your highest diploma (in ANIVED) prior at the date declared at the time of the last survey (^Date of the last survey): V1ANIVED. Confirm do you the date quoted this year: ANIVED? "

If NOUVDIP=2, NSP or REFUS and

if V1FORHIS_a is informed, outward journey to FORM

if V1FORHIS_a not informed, outward journey to FORHIS

If NOUVDIP=1 or is not informed [SITIND= (C) or (D)], outward journey to FORHIS

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

Follow do you [^PRENOM follow-it (it)] currently from the studies or training? Including courses by correspondence or apprenticeship	FORM
1. Yes, initial training 2. Yes, training after interruption (of more than one year) 3. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If FORM=3, NSP or REFUS and

if NIVISC=0, NSP or REFUS and

if V1SCOLARITE is informed, affect V1SCOLARITE in SCOLARITE and if

if V1SCOLARITE=2, 3..4..5 and

if V1AFORAIS is informed, affect V1AFORAIS in AFORAIS and
go to FINBIFOR

if V1AFORAIS not informed, outward journey to AFORAIS

if V1SCOLARITE=1, outward journey to FINBIFOR

if V1SCOLARITE not informed, outward journey to SCOLARITE

if NIVISC=1, 2..3..4..5 or 6 and

if V1AFORAIS is informed, affect V1AFORAIS in AFORAIS and
go to FINBIFOR

if V1AFORAIS not informed, outward journey to AFORAIS

If FORM=1 or 2, outward journey to FORISC

Can you indicate the study series that you follow [^PRENOM follows] according to following international classification?	FORISC
1. Primary 2. 1st secondary cycles (college) 3. 2nd secondary cycles short (CAP preparation, BEP, apprenticeship) or long (general, technological or professional vat preparation) 4. Pr�sup�rieur (capacity in right, diploma teacher's specialised...) 5. Safe superior doctoral studies (LST, DUT, DEUG, trades preparation of health, licence, control, trade, art or engineer, DESS schools...) 6. Doctoral studies (DEA or doctorate) NSP REFUSAL	

If FORM=2 and

if V1AFORAIS is informed, affect V1AFORAIS in AFORAIS and
go to FINBIFOR

if V1AFORAIS not informed, outward journey to AFORAIS

If FORM=1, outward journey to FINBIFOR

You specify until where have [^PRENOM has] continued your [its] number of years' study?	SCOLARITE
1. Not education, but literacy, the apprenticeship French 2. Number of years' study in primary school 3. Number of years' study to the college (from 6th to 3rd) 4. Number of years' study beyond the college 5. Another situation NSP REFUSAL	

If SCOLARITE=2, 3..4..5, NSP or REFUSALS and
if V1AFORAIS is informed, affect V1AFORAIS in AFORAIS and
go to FINBIFOR
if V1AFORAIS not informed, outward journey to AFORAIS
If SCOLARITE=1, outward journey to FINBIFOR

In which year have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] finished your initial training?	AFORAIS
Year ____ numerical value ranging between 1890 and (^AN+1) NSP REFUSAL	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if AFORAIS > ANAIS+30:
"You were born in ^ANAIS. Confirm do you to have finished your initial training in ^AFORAIS? "

End of the biography cultural part and resources Continue.	FINBIFOR
1. OK	

Go to the TABLE BLOCK Of ACTIVITY

TABLE BLOCK Of ACTIVITY

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1NBSIT, V1SITn, V1DDEBn, V1DFINn (individual)</p> <p><i>Rules</i></p> <p>V1NBSIT (number of situations since 1 January ^AN and the date of the last survey)</p> <p>V1SITm, V1DDEBm, V1DFINm (m = 1 with 15) (activities principal between 1 January and the date of the last survey and its starting dates and end):</p> <p>For n = 1 to 15:</p> <p>If DATFINn < 01/01/^AN to make nothing</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">If not if DATDEBn <= 01/01/^AN then</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">m = 1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">V1DDEBm = 01/01/^AN</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If DATFINn < ^date of the last inquires then V1DFINm = DATFINn</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If DATFINn = ^date of the last inquires then V1DFINm = missing value</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">V1SITm = SITUADn</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If DATFINn = ^date of the last inquires then V1NBSIT = 1</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">If not if DATDEBn > 01/01/^AN then</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">m = m + 1</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">V1DDEBm = DATDEBn</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If DATFINn < ^date of the last inquires then V1DFINm = DATFINn</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If DATFINn = ^date of the last inquires then V1DFINm = missing value</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">If DATFINn = ^date of the last inquires then V1NBSIT = m</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">V1SITm = SITUADn</p> <p>The function I: restore the heading of the method</p>

<p><i>If SITIND = (A):</i></p> <p>We now will examine your [it] situation [of ^PRENOM] with respect to the labour market since the last survey (^date of the last survey).</p> <p><i>If SITIND = (B), (C), (D):</i></p> <p>We now will examine your [it] situation [of ^PRENOM] with respect to the labour market since the beginning of last year.</p>	RAPSIT
1. OK	

If SITIND = **(A)**, outward journey to SITUADCF

If SITIND = **(B), (C), (D)**, SITUADn outward journey to

<p>Confirm do you that to the last survey (^date of the last survey), you were I (V1SITENQ)?</p>	SITUADCF
<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p>	

For n going from 1 to 15 the following sequence is had:

if n=1 and (SITIND = **(A)** and SITUADCF=2) or (SITIND = **(B), (C), (D)**),
 ^DATDEB1=01/01/^AN

If SITUADCF=1 and if n=1, then

from m=1 to VINBSIT, assign VIDDEBm to DATDEBm

V1DFINm à DATFINm

V1SITm to SITUADm and

go to CHANG (VINBSIT)

If (SITUADCF=1 and n > 1), or SITUADCF=2 or SITIND = **(B), (C), (D)**, SITUADn outward journey to

<p>In the ^DATDEBn, what was your [it] principal activity [of ^PRENOM]? Tend the IN2 card</p>	SITUADn
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Employed (e) full-time 2. Employed (e) part-time 3. Full-time self-employed person (e) 4. Part-time self-employed person (e) 5. Full-time family help unremunerated 6. Family help unremunerated part-time 7. Unemployed person (se) 8. Retired (e) or withdrawn préretraité (e), (e) of business 9. Student (e), pupil undergoing training, undergoing unremunerated training period 10. At the hearth, occupied (e) to tasks of maintenance of the house or of childcare 11. At the hearth, in permanent disability of work 12. Another inactive (ve) 	

<p style="text-align: right;"><i>If SITUADCF=1 and n=VINBSIT:</i></p> <p>Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] known of the changes of situation since the last survey (^date of the last survey)?</p> <p><i>If (SITUADCF=1 and n > VINBSIT) or (SITUADCF=2) or (SITIND = (B), (C), (D)):</i></p> <p>Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] known of the changes of situation since the ^DATDEBn?</p> <p>Not take account of the changes of situation of duration lower than fifteen days</p>	CHANGn
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. Not 	

If CHANGn=2, DATFINn=DATENQ (collection date), end of loop: go to RECAPA

If CHANGn=1, DATFINn outward journey to

<p>On which date have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] ceased being ^SITUADn?</p>	DATFINn
<p>Date format.</p>	

Start again the loop to SITUADn with DATDEB (n+1)=DATFINn + 1 DAY

RECAPITULATION OF the ACTIVITY TABLE	RECAPA
from the ^DATDEB1^ to the ^DATFIN1^ you were [^PRENOM was] ^SITUAD1^ du ^DATDEB 2^ au ^DATFIN 2^ vous étiez [^PRENOM était] ^SITUAD2^ du ^DATDEB ñ au ^DATFIN ñ vous étiez [^PRENOM était] ^SITUADñ Confirm by YES, or make PageUp to correct	
1. YES	

If SITIND = **(A)** and SITUADCF=1,

not post the occurrences from n=1 to V1NBSIT-1 (if V1NBSIT>=2)

for the occurrence "n = V1NBSIT", post:

of the ^date of the last survey to the ^DATFIN1^ you were [^PRENOM was]
 ^SITUAD1^

If (SITIND = **(A)** and SITUADCF=2) or SITIND = **(B), (C), (D)**, post all the occurrences

Creation of 2 auxiliary variables:

Situation of current spontaneous activity: OCCUP

If SITUADn=1, 2.3..4..5 or 6, then OCCUP=1 (asset occupied at the time of the survey)

If SITUADn=7, 8..9..10..11 or 12, then OCCUP=2 (inactive occupied at the time of the survey)

Spontaneous situation of asset occupied during the period: OCCUPIED

OCCUPA=0

For any p going from 1 to 15:

If SITUADp=1, 2..3..4..5 or 6, then OCCUPA=1 (occupied asset)

End of the loop on p

NOTE: OCCUPA=0 and OCCUP=1 are impossible (the OCCUP=1 situation is included in the OCCUPA=1 situation)

Go to the WORKING LIFE BLOCK

WORKING LIFE BLOCK

Previous data to be gone up

V1TRAV, V1ANENTR, V1ACTREM (individual)

Rules

V1ACTREM: standard rule

V1TRAV (has already worked):

if 1 OCCUPIED = 1 or OCEUP = then V1TRAV = 1

Otherwise V1TRAV = 0

Reconstitution of the V1ANENTR variable:

if AGENTR renseigné et ANAIS renseigné, then V1ANENTR=ANAIS+AGENTR

Else V1ANENTR = ''.

Synthesis of the award of the questions:

SITIND	V1TRAV	NB180J	OCEUP	ANENTR	ACTREM
(A), (B)	0		YES	YES	YES
(A)	1	1	affect 1	SAP V1	SAP V1
(A)	1	0	affect 1	SAP V1	SAP V1
(B)	1		affect 1	SAP V1	YES

Not V1 : the question is placed if the previous piece of data

V1ANENTR is to missing value

YES : the question is raised

NOT : the question is not raised

If SITIND = **(A), (B)** and V1TRAV=1, affect OCEUP=1

NB180J calculation:

Of the date of the last survey until the survey date, one calculation according to the activity table, the number of working days (SITUADn=1 with 6) and

if the number is \geq 180 days, NB180J = 1

if the number is $<$ 180 days, NB180J = 0

If SITIND = **(A)** and V1TRAV=1 and

if V1ANENTR not informed, outward journey to RAPPRO

if V1ANENTR is informed and

if V1ACTREM is informed and

if AGEJANV $<$ 75 or OCCUP=1, outward journey to the FUNCTIONING BLOCK OF WORK

if AGEJANV \geq 75 and OCCUP=2 and

if OCEUP=1, outward journey to the DESCRIPTION BLOCK OF the ACTIVITY

if OCEUP=2, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED...

if V1ACTREM not informed, outward journey to RAPPRO

If (SITIND = **(A)** and V1TRAV=0) or (SITIND = **(B), (C), (D)**), outward journey to RAPPRO

Preliminary warning from the investigator to the enquêté (e) We will now be concerned with your [it] working life [of ^PRENOM].	RAPPRO
1. OK	

If SITIND = **(A), (B)** and V1TRAV=1 and
 if V1ANENTR not informed, outward journey to ANENTR
 if V1ANENTR is informed, outward journey to ACTREM
 If SITIND = **(A), (B)** and V1TRAV=0, outward journey to OCEUP
 If SITIND = **(C), (D)** and
 if OCCUPA=1, outward journey to ANENTR
 if OCCUPA=0, outward journey to OCEUP

<i>If SITIND = (A), (B):</i> Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] worked since the last survey (^date of the last survey)? <i>If SITIND = (C), (D):</i> Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] already worked, even if a long time ago?	OCEUP
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If OCEUP=1, outward journey to ANENTR
 If OCEUP=2, NSP or REFUS and
 if AGEJANV < 75 or OCCUP=1, outward journey to the FUNCTIONING BLOCK OF WORK
 if AGEJANV >= 75 and OCCUP=2 and
 if OCEUP=1, outward journey to the DESCRIPTION BLOCK OF the ACTIVITY
 if OCEUP=2, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED...

In which year have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] started to work?	ANENTR
Year ____ numerical value ranging between 1890 and (^AN+1) NSP REFUSAL	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if ANENTR <= ANAIS+10:
 "You were born in ^ANAIS. Confirm do you to have started to work in ^ANENTR? "

ANENTRCF CONTROL (TYPE WARNING)

If **SITIND = (A), (B)** and
 V1TRAV=0 and
 if SITIND = **(A)** and ANENTR < ^AN+1 - 2
 if SITIND = **(B)** and ANENTR < ^AN+1 - 3

"You state to have started to work before the date of the last survey (^date of the last survey) on which you had pointed out never to have to have worked. Confirm do you the year of beginning of work: ^ANENTR? "

If SITIND = **(A)** and V1TRAV=0 and OCEUP=1, outward journey to ACTREM

If SITIND = **(A)** and V1TRAV=1 and
 if NB180J=1 and
 if V1ACTREM is informed and
 if AGEJANV < 75 or OCCUP=1, outward journey to the FUNCTIONING BLOCK OF WORK
 if AGEJANV >= 75 and OCCUP=2 and
 if OCEUP=1, outward journey to the DESCRIPTION BLOCK OF the ACTIVITY
 if OCEUP=2, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED...
 if V1ACTREM not informed, outward journey to ACTREM
 if NB180J=0, outward journey to ACTREM

If SITIND = **(B), (C), (D)**, outward journey to ACTREM

For how many years have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] exerted a remunerated activity (as salarié[e] or indépendant[e])?	ACTREM
Year ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 65 NSP REFUSAL	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if ACTREM > (^AN+1-ANENTR -)+1:
 "The number of years exceeds the number of past years since the year of beginning of professional activity of ^PRENOM = ^ANENTR"

ACTREM1CF CONTROL (type WARNING)

If SITIND = **(A), (B)** and
 V1TRAV=1 and
 V1ACTREM informed and
 ACTREM informed and
 if SITIND = **(A) and** (ACTREM < V1ACTREM) or (ACTREM > V1ACTREM + 2)
 if SITIND = **(B) and** (ACTREM < V1ACTREM) or (ACTREM > V1ACTREM + 3)

"You state to have carried out an activity remunerated during ACTREM year (s), while at the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), this duration was of V1ACTREM year (s). Confirm do you the duration of ACTREM year (s)? "

ACTREM2CF CONTROL (type WARNING)

If SITIND = **(A), (B)** and
 V1TRAV = 0 and
 ACTREM informed and
 if SITIND = **(A) and** ACTREM > 1
 if STIND = **(B) and** ACTREM > 2

"You state to have carried out an activity remunerated during ACTREM year (s), while at the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you stated never to have worked. Confirm do you the duration of ACTREM year (s)? "

If AGEJANV < 75 or OCCUP=1, outward journey to the FUNCTIONING BLOCK OF WORK

If AGEJANV >= 75 and OCCUP = 2 and
if OCEUP = 1, outward journey to the DESCRIPTION BLOCK OF the ACTIVITY
if OCEUP = 2, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED...

Post-collection work:

If SITIND = **(A)** and V1TRAV = 1 and
if V1ANENTR is informed, ANENTR = V1ANENTR
if V1ACTREM is informed and if NB180J = 1, ACTREM = V1ACTREM + 1

If SITIND = **(B)** and V1TRAV = 1 and
if V1ANENTR is informed, ANENTR = V1ANENTR

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

If AGEJANV < 75 or OCCUP=1

BLOCK GOES FROM WORK

No previous piece of data to be gone up

Preliminary warning from the investigator to the enquêté (e) We are now concerned with your [it] current situation [of ^PRENOM] with respect to the labour market. This situation does not come down inevitably to the principal activity that you stated to us: for example a student can also work, an employee carry out an ancillary activity or seek another employment etc... This is why we wish some additional precise details.	RAPORI
1. OK	

Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] currently one or more jobs? Even take account of the occasional jobs or very short-term, of the apprenticeship contracts and of the remunerated training periods. A person on remunerated leave, including disease and maternity, is regarded as occupant employment. A working or leave hour remunerated during the previous week is enough to define employment.	NBEMP
1. Employment 2. Several jobs 3. No employment NSP REFUSAL	

CONTROL type ERREUR if OCCUP=1 and NBEMP=3:

"^PRENOM necessarily has employment at least due to its activity principal actuelle=^SITUADn"

Creation of the auxiliary variable Textnb:

Si NBEMP=2, Textnb = "principal"

NOTE: to be used for the STATUTE variables, CLASSIF, ACTE, RESP, TPC, NBHPR, and ACTDER.

If AGEJANV < 75, outward journey to RECH

If AGEJANV >=75, outward journey to FINMT

The RECH question is parameterised: if NBEMP=1 or 2, the heading comprise the bracket (^autre), if NBEMP=3, NSP or REFUS, not.

Etes [^PRENOM est-il (it)] in search of one (^autre) employment?	RECH
1. Yes, since less than one year 2. Yes, for a year or more 3. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If RECH=1 or 2, outward journey to MREC

If RECH=3, NSP or REFUS and

if (NBEMP=1 or 2) or (OCCUPA=1) or (OCEUP=1), outward journey to the DESCRIPTION BLOCK OF the ACTIVITY...

if (NBEMP=3, NSP or REFUS) and (OCEUP=2, NSP or REFUS), outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED...

During the four previous weeks, have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] carried out of the active steps of job search (examples: contact with a labour exchange, step to employers or to relations, passage or notice consultation, competition passage or recruiting talks, file assembly for a project of setting on its account, etc..)	MREC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If to you were proposed [in ^PRENOM] employment would be [serait-il (elle)] loan (e) to be worked within two weeks to come?	DISPOC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If (NBEMP=1 or 2) or (OCCUPA=1) or (OCEUP=1), outward journey to the DESCRIPTION BLOCK OF the ACTIVITY...

If (NBEMP=3, NSP or REFUS) and (OCEUP=2, NSP or REFUS), outward journey to the BLOCK RETURNED...

If (NBEMP=1 or 2) or (OCCUPA=1) or (OCEUP=1)

DESCRIPTION BLOCK OF the CURRENT ACTIVITY OR ANTERIEURE

Previous data to be gone up

V1STATUT, V1PROFES, V1PCS_ACT, V1CLASSIF, V1AIDEMEN, V1PERSAID, V1PROFAID, V1AFTYPTRAV, V1SAL, V1FONCT, V1CONTRAT, V1ACTE, V1ACTETA, V1SUPH, V1SUPA, V1OPA, V1NBTSAL, V1NBSAL, V1TPC, V1NBHPR, (individual)

Rules

V1STATUT, V1PROFES, V1PCS_ACT, V1AIDEMEN, V1PERSAID, V1PROFAID, V1AFTYPTRAV, V1SAL, V1FONCT, V1CONTRAT, V1ACTE, V1ACTETA, V1NBTSAL, V1NBSAL, V1TPC, V1NBHPR: standard rule

In 2005, V1SUPH=valor missing
 V1SUPA=valor missing
 V1OPA=valor missing

The following years: standard rule

Calculation of the V1CLASSIF variable

```

if V1POSIT=' 1 to 7 ':
  if V1POSIT=' 4 ', V1CLASSIF=' 5 ';
  if V1POSIT=' 5 ', V1CLASSIF=' 7 ';
  if V1POSIT=' 6 ', V1CLASSIF=' 9 ';
  if V1POSIT=' 7 ', V1CLASSIF=' 10 ';
  if not, V1CLASSIF=V1POSIT;
otherwise, if V1POSIT = ' 1 ' to ' 6 ':
  if V1POSIT=' 5 ', V1CLASSIF=' 6 ';
  if V1POSIT=' 6 ', V1CLASSIF=' 8 ';
  otherwise V1CLASSIF=V1POSIT;
if not, V1CLASSIF = ' ';
    
```

The function I restores the heading of the method

Synthesis of the award of the questions:

If MEMSIT = 0: award idem to ERCV

If MEMSIT = 1:

V1PROFES	CHGTPROF	CHGTEMPL	STATUT	PROFES	EMPLOYEUR
INFORMED	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES YES
INFORMED	YES	NO	NO	YES	YES NO
INFORMED	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO YES
INFORMED	NOT	NON	NON	NON (**)	NOT NOT
not rens.	YES	YES	YES	YES	YES
no rens	NO	YES	YES	YES	NO

N.B.: if PROFES is not informed, CHGTPROF is not placed.

STATUTE: REGROUPE LES VARIABLES STATUT, AIDEMEN, PERSAID, PROFAID, RES_LIBA, AFTYPTRAV, SAL, CLASSIF, FONCT, CONTRAT

PROFES gathers the PROFES and RES_LIB variables

EMPLOYER gathers the ACTE variables, ACTETA, NBTSAL, NBSAL

(* *): in this case, one puts questions about classification

V1STATUT V1CLASSIF CLASSIFCF CLASSIF

1,2, 3,4,vm	vm	NO	YES
1,2, 3,4,vm	rens	1	NON
1.2, 3,4,VM	RENS	2, DK, RF	YES

vm : missing value
YES : the question is raised
NOT : the question is not raised

If OCCUP=1 or (NBEMP=1 or 2), outward journey to the CURRENT ACTIVITY UNDER-BLOCK

If (OCCUP=2 and NBEMP=3, NSP or REFUS) and (OCCUPA=1 or OCEUP=1), outward journey to the ANTERIEURE ACTIVITY UNDER-BLOCK

UNDER CURRENT ACTIVITY BLOCK

Preliminary warning from the investigator to the enquêté (e)	RAPPRIN2
We now will speak about your [it] current professional activity [of ^PRENOM].	
1. OK	

If (SITIND = **(A)** and SITUAD (V1NBSIT)=1 to 6 and CHANGn (V1NBSIT)=2) or (SITIND = **(A)** and V1NBEMP=1 or 2 and SITUAD (V1NBSIT) = 7 with 12), MEMSIT=1
If not, MEMSIT = 0

If MEMSIT = 1 and
if V1PROFES informed, outward journey to CHGTPROF
if V1PROFES not informed, outward journey to CHGTEMPL
If MEMSIT=0, STATUTE outward journey in

At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you had been following [^PRENOM exercait] the V1PROFES occupation, have you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] since changed profession?	CHGTPROF
1. Yes 2. Not	

<i>If V1STATUT=1 with 4, NSP or REFUSALS:</i> Since the last survey (^date of the last survey), have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] changed employer or establishment within the same employer?	CHGTEMPL
<i>If V1STATUT=5 to 7:</i> Since the last survey (^date of the last survey), have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] changed activity?	
1. Yes 2. Not	

If CHGTPROF=1 or CHGTEMPL=1, STATUTE outward journey in
If CHGTEMPL=2 and V1PROFES not informed, STATUTE outward journey in
If CHGTPROF=2 and CHGTEMPL=2 and
if V1STATUT=1, 2, 3, 4, NSP or REFUSALS and

if V1CLASSIF not informed, outward journey to CLASSIF
 if V1CLASSIF informed, outward journey to CLASSIFCF
 if V1STATUT=5, 6..7, outward journey to RESP

Carry out do you [^PRENOM exerce-t-il (it)] your [its] job ^Textnb like:	STATUTE
1. Employed (e) of the state 2. Employed (e) of a local authority, of the HLM or of the public hospitals 3. Employed (e) of a company, of a craftsman, of an association 4. Employed (e) in a private individual 5. Aid grant of a member of your [its] family in its work without being remunerated (e) 6. Employed head of company (e), CHAIRMAN, associated minority, manager (e) (e) 7. Self-employed person (e) or with your [its] counts NSP REFUSAL	

If STATUT=5, outward journey to AIDEMEN
 If STATUT=1, 2..3..4..6..7, NSP or REFUSALS and
 if MEMSIT=1 and CHGTPROF=2 and
 if STATUT=1 2..3..4, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to CLASSIF
 if STATUT=6 or 7, outward journey to SAL
 if MEMSIT=0 or (MEMSIT=1 and [CHGTPROF=1] or [V1PROFES not informed]), outward journey to PROFES

Does the person whom you help [^PRENOM helps] live in your household?	AIDEMEN
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If AIDEMEN=1, outward journey to PERSAID
 If AIDEMEN=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to PROFAID

Whom involve does this? Only one possible response among the list of the household's adult members.	PERSAID
Number in the list of "adult" persons composing the life unit-household with AGEJANV>=16	

What is the person's principal profession that you [^PRENOM] help [aid]?	PROFAID
Are precise: for example non commercial florist and (e)	

Profession ____ text having at most 35 characters NSP REFUSAL	
---	--

If PROFAID=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to AFTYPTRAV
If PROFAID is informed, call of the SICORE table and checking of the wording.

The result of the checking posts itself in a coding variable (RES) and a variable for the investigator (RES_LIBA).

RES_LIBA is parameterised according to whether the checking succeeded or not

Texte1: "the wording corresponds to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 1

Text 2: "the wording too much ambigü" →RES is then equal to 2

Text 3: "the wording does not correspond to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 3

Text 4: "the recognition of the wording was not possible due to a technical problem" →RES is then equal to 5

For the investigator: Texte1 - Texte2 - Texte3 - Texte4	RES_LIBA
1. OK	

Do do you [^PRENOM fact-it (it)] a work of secretariat, of sale or of accountancy?	AFTYPTRAV
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If CHGTEMPL=2, outward journey to RESP
If CHGTEMPL=1, ACTE outward journey with

What is your [it] principal profession [of ^PRENOM]? Are precise: for example non commercial (e), caissier (e) and non employed florist and (e), head of non outline customers and department	PROFES
Profession ____ text having at most 35 characters NSP REFUSAL	

If PROFES=NSP or REFUSALS and
if STATUT=1, 2..3..4, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to CLASSIF
if STATUT=6 or 7, outward journey to SAL
If PROFES is informed, call of the SICORE table and checking of the wording.

The result of the checking posts itself in a coding variable (RES) and a variable for the investigator (RES_LIB).

RES_LIB is parameterised according to whether the checking succeeded or not

Texte1: "the wording corresponds to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 1

Text 2: "the wording too much ambigü" →RES is then equal to 2

Text 3: "the wording does not correspond to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 3

Text 4: "the recognition of the wording was not possible due to a technical problem" → RES is then equal to 5

For the investigator: Texte1 - Texte2 - Texte3 - Texte4	RES_LIB
1. OK	

If STATUT=1, 2..3..4, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to CLASSIF
 If STATUT=6 or 7, outward journey to SAL

How many employees employ do you [^PRENOM emploie-t-il (it)]?	SAL
0. No 1. Less than ten employees 2. 10 employees or more NSP REFUSAL	

If CHGTEMPL=2, outward journey to RESP
 If CHGTEMPL=1, ACTE outward journey with

The CLASSIFCF question is parameterised with the heading I (V1CLASSIF) of V1CLASSIF

1. operation or specialised workman (e) (e)
2. highly qualified qualified (e) or workman (e) (e), technician (ne) of workshop
3. technician (ne)
4. category B or equivalent personnel
5. supervisor, administrative or commercial control, VRP (not outline)
6. category A or equivalent personnel
7. engineer, manager (except for the Directors-General or except for its direct assistants)
8. category C personnel or D or equivalent
9. employee (e) of office, employee (e) of trade, service personnel
10. Director-General, direct assistant

Admittedly, you did not change any profession and of employer, but at the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you were [^PRENOM was] classified as a ^I (V1CLASSIF). Are [^PRENOM est-il so (it)] still?	CLASSIFCF
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If CLASSIFCF=1, outward journey to RESP
 If CLASSIFCF=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to CLASSIF

<p>In your [its] employment ^Textnb you are [^PRENOM is] classified (e) like?</p>	<p>CLASSIF</p>
<p><i>If STATUTE = 3..4, NSP or REFUSALS (employee of company):</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operation or specialised workman (e) (e) 2. Highly qualified qualified (e) or workman (e) (e), technician (ne) of workshop 3. Technician (ne) 5. Supervisor, administrative or commercial control, VRP (not outline) 7. Engineer, manager (except for the Directors-General or except for its direct assistants) 9. Employee (e) of office, employee (e) of trade, service personnel 10. Director-General, direct assistant <p><i>If STATUTE = 1 or 2 (employed of the state, of the local authorities, of the HLM and of the public hospitals):</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operation or specialised workman (e) (e) 2. Highly qualified qualified (e) or workman (e) (e) 3. Technician (ne) 4. Category B or equivalent personnel 6. Category A or equivalent personnel 8. Category C personnel or D or equivalent <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If MEMSIT=1 and CHGTPROF=2 and CHGTEMPL=2, outward journey to RESP
If MEMSIT=0 or CHGTPROF=1 or CHGTEMPL=1, outward journey to FONCT

<p>What is your [it] principal function [of ^PRENOM]?</p>	<p>FONCT</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Production, working site, use 2. Installation, repair, maintenance 3. Guarding, cleaning, domestic maintenance 4. Handling, storing, logistics 5. Secretariat, input, reception 6. Management, accountancy 7. Commercial, technical-commercial 8. Studies, research and development, methods 9. Teaching 10. care to persons 11. Another function <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

What is your [it] type of contract or of employment [of ^PRENOM]?	CONTRACT
1. Apprenticeship under contract 2. Placement by an interim agency 3. Trainee remunerated in company 4. Young employment, ESC, qualification contract, RMA or another helped contract 5. Other use in limited duration, CDD (contract in given duration), short contract, (seasonal worker, free-lance etc.) 6. Unbounded use of duration, CDI (open-ended contract), titular use of the public service NSP REFUSAL	

If MEMSIT = 1 and
if CHGTEMPL=2, outward journey to RESP
if CHGTEMPL=1, ACTE outward journey with
If MEMSIT=0, ACTE outward journey with

What is the activity of the establishment in which you carry out [^PRENOM exerts] your [its] job ^textnb? Pressing the bar spaces to reveal the list of the codes NAF three-digit then choose a code and select Tend the IN3 card	ACTE
Classification ____ numerical value on 2 or 3 characters NSP REFUSAL	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if coding is not complete (code on 2 positions instead of 3 for example):
"The code is informed partially".

If ACTE=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to ACTETA
If ACTE is informed and
if STATUT=5, 6 or 7 and ACTE = 1.1 or 1.11 or 1.12 (agriculture), outward journey to SUPH
if STATUT=1, 2..3..4, NSP or REFUSALS or different ACTE of 1.1, 1.11 or 1.12, outward journey to NBTSAL

Can you specify in light the activity of your [it] establishment [of ^PRENOM]?	ACTETA
Activity ____ text having at most 35 characters NSP REFUSAL	

Go to NBTSAL

The SUPH question is parameterised according to whether STATUT=5 (family help) or STATUT=6 or 7

<p><i>If STATUT=6 or 7:</i> What is the area of your [it] holding [of ^PRENOM] (in u.a.a hectares)?</p> <p><i>If STATUT=5:</i> What is the area of the person's holding that you help [^PRENOM helps] (in u.a.a hectares)?</p>	SUPH
<p>Number ____ from 0 to 9997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If SUPH < 5, outward journey to SUPA
If SUPH >= 5, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to OPA

The is area of holding being lower than 5 hectares, what in ares?	SUPA
<p>Number ____ from 0 to 499 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

What is the orientation of agricultural production?	OPA
<p>1. Mixed-farming (culture of the arable lands) 2. Market gardening or horticulture 3. Fruit vine or trees 4. Rearing of herbivore (cattle, sheep, etc.) 5. Rearing of granivore (poultry, pigs, etc.) 6. Mixed-farming-livestock-farming 7. Rearing of herbivore and of granivore 8. Other NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>What is the number of people who work in this [it] establishment [of ^PRENOM]? Include the head of company, the non employed self-employed persons and family help.</p>	NBTSAL
<p>1..10 people or less 2. From 11 to 19 people 3. From 20 to 49 people 4. 50 to 499 people 5. 500 people or more NSP REFUSAL</p>	

IF NBTSAL=1, outward journey to NBSAL

If NBTSAL=2, 3..4..5, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to RESP

Can you specify the exact number of people?	NBSAL
Number ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 10 NSP REFUSAL	

In your [its] employment ^textnb have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] of the framework responsibilities?	RESP
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If SITUADn=1, 3 or 5, affect TPC=1 and go to NBHPR

If SITUADn=2, 4 or 6, affect TPC=2 and go to NBHPR

If SITUADn=7, 8..9..10..11 or 12 and

if MEMSIT=1 and CHGTEMPL=2, outward journey to TPCCF

if MEMSIT=0 or CHGEMPL=1, outward journey to TPC

At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you were [^PRENOM was] to I (V1TPC) h, are so you [^PRENOM est-il so (it)] still?	TPCCF
1. Yes 2. Not	

If V1TPC=1 and TPCCF=1, affect TPC=1

If V1TPC=2 and TPCCF=2, affect TPC=1

If V1TPC=1 and TPCCF=2, affect TPC=2

If V1TPC=2 and TPCCF=1, affect TPC=2 and go to NBHPR

In your [its] employment ^textnb, are you [^PRENOM est-il (it)] with:	TPC
1. Full time 2. Part-time work	

In your [its] employment ^textnb, how many hours worked you [^PRENOM travaille-t-il (it)] on average per week?	NBHPR
Number of hours ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 97 NSP REFUSAL	

NBHPRCF CONTROL (TYPE WARNING)

If TPCCF=1 and

V1NBHPR informed and

NBHPR informed and

NBHPR < V1NBHPR-5 ou NBHPR > V1NBHPR+5

"You work [^PRENOM works] NBHPR hours. At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you worked [^PRENOM worked] V1NBHPR hours.
Confirm do you the number of NBHPR hours? "

If NBEMP=2, outward journey to NBHSEC
 If NBEMP=1, NSP or REFUS and
 if NBHPR < 30, outward journey to RAISNBH
 if NBHPR >=30, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to ACTDER

<p>You stated to exert [that ^PRENOM exerts] several jobs. How many hours devote do you [consacre-t-il (elle)] on average per week to your [its] secondary jobs?</p>	<p>NBHSEC</p>
<p>Number of hours ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 97 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If NBHPR+NBHSEC < 30, outward journey to RAISNBH
 If NBHPR+NBHSEC >=30 and
 if (CHGTEMPL=2) or (CHGTEMPL=1 and V1STATUT=5 with 7), affecting CHGTEMPL in ACTDER and
 if ACTDER=1, outward journey to MOFACT
 if ACTDER=2, outward journey to FINAAC
 if (CHGTEMPL=1 and V1STATUT=1 with 4 or missing value) or (CHGTEMPL=valor missing), outward journey to ACTDER

<p>Among the following reasons, what is the principal for which you work [^PRENOM works], on average, less than 30 hours per week? Tend the IN6 card</p>	<p>RAISNBH</p>
<p>1. You continue [Il (Elle) continue] training, studies 2. You have [Il (Elle) have] of the health problems (disease or disability) 3. You occupy yourselves [Il (Elle) deal] with tasks of maintenance of the house, of childcare (s) or of other persons 4. Although you wished [that il (elle) wishes] to work more, you [il (elle)] do not find [find] not work with more hours 5. You do not wish [il (elle) do not wish] to work more 6. All cumulated hours of all your [its] jobs are equivalent to a full time 7. Other reasons NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If (CHGTEMPL=2) or (CHGTEMPL=1 and V1STATUT=5 to 7, to affect CHGTEMPL in ACTDER and
 if ACTDER=1, outward journey to MOFACT
 if ACTDER=2, outward journey to FINAAC
 If (CHGTEMPL=1 and V1STATUT=1 with 4 or missing value) or (CHGTEMPL=valor missing), outward journey to ACTDER

<p><i>If CHGTEMPL=1 and VISTATUT=1 with 4 or missing value:</i> Since the last survey (^date of the last survey), you have changed employer or establishment within the same employer, but is this a change of employer?</p> <p><i>If CHGTEMPL=valor missing:</i> Since the twelve last months, have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] changed ^ If STATUT=1 with 4, NSP or REFUSALS: "of employer? "^ ^ If STATUT=5 to 7: "of activity? ""^</p>	ACTDER
<p>1. Yes 2. Not</p>	

If ACTDER=1, outward journey to MOFACT
If ACTDER=2, outward journey to FINAAC

<p>Among the following reasons, what is the main thing for which you have [^PRENOM has] changed employment? Tend the IN7 card</p>	MOFACT
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. You have [Il (Elle) a]trouvé work which [it] was himself appropriate better or you are yourselves [il (elle)] put yourselves (e) with your [its] count 2. You were [Il (Elle) were] at the end of the contract, you had [it had] temporary work 3. You have [Il (Elle)] were obliged (e) to leave, laid off (e), put (e) in early retirement, etc. 4. The family company (or your [its] own company) had gone bankrupt, had had to close, be sold 5. You are yourselves [Il (Elle)] married (e) 6. You have [Il (Elle)] stopped your [its] professional activity to raise one or more children 7. You have [Il (Elle)] took a care to an elderly person, or patient, or disabled 8. The employment of your [its] spouse required a removal 9. You have [Il (Elle)] followed or resumed studies 10. you were [Il (Elle) were] in disability, or in incapacity 11. You wanted [Il (Elle) wanted] to live of your [its] revenues 12. Other reasons <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

Go to FINAAC

Post-collection work:

If MEMSIT = 1:

V1PROFES	CHGTPROF	CHGTEMPL	
INFORMED	YES	YES	
INFORMED	YES	NO	(1)
INFORMED	NO	YES	(2)
INFORMED	NOT	NOT	(3)
not rens	NOT		(4)

(1), (4):

Affect the V1ACTE, V1ACTETA, V1NBTSAL, V1NBSAL variables in the ACTE variables, ACTETA, NBTSAL, NBSAL

(2):

Affect V1PROFES in PROFES

(3):

Affecter les variables V1STATUT, V1AIDEMEN, V1PERSAID, V1PROFAID, V1AFTYPTRAV, V1SAL, V1FONCT, V1CONTRAT dans les variables STATUT, AIDEMEN, PERSAID, PROFAID, AFTYPTRAV, SAL, FONCT, CONTRAT

If CLASSIFCF=1 affect V1CLASSIF in CLASSIF

ANTERIEURE ACTIVITY UNDER-BLOCK

Previous data to be gone up

V1SITUAT, V1STATANT, V1PROFAIDA, V1PROFESAN, V1PCS_ANT, V1CLASSIFANTE, V1OCCUP, V1OCCUPA, V1OCEUP, V1NBEMP, V1NBSIT, V1STATUT, V1PROFAID, V1PROFES, V1POSIF, V1POSIT, V1CLASSIF (individual)

Rules

V1STATANT, V1PROFAIDA, V1PROFESAN, V1PCS_ANT, V1OCCUP, V1OCCUPA, V1OCEUP, V1NBEMP: standard rule
 V1NBSIT, V1STATUT, V1PROFAID, V1PROFES, V1PCS_ACT, V1CLASSIF: gone up in previous blocks

V1SITUAT (activity current or prior to the wave previous):

V1SITUAT=0

If V1OCCUP=1 or (V1NBEMP=1 or 2) then V1SITUAT=1

If not if V1OCCUPA=1 or V1OCEUP=1 then V1SITUAT=2

Calculation of the V1CLASSIFANTE variable

if V1POSITANT = ' 1 ' to ' 7 ':

if V1POSITANT=' 4 ', V1CLASSIFANTE=' 5 ';

if V1POSITANT=' 5 ', V1CLASSIFANTE=' 7 ';

if V1POSITANT=' 6 ', V1CLASSIFANTE=' 9 ';

if V1POSITANT=' 7 ', V1CLASSIFANTE=' 10 ';

otherwise V1CLASSIFANTE=V1POSITANT;

otherwise V1POSITANT = ' 1 ' to ' 6 ':

if V1POSITANT=' 5 ', V1CLASSIFANTE=' 6 ';

if V1POSITANT=' 6 ', V1CLASSIFANTE=' 8 ';

otherwise V1CLASSIFANTE=V1POSITANT;

otherwise V1CLASSIFANTE = ' ';

Spontaneous situation of asset occupied since the last survey: OCC1AN=0

For any p going from V1NBSIT to 15:

if SITUADp = 1 to 6 (in the activity table), OCC1AN = 1

If SITIND = **(A)** and OCC1AN=0, outward journey to FINAAC

If SITIND = **(B), (C), (D)** or OCC1AN=1, outward journey to RAPANT

Preliminary warning from the investigator to the enquêté (e)	RAPANT
We now will speak about your [it] last professional activity [of ^PRENOM].	
1. OK	

If SITIND = **(A)** and V1SITUAT=1, outward journey to AUTREMP

If (SITIND = **(A)** and V1SITUAT=0 or 2) or SITIND = **(B), (C), (D)**, outward journey to STATANT

At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you work [^PRENOM occupied] like: Profession: ^V1PROFES Statute: ^I(V1STATUT) Classification: ^I(V1CLASSIF) if V1CLASSIF informed Have had [^PRENOM a-t-il (it) have] another since?	AUTREEMPL
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If AUTREEMPL=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to STATANT

If AUTREEMPL=2, outward journey to FINAAC

Carry out did you [^PRENOM exert-it (it)] your [its] last job like:	STATANT
1. Employed (e) of the state 2. Employed (e) of a local authority, of the HLM or of the public hospitals 3. Employed (e) of a company, of a craftsman, of an association 4. Employed (e) in a private individual 5. Aid grant of a member of your [its] family in its work without being remunerated (e) 6. Employed head of company (e), CHAIRMAN, associated minority, manager (e) (e) 7. Self-employed person (e) or with your [its] counts NSP REFUSAL	

If STATANT=5, outward journey to PROFAIDA

If STATANT=1, 2..3..4..6..7, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to PROFESAN

What was the person's principal profession that you [^PRENOM] helped [helped]?	PROFAIDA
Are precise: for example non commercial florist and (e)	
Profession ____ text having at most 35 characters NSP REFUSAL	

If PROFAIDA=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to FINAAC

If PROFAIDA is informed, call of the SICORE table and checking of the wording.

The result of the checking posts itself in a coding variable (RES) and a variable for the investigator (RES_LIBB).

RES_LIBB is parameterised according to whether the checking succeeded or not

Texte1: "the wording corresponds to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 1

Text 2: "the wording too much ambigü" →RES is then equal to 2

Text 3: "the wording does not correspond to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 3

Text 4: "the recognition of the wording was not possible due to a technical problem" →RES is then equal to 5

For the investigator: Texte1 - Texte2 - Texte3 - Texte4	RES_LIBB
1. OK	

Go to FINAAC

What was your [it] last profession [of ^PRENOM]? Are precise: for example non commercial (e), cashier (e) and non employed florist and (e), head of non outline customers and department	PROFESAN
Profession ____ text having at most 35 characters NSP REFUSAL	

If PROFESAN=NSP or REFUSALS and

if STATANT=1, 2..3..4, NSP or REFUSALS go to CLASSIFANTE

if STATANT=6 or 7, outward journey to FINAAC

If PROFESAN is informed, call of the SICORE table and checking of the wording.

The result of the checking posts itself in a coding variable (RES) and a variable for the investigator (RES_LIBC).

RES_LIBC is parameterised according to whether the checking succeeded or not

Texte1: "the wording corresponds to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 1

Text 2: "the wording too much ambigu" →RES is then equal to 2

Text 3: "the wording does not correspond to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 3

Text 4: "the recognition of the wording was not possible due to a technical problem" →RES is then equal to 5

For the investigator: Texte1 - Texte2 - Texte3 - Texte4	RES_LIBC
1. OK	

If STATANT=1, 2..3..4, NSP or REFUSALS go to CLASSIFANTE

If STATANT=6 or 7, outward journey to FINAAC

In votre[son] last employment, you were [^PRENOM was] classified (e) like?	CLASSIFANTE
<p><i>If STATANT = 3..4, NSP or REFUSALS (employee of company):</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operation or specialised workman (e) (e) 2. Highly qualified qualified (e) or workman (e) (e), technician (ne) of workshop 3. Technician (ne) 5. Supervisor, administrative or commercial control, VRP (not outline) 7. Engineer, manager (except for the Directors-General or except for its direct assistants) 9. Employee (e) of office, employee (e) of trade, service personnel 10. Director-General, direct assistant <p><i>If STATANT = 1 or 2 (employed of the state, of the local authorities, of the HLM and of the public hospitals):</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operation or specialised workman (e) (e) 2. Highly qualified qualified (e) or workman (e) (e) 3. Technician (ne) 4. Category B or equivalent personnel 6. Category A or equivalent personnel 8. Category C personnel or D or equivalent <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

End of the Activity part, employment, profession. Type F3 to safeguard the already inputted data. Support on 1 to continue.	FINAAC
1. OK	

GO TO THE PART RETURNED OVER THE REFERENCE period

<p>Post-collection work:</p> <p>If SITIND = (A) and OCC1AN=0 and</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">if V1SITUAT=1, affect V1STATUT in STATANT V1PROFAID dans PROFAIDA V1PROFES dans PROFESAN V1CLASSIF dans CLASSIFANTE</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">if V1SITUAT=2, affect V1STATANT in STATANT V1PROFAIDA dans PROFAIDA V1PROFESAN dans PROFESAN V1CLASSIFANTE dans CLASSIFANTE</p> <p>If SITIND = (A) and OCC1AN=1 and V1SITUAT=1 and AUTREEMPL=2,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Affect V1STATUT in STATANT V1PROFAID dans PROFAIDA V1PROFES dans PROFESAN V1CLASSIF dans CLASSIFANTE</p>

For all

INCOME PART OVER THE REFERENCE period

No previous piece of data to be gone up

Auxiliary variable calculation:

PQSAL=0
QUESTIND=0
PQIND=0
PQCHOM=0
PQRET=0
ETUDIANT=0

For any n going from 1 to 15

If DATDEBn is in between the 01/01 and the 31/12 of the ^AN year, then

If SITUADn=1 or 2, then PQSAL=1

If SITUADn=3 or 4, then QUESTIND=1

If SITUADn=7, then PQCHOM=1

If SITUADn=8, then PQRET=1

If SITUADn=9, then ETUDIANT=1

End of the loop on n.

Preliminary warning from the investigator to the enquêté (e) At present, we will collect the various incomes that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived on an individual basis in ^AN and corresponding levies. A simple means of collecting these incomes is to use the income tax return of the ^AN year. Nevertheless, all the information not being found on this statement, recourse to other documents will be necessary. For example, a payroll for the social security contributions or a document of the CIF for the non taxable incomes.	RAPREVI
1. OK	

How much have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] carried out this year of income tax returns in France to which you deferred your personal incomes of the ^AN year? Few is important for you to have [^PRENOM have] filled personally the statement.	DECIRPP
Number ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 4 NSP REFUSAL	

If DECIRPP>=1, outward journey to DOCDEC

If DECIRPP=0, NSP or REFUS and

if QUESTIND=1, outward journey to STATUTIND
 if QUESTIND=0, outward journey to the WAGES BLOCK...

The DOCDEC question is parameterised: if DECIRPP>=2, the heading comprises plural (brackets),
 if DECIRPP=1, the singular.

Agree do you to consult this (^ces) statement (^s) of the incomes of the ^AN year?	DOCDEC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QUESTIND=1, outward journey to STATUTIND
 IF QUESTIND=0, OUTWARD JOURNEY TO THE WAGES BLOCK FOR THE REFERENCE period

You have [^PRENOM has] exerted an activity of self-employed person in ^AN. Was this as?	STATUIND
1. Not employed (e) (individual contractor, manager (e) or majority associate (e) of company) 2. Salarié (e) (gérant (e) or associated S.A.R.L.'S (e) minority, CHAIRMAN or employed head of company (e)) 3. Under both statutes during the ^AN year. NSP REFUSAL	

Change of the auxiliary variables:

If STATUIND=1 or 3, then PQIND=1

If STATUIND=2 or 3, then PQSAL=1

GO TO THE WAGES BLOCK FOR THE REFERENCE period

WAGES BLOCK FOR THE REFERENCE period

Previous data to be gone up

V1REMU, V1APPREMU, V1MINREMU, V1MAXREMU, V1INDREMU,
V1SALPLEIN,
V1IRSPR,
V1AVNATA, V1AVNATB, V1AVNATC, V1AVNATD (individual)

Rules

V1IRSPR: standard rule

V1SALPLEIN (indicator employee's full-time all the year): exit of the TABLE BLOCK Of ACTIVITY:

I.e. p the smallest index for which DATFIN_p >= 31/12/AN (31 December of the year n-1)

If SITUAD_n=1 for all n=1 with p (so still full-time employee in the activity table) then V1SALPLEIN=1

Otherwise V1SALPLEIN = 0

V1AVNATA (indicatrix of the car of function to the survey previous)

If (AVNAT FLAG = ' 1 ' and AVNAT_a = 1) then V1AVNATA=1

If not if AVNAT_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1AVNATA=0

Otherwise V1AVNATA=valor missing

V1AVNATB (indicatrix of the rent dealt with by the employer to the survey previous)

If (AVNAT FLAG = ' 1 ' and AVNAT_b = 1) then V1AVNATB=1

If not if AVNAT_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1AVNATB=0

Otherwise V1AVNATB=valor missing

V1AVNATC (indicatrix of the cheque to lunch to the survey previous)

If (AVNAT FLAG = ' 1 ' and AVNAT_c = 1) then V1AVNATC=1

If not if AVNAT_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1AVNATC=0

Otherwise V1AVNATC=valor missing

V1AVNATD (indicatrix of other advantages in kind to the survey previous)

If (AVNAT FLAG = ' 1 ' and AVNAT_d = 1) then V1AVNATD=1

If not if AVNAT_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1AVNATD=0

Otherwise V1AVNATD=valor missing

VIREMU, VIAPPREMU, VIMINREMU, VIMAXREMU, VIINDREMU: (wages to the previous wave).

Five V1REMU (level) or V1APPREMU (approximate value) and V1MINREMU, V1MAXREMU variables are gone up (fork), V1INDREMU (declared amount indicator or to be declared to the tax authority) in variables prior to the following wave at the individual level.

0) preliminary notations and remarks

The function U transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- maximum of the 1st tranche
- middle of the intermediate tranches
- minimum of the last tranche

The function M transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- 0 for the 1st tranche
- minimum of the other tranches

The function N transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- +8 for the last tranche.
- maximum of the other tranches

An amount noted a+b is to missing value if and only if the terms has or b is to missing value.

An amount noted s (has, b) is to missing value if and only if **both** terms have and b are to missing value.

so that an expression of the type

s (APPTVAR*INDTVAR, EXAVAR* (1- INDTVAR)) where INDTVAR is an indicatrix 0 or 1, have to be informed as soon as **one** of the APPTVAR and EXAVAR values is informed.

1) reconstitution of the amount of wages, salaries and remunerations to the previous wave

Four result variables according to whether all the amounts necessary for calculation are informed in level or that at least an amount is informed in tranches: V1REMU (level), V1APPREMU (approximate value) and V1MINREMU, V1MAXREMU (fork), plus a V1INDREMU indicator according to whether the amount is a declared amount (or to be declared) or clear perceived (reconstituted). These five previous variables will be gone up.

Calculation made on the SAS exit files by using the SAS variables "flags" Y_DRAP directly deduced from the BLAISE variables Y. One points out that Y_DRAP=0 corresponds to Y=VALOR MANQUANTE, Y_DRAP = -1 corresponds to Y=DK (DONTKNOW), Y_DRAP = -2 corresponds to Y=RE (REFUSAL), finally Y_DRAP = 1 corresponds to There informed.

To simplify writing it was supposed that the indicée variable 1, X1, exists in this file. If it is not the case (at the time of the Blaise's passage with Hoppers the first index can jump) to take X in the X1 place (or to rename beforehand X in X1 and to rename X_DRAP in X1_DRAP). A going up variable is duplicated in a transformed value (noted here with the EXA prefix) not to crush the value of origin.

```

For n=1 to 5  make
              If MNASn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then EXAMNASn=0
              Otherwise EXAMNASn=MNASn
              End
For n=1 to 5  make
              If AMNASn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
              MINAMNASn=0
              MAXAMNASn=0
              APPAMNASn=0
              INDAMNASn=0
              end
              If AMNASn_DRAP among ( ' - 1', ' -2 ' ) then making
              MINAMNASn=0.
              MAXAMNASn =.
              APPAMNASn =.
              INDAMNASn=1
              end

              If AMNASn_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
              MINAMNASn = M (AMNASn)
              MAXAMNASn = N (AMNASn)
              APPAMNASn = U (AMNASn)
              INDAMNASn=1

```

```

end
end
Make
    If MAESND_DRAP = ' 0 ' then EXAMAESND=0
    Otherwise EXAMAESND=MAESND
end
Make
    If TMAESND_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
    MINTMAESND=0
    MAXTMAESND=0
    APPTMAESND=0
    INDTMAESND=0
    end
    If TMAESND_DRAP among (' - 1', ' -2 ') then making
    MINTMAESND=0
    MAXTMAESND =.
    APPTMAESND =.
    INDTMAESND=1
    end
    If TMAESND_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
    MINTMAESND = M (TMAESND)
    MAXTMAESND = N (TMAESND)
    APPTMAESND = U (TMAESND)
    INDTMAESND=1
    end
end
Make
    If TGLOBAS_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
    MINTGLOBAS=0
    MAXTGLOBAS=0
    APPTGLOBAS=0
    INDTGLOBAS=0
    end
    If TGLOBAS_DRAP among (' - 1', ' -2 ') then making
    MINTGLOBAS=0
    MAXTGLOBAS =.
    APPTGLOBAS =.
    INDTGLOBAS=1
    end
    If TGLOBAS_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
    MINTGLOBAS = M (TGLOBAS)
    MAXTGLOBAS = N (TGLOBAS)
    APPTGLOBAS = U (TGLOBAS)
    INDTGLOBAS=1
    end
end
For n=1 to 5 make
    If ESTREFn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then EXAESTREFn=0
    Otherwise EXAESTREFn=ESTREFn*JRECAREFn
    End
For n=1 to 5 make

```

```

If TESTREFn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
MINTESTREFn=0
MAXTESTREFn=0
APPTESTREFn=0
INDTESTREFn=0
end
If TESTREFn_DRAP among ( ' - 1', ' -2 ') then making
MINTESTREFn = 0
MAXTESTREFn =.
APPTESTREFn =.
INDTESTREFn=1
end
If TESTREFn_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
MINTESTREFn = max (M (TESTREFn)*JRECAREFn, 0)
MAXTESTREFn = N (TESTREFn)*JRECAREFn
APPTESTREFn = U (TESTREFn)*JRECAREFn
INDTESTREFn=1
end
end

```

```

For n=1 to 5 make
If MAREFn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then EXAMAREFn=0
Otherwise EXAMAREFn=MAREFn
end

```

```

For n=1 to 5 make
If TMAREFn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
MINTMAREFn=0
MAXTMAREFn=0
APPTMAREFn=0
INDTMAREFn=0
end
If TMAREFn_DRAP among ( ' - 1', ' -2 ') then making
MINTMAREFn = 0
MAXTMAREFn =
APPTMAREFn =.
INDTMAREFn=1
end
If TMAREFn_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
MINTMAREFn = M (TMAREFn)
MAXTMAREFn = N (TMAREFn)
APPTMAREFn = U (TMAREFn)
INDTMAREFn=1
end
end

```

```

For n=1 to 5 make
If MDREFn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then EXAMDREFn=0
Otherwise EXAMDREFn=MDREFn
end

```

```

For n=1 to 5 make
If TMDREFn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
MINTMDREFn=0

```

```
MAXTMDREFn=0
APPTMDREFn=0
INDTMDREFn=0
end
If TMDREFn_DRAP among (' - 1', '-2 ') then making
MINTMDREFn = 0
MAXTMDREFn =.
APPTMDREFn =.
INDTMDREFn=1
end
If TMDREFn_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
MINTMDREFn = M (TMDREFn)
MAXTMDREFn = N (TMDREFn)
APPTMDREFn = U (TMDREFn)
INDTMDREFn=1
end
end
```

Make

```
If TGLOBREF_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
MINTGLOBREF=0
MAXTGLOBREF=0
APPTGLOBREF=0
INDTGLOBREF=0
end
If TGLOBREF_DRAP among (' - 1', '-2 ') then making
MINTGLOBREF=0
MAXTGLOBREF =.
APPTGLOBREF =.
INDTGLOBREF=1
end
If TGLOBREF_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
MINTGLOBREF = M (TGLOBREF)
MAXTGLOBREF = N (TGLOBREF)
APPTGLOBREF = U (TGLOBREF)
INDTGLOBREF=1
end
```

end

Make

```
If TMAGLOBREF_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
MINTMAGLOBREF=0
MAXTMAGLOBREF=0
APPTMAGLOBREF=0
INDTMAGLOBREF=0
end
If TMAGLOBREF_DRAP among (' - 1', '-2 ') then making
MINTMAGLOBREF=0
MAXTMAGLOBREF =.
APPTMAGLOBREF =.
INDTMAGLOBREF=1
end
If TMAGLOBREF_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
MINTMAGLOBREF = M (TMAGLOBREF)
```

MAXTMAGLOBREF = N (TMAGLOBREF)
 APPTMAGLOBREF = U (TMAGLOBREF)
 INDTMAGLOBREF=1
 end

end

Make

If TMDGLOBREF_DRAP = ' 0' then make
 MINTMDGLOBREF=0
 MAXTMDGLOBREF=0
 APPTMDGLOBREF=0
 INDTMDGLOBREF=0
 end
 If TMDGLOBREF_DRAP among (' - 1', '-2 ') then making
 MINTMDGLOBREF=0
 MAXTMDGLOBREF =.
 APPTMDGLOBREF =.
 INDTMDGLOBREF=1
 end
 If TMDGLOBREF_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
 MINTMDGLOBREF = M (TMDGLOBREF)
 MAXTMDGLOBREF = N (TMDGLOBREF)
 APPTMDGLOBREF = U (TMDGLOBREF)
 INDTMDGLOBREF=1
 end

end

EXAMNAS=EXAMNAS1+EXAMNAS2+.....EXAMNAS5.

APPAMNAS=s (APPAMNAS1*INDAMNAS1, EXAMNAS1* (1-EXAMNAS1* (1-
 INDAMNAS1)))+ s (APPAMNAS2*INDAMNAS2, EXAMNAS2* (1-EXAMNAS2* (1-
 INDAMNAS2)))+...
 s (APPAMNAS5*INDAMNAS5, EXAMNAS5* (1-EXAMNAS5* (1- INDAMNAS5))).

MINAMNAS=s (s (MINAMNAS1*INDAMNAS1, EXAMNAS1* (1-EXAMNAS1* (1-
 INDAMNAS1))), s (MINAMNAS2*INDAMNAS2, EXAMNAS2* (1-EXAMNAS2* (1-
 INDAMNAS2))),...
 s (MINAMNAS5*INDAMNAS5, EXAMNAS5* (1-EXAMNAS5* (1- INDAMNAS5))).

MAXAMNAS = s (MAXAMNAS1*INDAMNAS1, EXAMNAS1* (1-EXAMNAS1* (1-
 INDAMNAS1)))+ s (MAXAMNAS2*INDAMNAS2, EXAMNAS2* (1-EXAMNAS2* (1-
 INDAMNAS2)))+...
 s (MAXAMNAS5*INDAMNAS5, EXAMNAS5* (1-EXAMNAS5* (1- INDAMNAS5))).

EXAESTREF=EXAESTREF1+EXAESTREF2+.....EXAESTREF5.

APPTESTREF=s (APPTESTREF1*INDTESTREF1, EXAESTREF1* (1-EXAESTREF1* (1-
 INDTESTREF1)))+ s (APPTESTREF2*INDTESTREF2, EXAESTREF2* (1-EXAESTREF2* (1-
 INDTESTREF2)))+...
 s (APPTESTREF5*INDTESTREF5, EXAESTREF5* (1-EXAESTREF5* (1- INDTESTREF5))).

MINTESTREF=s (s (MINTESTREF1*INDTESTREF1, EXAESTREF1* (1-INDTESTREF1) (1-
 INDTESTREF1))), s (MINTESTREF2*INDTESTREF2, EXAESTREF2* (1-INDTESTREF2) (1-
 INDTESTREF2))...
 s (MINTESTREF5*INDTESTREF5, EXAESTREF5* (1-INDTESTREF5) (1-INDTESTREF5))).

$MAXTESTREF = s (MAXTESTREF1 * INDTESTREF1, EXAESTREF1 * (1 - EXAESTREF1 * (1 - INDTESTREF1))) + s (MAXTESTREF2 * INDTESTREF2, EXAESTREF2 * (1 - EXAESTREF2 * (1 - INDTESTREF2))) + \dots$
 $s (MAXTESTREF5 * INDTESTREF5, EXAESTREF5 * (1 - EXAESTREF5 * (1 - INDTESTREF5)))$.

EXAMAREF=EXAMAREF1+EXAMAREF2+.....EXAMAREF5.

$APPTMAREF = s (APPTMAREF1 * INDTMAREF1, EXAMAREF1 * (1 - EXAMAREF1 * (1 - INDTMAREF1))) + s (APPTMAREF2 * INDTMAREF2, EXAMAREF2 * (1 - EXAMAREF2 * (1 - INDTMAREF2))) + \dots$
 $s (APPTMAREF5 * INDTMAREF5, EXAMAREF5 * (1 - EXAMAREF5 * (1 - INDTMAREF5)))$.

$MINTMAREF = s (s (MINTMAREF1 * INDTMAREF1, EXAMAREF1 * (1 - EXAMAREF1 * (1 - INDTMAREF1))), s (MINTMAREF2 * INDTMAREF2, EXAMAREF2 * (1 - EXAMAREF2 * (1 - INDTMAREF2))), \dots$
 $s (MINTMAREF5 * INDTMAREF5, EXAMAREF5 * (1 - EXAMAREF5 * (1 - INDTMAREF5)))$.

$MAXTMAREF = s (MAXTMAREF1 * INDTMAREF1, EXAMAREF1 * (1 - EXAMAREF1 * (1 - INDTMAREF1))) + s (MAXTMAREF2 * INDTMAREF2, EXAMAREF2 * (1 - EXAMAREF2 * (1 - INDTMAREF2))) + \dots$
 $s (MAXTMAREF5 * INDTMAREF5, EXAMAREF5 * (1 - EXAMAREF5 * (1 - INDTMAREF5)))$.

EXAMDREF=EXAMDREF1+EXAMDREF2+.....EXAMDREF5.

$APPTMDREF = s (APPTMDREF1 * INDTMDREF1, EXAMDREF1 * (1 - EXAMDREF1 * (1 - INDTMDREF1))) + s (APPTMDREF2 * INDTMDREF2, EXAMDREF2 * (1 - EXAMDREF2 * (1 - INDTMDREF2))) + \dots$
 $s (APPTMDREF5 * INDTMDREF5, EXAMDREF5 * (1 - EXAMDREF5 * (1 - INDTMDREF5)))$.

$MINTMDREF = s (s (MINTMDREF1 * INDTMDREF1, EXAMDREF1 * (1 - EXAMDREF1 * (1 - INDTMDREF1))), s (MINTMDREF2 * INDTMDREF2, EXAMDREF2 * (1 - EXAMDREF2 * (1 - INDTMDREF2))), \dots$
 $s (MINTMDREF5 * INDTMDREF5, EXAMDREF5 * (1 - EXAMDREF5 * (1 - INDTMDREF5)))$.

$MAXTMDREF = s (MAXTMDREF1 * INDTMDREF1, EXAMDREF1 * (1 - EXAMDREF1 * (1 - INDTMDREF1))) + s (MAXTMDREF2 * INDTMDREF2, EXAMDREF2 * (1 - EXAMDREF2 * (1 - INDTMDREF2))) + \dots$
 $s (MAXTMDREF5 * INDTMDREF5, EXAMDREF5 * (1 - EXAMDREF5 * (1 - INDTMDREF5)))$.

If REMSAL=2 then V1REMU=0
 Otherwise if (DOCDEC=1 or DOCREC=1) make
 V1INDREMU=1

If EXAMNAS >= 0 then make
 REMUBAS=EXAMNAS
 INDAPPBAS=0

end

Otherwise (if EXAMNAS =.) then make

$APPREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * APPAMNAS)$
 $APPREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * APPAMNAS, INDTGLOBAS * APPTGLOBAS)$

$MINREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * MINAMNAS)$
 $MINREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * MINAMNAS, INDTGLOBAS * MINTGLOBAS)$

$MAXREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * MAXAMNAS)$
 $MAXREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * MAXAMNAS, INDTGLOBAS * MAXTGLOBAS)$

INDAPPBAS=1

end

If EXAMAESND > = 0 then make

REMUCOM=EXAMAESND

INDAPPCOM=0

end

Otherwise (if EXAMAESND =.) then make

APPREMUCOM = APPTMAESND

MINREMUCOM = MINTMAESND

MAXREMUCOM=MAXTMAESND

INDAPPCOM=1

end

If (REMUBAS > = 0 and REMUCOM > = 0) then make

V1REMU=REMUBAS+REMUCOM

end

Otherwise (if REMUBAS =. or REMUCOM =.) then make

V1APPREMU=s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBASV1APPREMU=s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS,
INDAPPBAS*APPREMUBAS) +

s ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOMS ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOM,
INDAPPCOM*APPREMUCOM)

V1MINREMU=s (s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBASV1MINREMU=s (s ((1-
INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS, INDAPPBAS*MINREMUBAS),

s ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOMS ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOM,
INDAPPCOM*MINREMUCOM))

V1MAXREMU=s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBASV1MAXREMU=s ((1-
INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS, INDAPPBAS*MAXREMUBAS) +

s ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOMS ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOM,
INDAPPCOM*MAXREMUCOM)

end

end

Otherwise if (DOCDEC n° 1 and DOCREC n° 1) to make

V1INDREMU=0

If EXAESTREF > = 0 then make

REMUBAS=EXAESTREF

INDAPPBAS=0

end

Otherwise (if EXAESTREF =.) then make

APPREMUBAS=s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*APPTSTREFAPPREMUBAS=s ((1-
INDTGLOBREF)*APPTSTREF, INDTGLOBREF*APPTGLOBREF)

MINREMUBAS=s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MINTSTREFMINREMUBAS=s ((1-
INDTGLOBREF)*MINTSTREF, INDTGLOBREF*MINTGLOBREF)

MAXREMUBAS=s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTESTREFMAXREMUBAS=s ((1-
INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTESTREF, INDTGLOBREF*MAXTGLOBREF)

INDAPPBAS=1

end

If EXAMAREF > = 0 then make

REMUCOM=EXAMAREF

INDAPPCOM=0

end

Otherwise (if EXAMAREF =.) then make

APPREMUCOM=s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*APPTMAREFAPPREMUCOM=s ((1-
INDTGLOBREF)*APPTMAREF, INDTGLOBREF*APPTMAGLOBREF)

```

MINREMUCOM=s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MINTMAREFMINREMUCOM=s ((1-
    INDTGLOBREF)*MINTMAREF, INDTGLOBREF*MINTMAGLOBREF)
MAXREMUCOM=s (1-INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTMAREFMAXREMUCOM=s (1-
    INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTMAREF, INDTGLOBREF*MAXTMAGLOBREF)
INDAPPCOM=1
end

If EXAMDREF > = 0 then make
REMUDED=EXAMDREF
INDAPPDED=0
end

Otherwise (if EXAMDREF =.) then make
APPREMUDED=s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*APPTMDREFAPPREMUDED=s ((1-
    INDTGLOBREF)*APPTMDREF, INDTGLOBREF*APPTMDGLOBREF)
MINREMUDED=s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MINTMDREFMINREMUDED=s ((1-
    INDTGLOBREF)*MINTMDREF, INDTGLOBREF*MINTMDGLOBREF)
MAXREMUDED=s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTMDREFMAXREMUDED=s ((1-
    INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTMDREF, INDTGLOBREF*MAXTMDGLOBREF)
INDAPPDED=1
end

If (REMUBAS > = 0 and REMUCOM > = 0 and REMUDED > = 0) then make
VIREMU=REMUBAS+REMUCOM+REMUDED
end

Otherwise (if REMUBAS =. or REMUCOM =. or REMUDED =.) then make
VIAPPREMU=s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBASVIAPPREMU=s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS,
INDAPPBAS*APPREMUBAS) +
s ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOMS ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOM,
INDAPPCOM*APPREMUCOM) +
s ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDEDS ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDED,
INDAPPDED*APPREMUDED)
VIMINREMU=s (s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBASVIMINREMU=s (s ((1-
INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS, INDAPPBAS*MINREMUBAS),
s ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOMS ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOM,
INDAPPCOM*MINREMUCOM),
s ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDEDS ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDED,
INDAPPDED*MINREMUDED)))
VIMAXREMU=s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBASVIMAXREMU=s ((1-
INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS, INDAPPBAS*MAXREMUBAS) +
s ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOMS ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOM,
INDAPPCOM*MAXREMUCOM) +
s ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDEDS ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDED,
INDAPPDED*MAXREMUDED)
end
end

```

The use of the previous variables VIREMU, VIAPPREMU, VIMINREMU, VIMAXREMU, VIINDREMU, VISALPLEIN is done in under CONTROL block OF WAGES

Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived during the ^AN year of wages, salaries, or remunerations, either under your [its] principal activity or under an ancillary activity, summer, vacation jobs... ? Include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - royalties, measuring rods - educational or associative activities, elective activities - hours of household or of services to the private individuals - remunerations of leading managers of company - remunerations of employees of a family company etc...	REMSAL
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if REMSAL=2 and PQSAL=1:

"You indicated to have been [that ^PRENOM was] paid (e) during the ^AN year, be you certain (e) not to have [that ^PRENOM does not have] perceived wages, salaries, or remunerations? Confirm "

If REMSAL=1, outward journey to PLUREMP

If REMSAL=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to FINSAL

Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of wages, salaries, or remunerations from several employers during the ^AN year?	PLUREMP
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If PLUREMP=1, outward journey to NOMBREMP

If PLUREMP=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to ETREMP

On the whole how many employers poured you [in ^PRENOM] of remunerations during the ^AN year?	NOMBREMP
Number _____ numerical value ranging between 2 and 24 NSP REFUSAL	

Calculation of the auxiliary variable BOUCLEMP:

If PLUREMP=2, then BOUCLEMP=1

If (PLUREMP=NSP or REFUS) or (PLUREMP=1 but NOMBREMP=NSP or REFUS), then BOUCLEMP=1

If PLUREMP=1 and NOMBREMP informed, then BOUCLEMP=inf (NOMBREMP, 5)

Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the remunerations from employers abroad during the ^AN year?	ETREMP
---	--------

1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	
------------------------------------	--

In ^AN, during how many months have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of wages, salaries or remunerations? Cumulate all your [them] periods of wage perception, salaries or remunerations during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.	JRECSAL
Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 et12.0 NSP REFUSAL	

If DOCDEC=1, outward journey to the loop starting with MNASn
 If DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to DOCREC
 If DOCDEC is not informed (DECIRPP=0, NSP or REFUS), outward journey to DOCBUL

The DOCREC question is parameterised. If PLUREMP=1, it is formulated in the plural (brackets), if PLUREMP=2, NSP or REFUS, in the singular.

In the absence of income tax return agree do you to consult the (s) summary (s) annual (s) of wages of your (your) [de (s)] employer (s) [of ^PRENOM] for the ^AN year in order to answer the questions which will follow?	DOCREC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If DOCREC=1, outward journey to the loop starting with MNASn
 If DOCREC=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to DOCBUL

Loop starting to MNASn:

If DOCDEC=1, it indicée from n=1 to DECIRPP
 If DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS and DOCREC=1, it indicée from n=1 to BOUCLEMP

MNASn and AMNASn questions are parameterised according to whether DOCDEC=1 or DOCREC=1. Moreover, if DOCREC=1 the beginning of the heading is:

- "the only employer", if PLUREMP=2
- "the (them) employer (s)", if PLUREMP=NSP or REFUSALS
- "employers", if NOMBREMP=NSP or REFUSALS
- "the other employers", if n=5 and NOMBREMP> 5,
- "the ^nème employer", if 1 <n>5 or if n=5 and NOMBREMP=5.

<p><i>If DOCDEC=1 then text on question = on the ^nème statement:</i> What is the amount declared to the tax authority in France of all wages, salaries, or remunerations that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived for the ^AN year?</p> <p><i>If DOCREC=1 then text on question = on the ^nème employer (the only employer) (them - others - employers):</i> What is the amount to declare to the tax authority in France of all wages, salaries, or remunerations that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived for the ^AN year?</p> <p>This involves the amount to be deferred on the statement, above all abatement <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i></p>	MNASn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If MNASn=NSP or REFUSALS, AMNASn outward journey to
If MNASn is informed and
if n< DECIRPP or n< BOUCLEMP, employer or in following statement outward journey to the
if n=DECIRPP or n=BOUCLEMP, outward journey at the end of the loop

<p><i>If DOCDEC=1 then text on question = on the ^nème statement:</i> Can you evaluate the declared net annual amount to the tax authority of the remunerations that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived in ^AN using the following scale?</p> <p><i>If DOCREC=1 then text on question = on the ^nème employer (the only employer) (them - others - employers):</i> Can you evaluate the net annual amount to declare to the tax authority of all remunerations that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived in ^AN using the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the amount to be deferred on the statement, above all abatement <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i> Tend the IN8 card</p>	AMNASn
1. Less than EUR 4000 2. Of 4000 to less than EUR 8000 3. Of 8000 to less than EUR 14000 4. Of 14000 to less than EUR 22000 5. Of 22000 to less than EUR 37000 6. Of 37000 to less than EUR 46000 7. Of 46000 to less than EUR 80000 8. EUR 80000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

If n< DECIRPP or n< BOUCLEMP, employer or in following statement outward journey to the

If n=DECIRPP or n=BOUCLEMP, outward journey at the end of the loop

End of loop:

If at least of the AMNASn NSP or REFUS applies and if (BOUCLEMP> 1 or DECIRPP> 1), outward journey to TGLOBALAS

If all the MNASn are informed or if [(at least of the MNASn=NSP or REFUS) and (all the AMNASn corresponding are informed)] or if BOUCLEMP=1 or if DECIRPP=1, outward journey to the ADDITIONAL REMUNERATION UNDER-BLOCK

<p>Can you evaluate the declared net annual amount to the tax authority of all wages, salaries or remunerations that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived in ^AN using the following scale:</p> <p>This involves the amount to be deferred on the statement, above all abatement</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN8 card</p>	TGLOBALAS
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than EUR 4000 2. Of 4000 to less than EUR 8000 3. Of 8000 to less than EUR 14000 4. Of 14000 to less than EUR 22000 5. Of 22000 to less than EUR 37000 6. Of 37000 to less than EUR 46000 7. Of 46000 to less than EUR 80000 8. EUR 80000 or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

Go to the ADDITIONAL REMUNERATION UNDER-BLOCK

The DOCBUL question is parameterised according to PLUREMP: if PLUREMP=1, the heading uses plural, if PLUREMP=2, NSP or REFUS, the singular.

<p>Failing this agree do you to consult the payrolls of your (your) [of (of)] employer (s) [of ^PRENOM] for the ^AN year?</p>	DOCBUL
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. Not <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

Going to the WAGES UNDER-BLOCK RECONSTITUTES

If DOCDEC=1 or DOCREC=1

UNDER-BLOCK OF ADDITIONAL REMUNERATIONS

<p>In the following list, what are the elements of remuneration that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived in ^AN but which are not include in the previous amounts?</p> <p>These elements can be not taxable partly or entirely, taxable in an individual heading of the statement, taxable to the source or abroad etc...</p> <p>Not take account of the family benefits or of the allowances of professional reimbursement of expenses, but include occasional activity remuneration.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN9 card</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Several possible answers</p>	<p>AESND (SET OF)</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Non taxable remunerations in France 2. Premiums, tips and the Commissions, exempted remuneration complements 3. Participation and profit-sharing in the results poured by the company 4. Paid dividends into the employed leaders of their company 5. Stock options received free of charge or acquired underneath their value 6. Additional amount poured by the company on a plan of saving undertaken or saving plan for the collective retirement (PERCO) 7. Elective activity remuneration 8. Maternal assistants' remuneration 9. Other elements of remuneration (other than the family benefits and other than the allowances of professional reimbursement of expenses) 10. none of the elements quoted above <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If AESND contains 1..2..3..4..5..6..7..8 or 9, outward journey to MAESND

If AESND=10, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the CONTROL UNDER-BLOCK OF WAGES

<p>What is the amount of these additional remunerations, for the ^AN year? (Indicate the amount in euros)</p>	<p>MAESND</p>
<p>Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 99999997</p> <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If MAESND=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TMAESND

If MAESND is informed, outward journey to the CONTROL UNDER-BLOCK OF WAGES

<p>Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the amount of additional remunerations for the ^AN year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN10 card</p>	TMAESND
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than EUR 400 2. Of 400 to less than EUR 800 3. Of 800 to less than EUR 1600 4. Of 1600 to less than EUR 2400 5. Of 2400 to less than EUR 4000 6. Of 4000 to less than EUR 8000 7. Of 8000 to less than EUR 14000 8. Of 14000 to less than EUR 22000 9. Of 22000 to less than EUR 37000 10. of 37000 to less than EUR 46000 11. Of 46000 to less than EUR 80000 12. EUR 80000 or more <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

Go to the CONTROL UNDER-BLOCK OF WAGES

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

If DOCBUL=1, 2, NSP or REFUSALS

WAGES UNDER-BLOCK RECONSTITUTES

<p>Preliminary warning from the investigator to the enquêté (e)</p> <p>We will reconstitute the annual amount of [of] your wages, salaries and remunerations [of ^PRENOM] for the ^AN year.</p> <p>We will proceed in two stages.</p> <p>First the amount of your [its] usual remuneration, i.e. that that you have [who il (elle) has] perceived more or less regularly month by month.</p> <p>Then the amount of the exceptional payments (13th month, summary, exceptional premiums etc...) or wage complements (seasonal ancillary activities etc...) that you have [who il (elle) has] perceived occasionally during the ^AN year, and the amount of certain deductions usually taken.</p>	<p>RAPR</p>
<p>1. OK</p>	

Loop starting to JRECAREFn:

It indicée from n=1 to BOUCLEMP

All the questions of the loop are parameterised. The beginning of the heading is:

- "the only employer", if PLUREMP=2
- "the employer", if PLUREMP=NSP or REFUSALS
- "employers", if NOMBREMP=NSP or REFUSALS
- "the other employers", if n=5 and NOMBREMP > 5,
- "the ^nème employer", if 1 <n>5 or if n=5 and NOMBREMP=5.

<p>Concerning the ^nème employer (the only employer) (them - others - employers):</p> <p>During how many months have you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of wages, salaries and remunerations in ^AN?</p> <p>Cumulate all your [them] periods of perception of wages, salaries and remunerations from this (these others) employer (s) during the ^AN year.</p> <p>If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.</p>	<p>JRECAREFn</p>
<p>Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 et12.0</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Concerning the ^nème employer (the only employer) (them - others - employers):</p> <p>Which a summer the monthly net amount of your [it] usual remuneration [of ^PRENOM] during the ^AN year, i.e. of that that you have [who il (elle) has] perceived more or less regularly month by month?</p> <p><i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i></p>	<p>ESTREFn</p>
<p>Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If ESTREFn=NSP or REFUSALS, TESTREFn outward journey to

If ESTREFn is informed, COMPREFn outward journey to

<p>Concerning the ^nème employer (the only employer) (them - others - employers):</p> <p>Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the monthly net amount of your [it] usual remuneration [of ^PRENOM] in ^AN</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN11 card</p>	<p>TESTREFn</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than EUR 500 2. Of 500 to less than EUR 1000 3. Of 1000 to less than EUR 1250 4. Of 1250 to less than EUR 1500 5. Of 1500 to less than 2000 euros 6. Of 2000 to less than EUR 2500 7. Of 2500 to less than EUR 3000 8. Of 3000 to less than EUR 5000 9. Of 5000 to less than EUR 8000 10. EUR 8000 or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Concerning the ^nème employer (the only employer) (-others - employers):</p> <p>In the following list, what are the elements of your [it] remuneration [of ^PRENOM] in ^AN that you do not have include in the previous net amount?</p> <p>Not take account of the family benefits or of the allowances of professional reimbursement of expenses</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN12 card</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Several possible answers</p>	<p>COMPREFn (SET OF)</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Overtime 2. Premiums, tips and the Commissions, 13th month 3. Participation and profit-sharing in the results poured by the company 4. Paid dividends into the employed leaders of their company 5. Stock options received free of charge or acquired underneath their value 6. Additional amount poured by the company on a plan of saving undertaken or saving plan for the collective retirement (PERCO) 7. Other elements of remuneration (other than the family benefits and other than the allowances of professional reimbursement of expenses) 8. None of the elements quoted above <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If COMPREFn contains 1..2..3..4..5..6 or 7, MAREFn outward journey to

If COMPREFn=8, NSP or REFUS, DEDUREFn outward journey to

Concerning the ^nème employer (the only employer) (them - others - employers): Which overall amount of remuneration did these elements represent during the ^AN year in addition to the usual net annual amount? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	MAREFn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If MAREFn=NSP or REFUSALS, TMAREFn outward journey to
If MAREFn is informed, DEDUREFn outward journey to

Concerning the ^nème employer (the only employer) (them - others - employers): Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale? This involves the amount of additional remunerations for the ^AN year Tend the IN10 card	TMAREFn
1. Less than EUR 400 2. Of 400 to less than EUR 800 3. Of 800 to less than EUR 1600 4. Of 1600 to less than EUR 2400 5. Of 2400 to less than EUR 4000 6. Of 4000 to less than EUR 8000 7. Of 8000 to less than EUR 14000 8. Of 14000 to less than EUR 22000 9. Of 22000 to less than EUR 37000 10. of 37000 to less than EUR 46000 11. Of 46000 to less than EUR 80000 12. EUR 80000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

Concerning the ^nème employer (the only employer) (them - others - employers): What were the deductions carried out on the net amount of your [it] usual remuneration [of ^PRENOM] during the ^AN year? Tend the IN13 card Several possible answers	DEDUREFn <i>(SET OF)</i>
1. Contributions in a mutual society 2. Contributions in a works council, a trade union or a professional association 3. Canteen meal or group catering, restoring tickets 4. Personal share of expenses related to housing or a car of function 5. Loan repayment 6. None of these elements NSP REFUSAL	

If DEDUREFn contains 1..2..3..4 or 5, MDREFn outward journey to
If DEDUREFn=6, NSP or REFUS and

if n<BOUCLEMP, employer or in following statement outward journey to the
 if n=BOUCLEMP, outward journey at the end of the loop

Concerning the ^nème employer (the only employer) (them - others - employers): Which annual overall amount did these deductions represent for you [^PRENOM] during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	MDREFn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If MDREFn=NSP or REFUSALS, TMDREFn outward journey to
 MDREFn is informed and
 if n<BOUCLEMP, employer or in following statement outward journey to the
 if n=BOUCLEMP, outward journey at the end of the loop

Concerning the ^nème employer (the only employer) (them - others - employers): Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale? This involves the amount of deduction that these elements represented for you [^PRENOM] during the ^AN year Tend the IN14 card	TMDREFn
1. Less than EUR 400 2. Of 400 to less than EUR 800 3. Of 800 to less than EUR 1400 4. Of 1400 to less than EUR 2200 5. Of 2200 to less than EUR 3700 6. Of 3700 to less than EUR 4600 7. Of 4600 to less than EUR 8000 8. EUR 8000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

If n<BOUCLEMP, employer or in following statement outward journey to the
 If n=BOUCLEMP, outward journey at the end of the loop

End of loop:

If at least of the TESTREFn NSP or REFUS applies and if BOUCLEMP> 1, outward journey to
 TGLOBREF

If all the ESTREFn are informed or if [(at least of the ESTREFn=NSP or REFUS) and (all the
 TESTREFn corresponding are informed)] or if BOUCLEMP=1, outward journey to UNDER
 CONTROL BLOCK OF WAGES

<p>Can you evaluate the annual net overall amount of your [it] usual remuneration [of ^PRENOM] from your [its] employers in ^AN using the following scale: Caution: if you calculate this amount from monthly remuneration and that you worked only a part of the year, multiply by a number of month less than 12 (Indicate the amount in euros)</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN8 card</p>	TGLOBREF
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than EUR 4000 2. Of 4000 to less than EUR 8000 3. Of 8000 to less than EUR 14000 4. Of 14000 to less than EUR 22000 5. Of 22000 to less than EUR 37000 6. Of 37000 to less than EUR 46000 7. Of 46000 to less than EUR 80000 8. EUR 80000 or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

The COMPGLOBREF question is parameterised: if TGLOBREF=NSP or REFUSALS, it does not include the bracket; otherwise, yes.

<p>In the following list, what are the elements of your [it] annual remuneration [of ^PRENOM] for the ^AN year (that you do not have include in the previous net amount considered at ^TGLOBREF Euros)? Not take account of the family benefits or of the allowances of professional reimbursement of expenses</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN15 card</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Several possible answers</p>	COMPGLOBREF (SET OF)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Overtime 2. Premiums, tips and the Commissions, thirteenth month 3. Participation and profit-sharing in the results poured by the company 4. Paid dividends into the employed leaders of their company 5. Stock options received free of charge or acquired underneath their value 6. Additional amount poured by the company on a plan of saving undertaken or saving plan for the collective retirement (PERCO) 7. Elective activity remunerations 8. Maternal assistants' remuneration 9. Seasonal ancillary activity remunerations 10. Other elements of remuneration (other than the family benefits and other than the allowances of professional reimbursement of expenses) 11. None of the elements quoted above <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If COMPGLOBREF contains 1..2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9 or 10, outward journey to TMAGLOBREF
If COMPGLOBREF=11, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to DEDUGLOBREF

<p>Can you evaluate the amount of additional remuneration that these elements represented for you [^PRENOM] during the ^AN year using the following scale?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN10 card</p>	<p>TMAGLOBREF</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than EUR 400 2. Of 400 to less than EUR 800 3. Of 800 to less than EUR 1600 4. Of 1600 to less than EUR 2400 5. Of 2400 to less than EUR 4000 6. Of 4000 to less than EUR 8000 7. Of 8000 to less than EUR 14000 8. Of 14000 to less than EUR 22000 9. Of 22000 to less than EUR 37000 10. of 37000 to less than EUR 46000 11. Of 46000 to less than EUR 80000 12. EUR 80000 or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>What were the deductions carried out on the net amount of your [it] usual remuneration [of ^PRENOM] for the ^AN year?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN13 card</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Several possible answers</p>	<p>DEDUGLOBREF (SET OF)</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Contributions in a mutual society 2. Contributions in a works council, a trade union or a professional association 3. Canteen meal or group catering, restoring tickets 4. Personal share of expenses related to housing or a car of function 5. Loan repayment 6. None of these elements <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If DEDUGLOBREF contains 1..2..3..4 or 5, outward journey to TMDGLOBREF

If DEDUGLOBREF=6, NSP or REFUS go to UNDER CONTROL BLOCK OF WAGES

<p>Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the amount of deductions that these elements represented for you [^PRENOM] during the ^AN year</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN14 card</p>	<p>TMDGLOBREF</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than EUR 400 2. Of 400 to less than EUR 800 3. Of 800 to less than EUR 1400 4. Of 1400 to less than EUR 2200 5. Of 2200 to less than EUR 3700 6. Of 3700 to less than EUR 4600 7. Of 4600 to less than EUR 8000 8. EUR 8000 or more <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

GO TO UNDER CONTROL BLOCK OF WAGES

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

If TMAESND=valor missing, MINTMAESND=0
 MAXTMAESND=0
 APPTMAESND=0
 INDTMAESND=0

If TMAESND=NSP or REFUSALS, MINTMAESND=0
 MAXTMAESND =.
 APPTMAESND =.
 INDTMAESND=1

If TMAESND informed, MINTMAESND = M (TMAESND)
 MAXTMAESND = N (TMAESND)
 APPTMAESND = U (TMAESND)
 INDTMAESND=1

If TGLOBAS=valor missing, MINTGLOBAS=0
 MAXTGLOBAS=0
 APPTGLOBAS=0
 INDTGLOBAS=0

If TGLOBAS=NSP or REFUSALS, MINTGLOBAS=0
 MAXTGLOBAS =.
 APPTGLOBAS =.
 INDTGLOBAS=1

If TGLOBAS informed, MINTGLOBAS = M (TGLOBAS)
 MAXTGLOBAS = N (TGLOBAS)
 APPTGLOBAS = U (TGLOBAS)
 INDTGLOBAS=1

For n=1 to 5 If ESTREFn=valor missing, EXAESTREFn=0
 If ESTREF informed, NSP or REFUS, EXAESTREFn=ESTREFn*JRECAREFn

For n=1 to 5 If TESTREFn=valor missing, MINTESTREFn=0
 MAXTESTREFn=0
 APPTTESTREFn=0
 INDTESTREFn=0

If TESTREFn=NSP or REFUS, MINTESTREFn = 0
 MAXTESTREFn =.
 APPTTESTREFn =.
 INDTESTREFn=1

If TESTREFn informed,
 MINTESTREFn=max (M (TESTREFn)*JRECAREFn, 0)
 MAXTESTREFn = N (TESTREFn)*JRECAREFn
 APPTTESTREFn = U (TESTREFn)*JRECAREFn
 INDTESTREFn=1

For n=1 to 5 If MAREFn=valor missing, EXAMAREFn=0
 If MAREFn informed, NSP or REFUS, EXAMAREFn=MAREFn

For n=1 to 5 If TMAREFn=valor missing, MINTMAREFn=0
 MAXTMAREFn=0
 APPTMAREFn=0
 INDTMAREFn=0

If TMAREFn = NSP or REFUS, MINTMAREFn = 0
MAXTMAREFn =.
APPTMAREFn =.
INDTMAREFn=1

If TMAREFn informed, MINTMAREFn = M (TMAREFn)
MAXTMAREFn = N (TMAREFn)
APPTMAREFn = U (TMAREFn)
INDTMAREFn=1

For n=1 to 5 If MDREFn=valor missing, EXAMDREFn=0
If MDREFn informed, NSP or REFUS, EXAMDREFn=MDREFn

For n=1 to 5 If TMDREFn=valor missing, MINTMDREFn=0
MAXTMDREFn=0
APPTMDREFn=0
INDTMDREFn=0
Si TMDREFn = NSP ou REGUS, MINTMDREFn = 0
MAXTMDREFn =.
APPTMDREFn =.
INDTMDREFn=1

If TMDREFn informed, MINTMDREFn = M (TMDREFn)
MAXTMDREFn = N (TMDREFn)
APPTMDREFn = U (TMDREFn)
INDTMDREFn=1

If TGLOBREF=valor missing, MINTGLOBREF=0
MAXTGLOBREF=0
APPTGLOBREF=0
INDTGLOBREF=0

If TGLOBREF=NSP or REFUSALS, MINTGLOBREF=0
MAXTGLOBREF =.
APPTGLOBREF =.
INDTGLOBREF=1

If TGLOBREF informed, MINTGLOBREF = M (TGLOBREF)
MAXTGLOBREF = N (TGLOBREF)
APPTGLOBREF = U (TGLOBREF)
INDTGLOBREF=1

If TMAGLOBREF=valor missing, MINTMAGLOBREF=0
MAXTMAGLOBREF=0
APPTMAGLOBREF=0
INDTMAGLOBREF=0

If TMAGLOBREF=NSP or REFUSALS, MINTMAGLOBREF=0
MAXTMAGLOBREF =.
APPTMAGLOBREF =.
INDTMAGLOBREF=1

If TMAGLOBREF informed, MINTMAGLOBREF = M (TMAGLOBREF)
MAXTMAGLOBREF = N (TMAGLOBREF)
APPTMAGLOBREF = U (TMAGLOBREF)
INDTMAGLOBREF=1

If TMDGLOBREF=valor missing, MINTMDGLOBREF=0
MAXTMDGLOBREF=0
APPTMDGLOBREF=0
INDTMDGLOBREF=0

If TMDGLOBREF=NSP or REFUSALS, MINTMDGLOBREF=0

MAXTMDGLOBREF =.

APPTMDGLOBREF =.

INDTMDGLOBREF=1

If TMDGLOBREF informed, MINTMDGLOBREF = M (TMDGLOBREF)
MAXTMDGLOBREF = N (TMDGLOBREF)
APPTMDGLOBREF = U (TMDGLOBREF)
INDTMDGLOBREF=1

EXAMNAS=EXAMNAS1+EXAMNAS2+....EXAMNAS5.

APPAMNAS=s (APPAMNAS1*INDAMNAS1, EXAMNAS1* (1-EXAMNAS1* (1-INDAMNAS1)))+ s (APPAMNAS2*INDAMNAS2, EXAMNAS2* (1-EXAMNAS2* (1-INDAMNAS2)))+...
s (APPAMNAS45*INDAMNAS5, EXAMNAS5* (1-EXAMNAS5* (1-INDAMNAS5))).

MINAMNAS=s (s (MINAMNAS1*INDAMNAS1, EXAMNAS1* (1-EXAMNAS1* (1-INDAMNAS1))), s (MINAMNAS2*INDAMNAS2, EXAMNAS2* (1-EXAMNAS2* (1-INDAMNAS2))),...
s (MINAMNAS5*INDAMNAS5, EXAMNAS5* (1-EXAMNAS5* (1-INDAMNAS5))).

MAXAMNAS = s (MAXAMNAS1*INDAMNAS1, EXAMNAS1* (1-EXAMNAS1* (1-INDAMNAS1)))+ s (MAXAMNAS2*INDAMNAS2, EXAMNAS2* (1-EXAMNAS2* (1-INDAMNAS2)))+...
s (MAXAMNAS5*INDAMNAS5, EXAMNAS5* (1-EXAMNAS5* (1-INDAMNAS5))).

EXAESTREF=EXAESTREF1+EXAESTREF2+....EXAESTREF5.

APPTESTREF=s (APPTESTREF1*INDTESTREF1, EXAMESTREF1* (1-EXAMESTREF1* (1-INDTESTREF1)))+ s (APPTESTREF2*INDTESTREF2, EXAESTREF2* (1-EXAESTREF2* (1-INDTESTREF2)))+...
s (APPTESTREF5*INDTESTREF5, EXAESTREF5* (1-EXAESTREF5* (1-INDTESTREF5))).

MINTESTREF=s (s (MINTESTREF1*INDTESTREF1, EXAMESTREF1* (1-EXAMESTREF1* (1-INDTESTREF1))), s (MINTESTREF2*INDTESTREF2, EXAESTREF2* (1-EXAESTREF2* (1-INDTESTREF2))),...
s (MINTESTREF5*INDTESTREF5, EXAESTREF5* (1-EXAESTREF5* (1-INDTESTREF5))).

MAXTESTREF=s (MAXTESTREF1*INDTESTREF1, EXAMESTREF1* (1-EXAMESTREF1* (1-INDTESTREF1)))+ s (MAXTESTREF2*INDTESTREF2, EXAESTREF2* (1-EXAESTREF2* (1-INDTESTREF2)))+...
s (MAXTESTREF5*INDTESTREF5, EXAESTREF5* (1-EXAESTREF5* (1-INDTESTREF5))).

EXAMAREF=EXAMAREF1+EXAMAREF2+....EXAMAREF5.

APPTMAREF=s (APPTMAREF1*INDTMAREF1, EXTMAREF1* (1-EXTMAREF1* (1-INDTMAREF1)))+ s (APPTMAREF2*INDTMAREF2, EXTMAREF2* (1-EXTMAREF2* (1-INDTMAREF2)))+...
s (APPTMAREF5*INDTMAREF5, EXTMAREF5* (1-EXTMAREF5* (1-INDTMAREF5))).

MINTMAREF = s (s (MINTMAREF1*INDTMAREF1, EXTMAREF1* (1-EXTMAREF1* (1-INDTMAREF1))), s (MINTMAREF2*INDTMAREF2, EXTMAREF2* (1-EXTMAREF2* (1-INDTMAREF2))),...
s (MINTMAREF5*INDTMAREF5, EXTMAREF5* (1-EXTMAREF5* (1-INDTMAREF5))).

$MAXTMAREF = s (MAXTMAREF1 * INDTMAREF1, EXTMAREF1 * (1 - EXTMAREF1 * (1 - INDTMAREF1))) + s (MAXTMAREF2 * INDTMAREF2, EXTMAREF2 * (1 - EXTMAREF2 * (1 - INDTMAREF2))) + \dots$
 $s (MAXTMAREF5 * INDTMAREF5, EXTMAREF5 * (1 - EXTMAREF5 * (1 - INDTMAREF5)))$.

EXAMDREF=EXAMDREF1+EXAMDREF2+.....EXAMDREF5.

$APPTMDREF = s (APPTMDREF1 * INDTMDREF1, EXTMDREF1 * (1 - EXTMDREF1 * (1 - INDTMDREF1))) + s (APPTMDREF2 * INDTMDREF2, EXTMDREF2 * (1 - EXTMDREF2 * (1 - INDTMDREF2))) + \dots$
 $s (APPTMDREF5 * INDTMDREF5, EXTMDREF5 * (1 - EXTMDREF5 * (1 - INDTMDREF5)))$.

$MINTMDREF = s (s (MINTMDREF1 * INDTMDREF1, EXTMDREF1 * (1 - EXTMDREF1 * (1 - INDTMDREF1))), s (MINTMDREF2 * INDTMDREF2, EXTMDREF2 * (1 - EXTMDREF2 * (1 - INDTMDREF2))), \dots$
 $S (MINTMDREF5 * INDTMDREF5, EXTMDREF5 * (1 - EXTMDREF5 * (1 - INDTMDREF5)))$.

$MAXTMDREF = s (MAXTMDREF1 * INDTMDREF1, EXTMDREF1 * (1 - EXTMDREF1 * (1 - INDTMDREF1))) + s (MAXTMDREF2 * INDTMDREF2, EXTMDREF2 * (1 - EXTMDREF2 * (1 - INDTMDREF2))) + \dots$
 $s (MAXTMDREF5 * INDTMDREF5, EXTMDREF5 * (1 - EXTMDREF5 * (1 - INDTMDREF5)))$.

Si REMSAL=2, REMU=0

Otherwise, if DOCDEC=1 or DOCREC=1, INDREMU=1 and

Si EXAMNAS>=0, REMUBAS=EXAMNAS
INDAPPBAS=0

If EXAMNAS=valor missing,

$APPREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * APPAMNAS)$
 $APPREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * APPAMNAS, INDTGLOBAS * APPTGLOBAS)$

$MINREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * MINAMNAS)$
 $MINREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * MINAMNAS, INDTGLOBAS * MINTGLOBAS)$

$MAXREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * MAXAMNAS)$
 $MAXREMUBAS = s ((1 - INDTGLOBAS) * MAXAMNAS,$

$INDTGLOBAS * MAXTGLOBAS)$

INDAPPBAS=1

Si EXAMAESND>=0, REMUCOM=EXAMAESND
INDAPPCOM=0

If EXAMAESND=valor missing,

APPREMUCOM=APPTMAESND

MINREMUCOM=MINTMAESND

MAXREMUCOM=MAXTMAESND

INDAPPCOM=1

Si REMUBAS>=0 et REMUCOM>=0, REMU=REMUBAS+REMUCOM

If REMUBAS=valor missing or REMUCOM=valor missing,

$APPREMU = s ((1 - INDAPPBAS) * REMUBAS)$
 $APPREMU = s ((1 - INDAPPBAS) * REMUBAS, INDAPPBAS * APPREMUBAS) +$

$s ((1 - INDAPPCOM) * REMUCOM)$
 $s ((1 - INDAPPCOM) * REMUCOM, INDAPPCOM * APPREMUCOM)$

$MINREMU = s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS)$
 $MINREMU = s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS, INDAPPBAS*MINREMUBAS),$
 $s ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOMS ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOM,$
 $INDAPPCOM*MINREMUCOM))$
 $MAXREMU = s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS)$
 $MAXREMU = s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS, INDAPPBAS*MAXREMUBAS) +$
 $s ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOMS ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOM,$
 $INDAPPCOM*MAXREMUCOM)$

Otherwise if (DOCDEC=valor missing, 2, NSP or REFUS) and (DOCREC=valor missing, 2, NSP or REFUS), INDREMU=0 and

Si EXAESTREF>=0, REMUBAS=EXAESTREF
INDAPPBAS=0

If EXAESTREF=valor missing,
 $APPREMUBAS = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*APPTSTREF)$
 $APPREMUBAS = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*APPTSTREF,$
 $INDTGLOBREF*APPTGLOBREF)$
 $MINREMUBAS = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MINTSTREF)$
 $MINREMUBAS = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MINTSTREF,$
 $INDTGLOBREF*MINTGLOBREF)$
 $MAXREMUBAS = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTSTREF)$
 $MAXREMUBAS = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTSTREF,$
 $INDTGLOBREF*MAXTGLOBREF)$
INDAPPBAS=1

Si EXAMAREF>=0, REMUCOM=EXAMAREF
INDAPPCOM=0

If EXAMAREF=valor missing,
 $APPREMUCOM = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*APPTMAREF)$
 $APPREMUCOM = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*APPTMAREF,$
 $INDTGLOBREF*APPTMAGLOBREF)$
 $MINREMUCOM = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MINTMAREF)$
 $MINREMUCOM = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MINTMAREF,$
 $INDTGLOBREF*MINTMAGLOBREF)$
 $MAXREMUCOM = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTMAREF)$
 $MAXREMUCOM = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTMAREF,$
 $INDTGLOBREF*MAXTMAGLOBREF)$
INDAPPCOM=1

Si EXAMDREF>=0, REMUDED=EXAMDREF
INDAPPDED=0

If EXAMDREF=valor missing,
 $APPREMUDED = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*APPTMDREF)$
 $APPREMUDED = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*APPTMDREF,$
 $INDTGLOBREF*APPTMDGLOBREF)$
 $MINREMUDED = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MINTMDREF)$
 $MINREMUDED = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MINTMDREF,$
 $INDTGLOBREF*MINTMDGLOBREF)$
 $MAXREMUDED = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTMDREF)$
 $MAXREMUDED = s ((1-INDTGLOBREF)*MAXTMDREF,$

INDAPPDED=1

If (REMUBAS>=0 and REMUCOM>=0 and REMUED=0),

REMUE=REMUBAS+REMUCOM+REMUDED

If REMUBAS=valor missing or REMUCOM=valor missing or REMUED=valor missing,

APPREMU=s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBASAPPREMU=s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS,
INDAPPBAS*APPREMUBAS) +s ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOMS ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOM,
INDAPPCOM*APPREMUCOM) +s ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDEDS ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDED,
INDAPPDED*APPREMUDED)MINREMU=s (s ((1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBASMINREMU=s (s ((1-
INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS, INDAPPBAS*MINREMUBAS),s ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOMS ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOM,
INDAPPCOM*MINREMUCOM),s ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDEDS ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDED,
INDAPPDED*MINREMUDED))MAXREMU=s (1-INDAPPBAS)*REMUBASMAXREMU=s (1-
INDAPPBAS)*REMUBAS, INDAPPBAS*MAXREMUBAS) +s ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOMS ((1-INDAPPCOM)*REMUCOM,
INDAPPCOM*MAXREMUCOM) +s ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDEDS ((1-INDAPPDED)*REMUDED,
INDAPPDED*MAXREMUDED)**2bis) additional variables to the current wave**SALPLEIN (indicator employee's full-time all the year): exit of the TABLE BLOCK Of
ACTIVITYI.e. p the smallest index for which DATFIN_p >= 31/12/AN (31 December of the year n-1)If SITUAD_n=1 for all n=1 with p then SALPLEIN=1

Otherwise SALPLEIN=0

3bis) Control to the current wave

Calculation of the TOP variable (V1REMU, V1APPREMU):

If V1REMU is informed (non missing value),

TOP (V1REMU, V1APPREMU)=V1REMU

Otherwise, if V1APPREMU is informed (non missing value),

TOP (V1REMU, V1APPREMU)=V1APPREMU

If not, TOP (V1REMU, V1APPREMU)=valor missing

Calculation of the TOP variable (REMU, APPREMU):

If REMU is informed (non missing value), TOP (REMU, APPREMU)=REMU

Otherwise, if APPREMU is informed (non missing value),

TOP (REMU, APPREMU)=APPREMU.

If not, TOP (REMU, APPREMU)=valor missing

If TOP (REMU, APPREMU) informed, outward journey to REMUCONF

If non informed TOP (REMU, APPREMU) and

if ETREMP=1, outward journey to the IMPOSITION UNDER-BLOCK A THE SOURCE

if ETREMP=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the ADVANTAGE IN KIND UNDER-BLOCK

The REMUCONF question is parameterised

If TOP (REMU, APPREMU)=REMU, the heading comprises the *^texte 1* "with REMU €"

If TOP (REMU, APPREMU)=APPREMU, the heading comprises the *^texte 2* "between MINREMU and MAXREMU €"

<p>On the basis of the elements that we recorded, the total amount of your wages received in <i>^AN</i> would be located <i>^texte 1</i> or <i>^texte 2</i>. Etes of agreement with this order of magnitude? Otherwise correct: (if <i>INDREMU=1</i>) AMNAS ou MNAS ou MAESND ou TMAESND ou TGLOBAS (if <i>INDREMU=0</i>) ESTREF ou TESTREF ou MAREF ou TMAREF ou MDREF ou TMDREF ou TGLOBALREF ou TMAGLOBREF</p>	<p>REMUCONF</p>
<p>1. Yes NSP REFUSAL</p>	

REMUCONFCF CONTROL (TYPE WARNING):

If SITIND = **(A)** and

V1SALPLEIN=1 and SALPLEIN=1 and

if V1REMU informed and REMU informed and
 $REMU < 0,8 * V1REMU$ **ou**
 $REMU > 1,3 * V1REMU$

if V1APPREMU informed and REMU informed and
 $REMU < 0,8 * V1MINREMU$ **ou**
 $REMU > 1,2 * V1MAXREMU$

if V1REMU informed and APPREMU informed and
 $V1REMU < 0,8 * MINREMU$ **ou**
 $V1REMU > 1,2 * MAXREMU$

if V1APPREMU informed and APPREMU informed and
 $V1MAXREMU * 1,2 < MINREMU$ **or**
 $V1MINREMU * 0,8 > MAXREMU$

"The annual amount of your wages received in *^AN-1* was *^texte 3* or *^texte 4* according to the last survey. The amount for *^AN* would have strongly would therefore have *^texte 5* or *^texte 6*. Confirm do you nevertheless that the order of magnitude of the latter amount is well *^texte 1* or *^texte 2*?"

If TOP (V1REMU, V1APPREMU)=V1REMU, the heading comprises the *^texte 3* "of V1REMU €"

If TOP (V1REMU, V1APPREMU)=V1APPREMU, the heading comprises the *^texte 4* "between V1MINREMU and V1MAXREMU €"

If TOP (REMU, APPREMU) < 0,8 * TOP (V1REMU, V1APPREMU), the heading comprises the *^texte 5* "decreased"

If TOP (REMU, APPREMU) > 1,3 * TOP (V1REMU, V1APPREMU), the heading comprises the *^texte 6* "increased"

If TOP (REMU, APPREMU)=REMU, the heading comprises the ^texte 1 "with REMU €"
 If TOP (REMU, APPREMU)=APPREMU, the heading comprises the ^texte 2 "between MINREMU and MAXREMU €"

END OF REMUONFCF CONTROL

If SITIND = **(A)** and

V1SALPLEIN=1 and SALPLEIN=1 and

if V1REMU informed and REMU informed and
 REMU < 0,8 * V1REMU **ou**
 REMU > 1,3 * V1REMU

if V1APPREMU informed and REMU informed and
 REMU < 0,8 * V1MINREMU **ou**
 REMU > 1,2 * V1MAXREMU

if V1REMU informed and APPREMU informed and
 V1REMU < 0,8 * MINREMU **ou**
 V1REMU > 1,2 * MAXREMU

if V1APPREMU informed and APPREMU informed and
 V1MAXREMU*1,2 < MINREMU **or**
 V1MINREMU*0,8 > MAXREMU

go to ANTREMU

Otherwise, if ETREMP=1, outward journey to the IMPOSITION UNDER-BLOCK A THE SOURCE

if ETREMP=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the ADVANTAGE IN KIND UNDER-BLOCK

The ANTREMU question is parameterised

If TOP (V1REMU, V1APPREMU)=V1REMU, the heading comprises the ^texte 7 "of V1REMU €"

If TOP (V1REMU, V1APPREMU)=V1APPREMU, the heading comprises the ^texte 8 "between V1MINREMU and V1MAXREMU €"

The was total amount of your wages received in ^AN-1 that we recorded at the time of the ^texte previous survey 7 or ^texte 8 correct?	ANTREMU
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If ETREMP=1, outward journey to the IMPOSITION UNDER-BLOCK A THE SOURCE

If ETREMP=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the ADVANTAGE IN KIND UNDER-BLOCK

If ETREMP=1

IMPOSITION UNDER-BLOCK A THE SOURCE

<p>If <i>SITIND</i> = (A) and <i>VIIRSPR</i>=1 In ^AN-1, you were [^PRENOM was] imposed on the source, étiez it you still in ^AN?</p> <p>If <i>SITIND</i> = (B), (C), (D) or (<i>SITIND</i> = (A) and <i>VIIRSPR</i>=2 or missing value): In ^AN, were you [^PRENOM be-it (it)] imposed (e) on the source?</p>	IRSPR
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If IRSPR=1, outward journey to CMAIS

If IRSPR=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the ADVANTAGE IN KIND UNDER-BLOCK

Know do you the total amount for the ^AN year of this prélèvement of taxes at source?	CMAIS
1. Yes 2. Not REFUSAL	

If CMAIS=1, outward journey to MAIRS

If CMAIS=2 or REFUSALS, outward journey to the ADVANTAGE IN KIND UNDER-BLOCK

What is the total amount taken in ^AN? (Indicate the amount in euros)	MAIRS
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 1 to 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Are this total amount of taxes taken to the source already included in the amount of taxes paid abroad in ^AN which was indicated for the household?	IIRPP
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Go to the ADVANTAGE IN KIND UNDER-BLOCK

ADVANTAGE IN KIND UNDER-BLOCK

<p>Have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] benefited within the framework of your [its] employed activities of advantages in kind in ^AN?</p> <p>Several possible answers</p>	<p>AVNAT (SET OF)</p>
<p>1. Car of function 2. Rent of the housing dealt with completely or partially by the employer 3. Cheques déjeuner, restoring tickets or subsidies to the group catering 4. Other advantages in kind (gratuité or preferential rates of assets or services) 5. No advantage in kind NSP REFUSAL</p>	

AVNATCF CONTROL (TYPE WARNING)

If SITIND = **(A)** and
 DATFIN (1) > = 31/12/^AN et
 If (V1AVNATA=1 and AVNAT do not contain 1) or
 (V1AVNATB=1 and AVNAT do not contain 2) or
 (V1AVNATC=1 and AVNAT do not contain 3) or
 (V1AVNATD=1 and AVNAT do not contain 4)

"In ^AN-1, you benefit [PRENOM benefited] within the framework of your [its] employed activities of this (these) advantage (s) in kind:

1. Car of function (if V1AVNATA=1 and AVNAT do not contain 1)
2. Rent of the housing dealt with completely or partially by the employer (if V1AVNATB=1 and AVNAT do not contain 2)
3. Cheques déjeuner, restoring tickets or subsidies to the group catering (if V1AVNATC=1 and AVNAT do not contain 3)
4. Other advantages in kind (gratuité or preferential rates of assets or services) (if V1AVNATD=1 and AVNAT do not contain 4)

Confirm do you that you no longer bénéficiez [PRENOM from no longer benefited] in ^AN? "

If AVNAT=5, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to FINSAL

If AVNAT contains 1 and

if DOCDEC=1 or DOCREC=1, MARK outward journey with

if DOCREC=2, NSP OR REFUS or are not informed and

if AVNAT contains 2..3 or 4, outward journey to JAVNAT

if AVNAT contains neither 2, neither 3, nor 4, outward journey to MSAVNAT

If AVNAT does not contain 1 but contains 2..3 or 4 and

if DOCDEC=1 or DOCREC=1, outward journey to FINSAL

if DOCREC=2, NSP or REFUS or are not informed, outward journey to JAVNAT

<p>In ^AN, during how many months have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] benefited from these advantages?</p> <p>If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.</p>	<p>JAVNAT</p>
<p>Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 et 12.0 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>A how much consider do you the amount for the ^AN year of these advantages in kind?</p> <p>When the recipient has to discharge a personal share to enjoy the advantage, indicate only the share subsidised or borne by the employer.</p> <p><i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i></p>	MSAVNAT
<p>Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If AVNAT contains 1, MARK outward journey with
If AVNAT contains 2..3 or 4, outward journey to FINSAL

<p>What is the model of the car of function of which you have [PRENOM has] had in ^AN?</p> <p>If several cars retain the last</p>	MARK
<p>Model ____ text having at most 50 characters</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

<p>In which range or category classify would you this car?</p> <p>You can refer to the manufacturers' usual classifications or car hirers out</p>	CATEG
<p>1. Upmarket or prestige category</p> <p>2. Average range or standard category</p> <p>3. Range base or economic category</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

<p>What is the year of entry into service of the car of function of which you have [PRENOM has] had in ^AN?</p> <p>If several cars retain the last</p>	ACIRC
<p>Year ____ numerical value ranging between 1990 and (^AN+1)</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

<p>In ^AN during how many months have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] had a car of function for your [its] private use?</p>	NBCIRC
<p>Number of months _____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 12</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

End of the Wages block for the reference period Type F3 to safeguard the already inputted data Support on 1 for continer	FINSAL
1. OK	

Go to the BLOCK RETURNED Of INDEPENDANTS...

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

NON PAID INCOME OF INDEPENDANTS BLOCK

No previous piece of data to be gone up

Have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived during the ^AN year of the self-employed person's earned incomes (other than possible wages)?	REMIND
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if REMIND=2 and PQIND=1:

"You indicated to have been [that ^PRENOM was] self-employed worker (e) during the ^AN year, be you certain (e) not to have [that ^PRENOM does not have] perceived this earned incomes? Confirm. "

If REMIND=1, outward journey to JRECIND

If REMIND=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to FININD

In ^AN, during how many months have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the self-employed person's earned incomes (other than possible wages)? Cumulate all your [them] periods of perception of self-employed person's earned incomes (other than possible wages) during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.	JRECIND
Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 et 12.0 NSP REFUSAL	

Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] exercé of the activities of self-employed person (e) in several companies during the ^AN year?	PLURACT
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If PLURACT=1, outward journey to NOMBRACT

If PLURACT=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to AMMA

On the whole in how many companies have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] exerted your [its] activities of self-employed person (e) during the ^AN year?	NOMBRACT
Number ____ numerical value ranging between 2 and 24 NSP REFUSAL	

Calculation of the auxiliary variable BOUCLACT:

If PLURACT=2, then BOUCLACT=1

If (PLURACT=NSP or REFUS) or (PLURACT=1 but NOMBRACT=NSP or REFUS), then BOUCLACT=1

If PLURACT=1 and NOMBRACT informed, then BOUCLACT=inf (NOMBRACT, 5)

Did other members of your current household take part in ^AN with your [it] activity of self-employed person (e) [of PRENOM] as associates? (not to take the household's employed members of the family company, or the family help into account)	AMMA
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If AMMA=1, outward journey to LISTTI

If AMMA=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to ASSOC

Which?	LISTTI (SET OF)
<i>Several possible answers</i> Numbers in the list of "adult" persons composing the life unit-household with AGEJANV>=16	

Were the incomes that your household drew from your [it] activity of self-employed person (e) [of PRENOM] in ^AN already declared completely or partially during this maintenance by another member of your associated household?	INCLUDE D
1. Yes, completely 2. Yes, partially 3. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If INCLUS=1, outward journey to FININD

If INCLUS=2, 3, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to ASSOC

Within the framework of your [its] activity of self-employed person (e), étiez vous [^PRENOM be-it (it)] in ^AN associate (e) with another person not belonging today to your household?	ASSOC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

The ESTBF question is parameterised. If PLURACT=1, it is formulated in the plural (brackets), if PLURACT=2, NSP or REFUS, in the singular.

<p>In ^AN, which a summer the amount of the private levies that your household carried out on the resources of your (your) [the (des)] company (s) [of PRENOM] for its needs for consumption or for saving?</p> <p>(If you were [^PRENOM was] associated (e) with a person belonging to your [its] current household and who indicated these levies on its side, indicate a no amount)</p> <p><i>(Express this amount in euros)</i></p>	ESTBF
<p>Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 9999997</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If ESTBF=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TRESTBF
 If ESTBF is informed, outward journey to REFISC

<p>Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the annual amount of these private levies</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN8 card</p>	TRESTBF
<p>1. Less than EUR 4000</p> <p>2. Of 4000 to less than EUR 8000</p> <p>3. Of 8000 to less than EUR 14000</p> <p>4. Of 14000 to less than EUR 22000</p> <p>5. Of 22000 to less than EUR 37000</p> <p>6. Of 37000 to less than EUR 46000</p> <p>7. Of 46000 to less than EUR 80000</p> <p>8. EUR 80000 or more</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

Loop starting to REFIScN:

If DOCDEC=1, it indicée from n=1 to DECIRPP

If DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS, or are not informed, it indicée n=1 to BOUCLACT

Questions are parameterised according to whether DOCDEC=1 or DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS, or are not informed. Moreover, if DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS, or are not informed, REFIScN, BFORFn, SREELn, BREELn questions and CAHTME n comprise the term:

"the only company" if n=1

"the other companies" if n=5 and NOMBRAC T > 5,

"the ^nème company" if 1 <n>5 or if n=5 and NOMBRAC T =5.

<p><i>If DOCDEC=1 then text on question = on the ^nème statement:</i> For which tax systems have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] declared self-employed person (e) incomes in ^AN?</p> <p><i>If DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS, or are not informed, then text on question = on the ^nème company (the only company) (the other companies):</i> In ^AN, what was the tax system of this company (these other companies)?</p> <p>Several possible answers</p>	REFISCn (SET OF)
1. The fixed amount 2. The real profit 3. The micro-enterprise 4. Without object (not an income of self-employed person on this statement) NSP REFUSAL	

If REFISCn=4, NSP or REFUS and
if n< DECIRPP or n< BOUCLACT, outward journey in the company or in following statement
if n=DECIRPP or n=BOUCLACT), outward journey at the end of the loop
If REFISCn contains 1, outward journey to the BFORFn block to DOCBFn
Otherwise, if REFISCn contains 2, outward journey to the SREELn block to DOCBRn
Otherwise, if REFISCn contains 3, outward journey to the CAHTMEN block to TYPACTn

The BFORFn question is parameterised: if AMMA=1 or ASSOC=1, the formulation includes the bracket (^la leaves), if AMMA=2, NSP or REFUS and ASSOC=2, NSP or REFUS, not.

<p><i>If DOCDEC=1 then text on question = on the ^nème statement:</i> Which (^le) the (^la leaves) flat-rate profit declared (^e) to the tax authority under your [of] incomes [of ^PRENOM] of the ^AN year was?</p> <p><i>If DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS, or are not informed, then text on question = on the ^nème company (the only company) (the other companies):</i> Which (^le) the (^la leaves) flat-rate profit to be declared to the tax authority under your [of] incomes [of ^PRENOM] of the ^AN year was?</p> <p>This involves the amount to be deferred on the statement, above all abatement <i>(Express this amount in euros)</i></p>	BFORFn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 9999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If BFORFn is informed, DOCBFn outward journey to
If BFORF=NSP or REFUSALS and
if REFISCn contains 2, outward journey to the SREELn block to DOCBRn
otherwise, if REFISCn contains 3, outward journey to the CAHTMEN block to TYPACTn
if REFISC contains neither 2 nor 3, and
if n< DECIRPP or n< BOUCLACT, outward journey in the company or in following statement
if n=DECIRPP or n=BOUCLACT, outward journey at the end of the loop

ENQUETOR QUESTION	DOCBFn
The enquêté (e) answered the previous question?	
1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using a document	

If REFISCn contains 2, outward journey to the SREELn block to DOCBRn

Otherwise, if REFISCn contains 3, outward journey to the CAHTMEN block to TYPACTn

If REFISC contains neither 2 nor 3, and

if n < DECIRPP or n < BOUCLACT, outward journey in the company or in following statement

if n=DECIRPP or n=BOUCLACT, outward journey at the end of the loop

<p>If DOCDEC=1 then text on question = on the ^nème statement: Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] disengaged a clear real profit or a clear real loss under your [its] incomes of the ^AN year?</p> <p>If DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS, or are not informed, then text on question = on the ^nème company (the only company) (the other companies): Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] disengaged a clear real profit or a clear real loss under your [its] incomes of the ^AN year?</p>	SREELn
<p>1. A clear profit (possibly no) 2. A clear loss NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If SREELn=1 or 2, BREELn outward journey to

If SREELn=NSP or REFUSALS, DOCBRn outward journey to

The BREELn question is parameterised: if AMMA=1 or ASSOC=1, the formulation includes the bracket (^la leaves), if AMMA=2, NSP or REFUS and ASSOC=NSP or REFUSALS, not. Moreover, if SREELn=1 it comprises the bracket (^du clear profit), if SREELn=2 the bracket (^de the clear loss).

<p>If DOCDEC=1 then text on question = on the ^nème statement: Which (^le) was (^la leaves (of the)) (^bénéfice clear) (^la clear loss) declared (^e) to the tax authority under your [of] incomes [of ^PRENOM] of the ^AN year?</p> <p>If DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS, or are not informed, then text on question = on the ^nème company (the only company) (the other companies): Which (^le) was (^la leaves (of the)) (^bénéfice clear) (^ the clear loss) to declare to the tax authority under your [of] incomes [of ^PRENOM] of the ^AN year?</p> <p>This involves the amount to be deferred on the statement, above all abatement (Express this amount in euros)</p>	BREELn
<p>Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

ENQUETOR QUESTION	DOCBRn
The enquêté (e) answered the previous question?	
1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using a document	

If REFISCn contains 3, outward journey to the CAHTME_n block to TYPACT_n

If REFISC contains neither 2 nor 3, and

if n < DECIRPP or n < BOUCLACT, outward journey in the company or in following statement

if n = DECIRPP or n = BOUCLACT, outward journey at the end of the loop

The CAHTME_n question is parameterised: if AMMA=1 or ASSOC=1, the formulation includes the brackets, if AMMA=2, NSP or REFUS and ASSOC=NSP or REFUSALS, not.

<i>If DOCDEC=1 then text on question = on the ^nème statement:</i>	CAHTME _n
Which (^le) the (^la leaves) turnover was declared (^e) to the tax authority under your [of] incomes [of ^PRENOM] of the ^AN year?	
<i>If DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS, or are not informed, then text on question = on the ^nème company (the only company) (the other companies):</i>	
Which (^le) the (^la leaves) turnover was declared (^e) (to be declared) to the tax authority under your [of] incomes [of ^PRENOM] of the ^AN year?	
This involves the amount to be deferred on the statement, above all abatement (Express this amount in euros)	
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If CAHTME_n is informed, DOCCAn outward journey to

If CAHTME=NSP or REFUSALS and

if n < DECIRPP or n < BOUCLACT, outward journey in the company or in following statement

if n = DECIRPP or n = BOUCLACT, outward journey at the end of the loop

ENQUETOR QUESTION	DOCCAn
The enquêté (e) answered the previous question?	
1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using a document	

At which type of principal activity this turnover corresponds?	TYPACT _n
This involves one of the three types of activity envisaged on the statement	
1. Activities of goods sales or 2. Activities of provision of services 3. Non commercial activities NSP REFUSAL	

If n< DECIRPP or n< BOUCLACT, outward journey in the company or in following statement
 If n=DECIRPP or n=BOUCLACT, outward journey at the end of the loop

End of loop: go to RIEXO

For the ^AN year, your were the subject [them] incomes of self-employed persons [of ^PRENOM] of transfer, of reduction or of income tax exemption for individual situation?	RIEXO
1. Yes, for beginning of installation 2. Yes, for individual geographical location (free zone etc.) 3. Yes, for another reason 4. Not NSP REFUSAL	

Go to the UNEMPLOYMENT ALLOCATION BLOCK

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

UNEMPLOYMENT ALLOCATION BLOCK

No previous piece of data to be gone up

Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived during the ^AN year? Several possible answers	INDC (SET OF)
1. Unemployment benefits (of the insurance system or of the solidarity arrangements) 2. A redundancy pay, starting, or end of contract 3. None of these allowances NSP REFUSAL	

CONTROL type AVERTISSEMENT if INDC=3 and PQCHOM=1:
 "You were to unemployment in ^AN. You however perceived neither allocation nor unemployment benefit - confirm! "

If INDC contains 1, outward journey to JRECCHO
 Otherwise, if INDC contains 2, outward journey to MNTIC
 If INDC=3, NSP or REFUS and
 if AGEJANV>=35, outward journey to the ALLOCATION BLOCK OF PRETRETRAITE
 if AGEJANV< 35, outward journey to the BLOCK SAVE RETIREMENT

In ^AN, during how many months have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the unemployment allocations? Cumulate all your [them] periods of unemployment allocation perception [of ^PRENOM] during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.	JRECCHO
Number of months _____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 to 12.0 NSP REFUSAL	

If DOCDEC=1, outward journey to the loop starting to MNTACn
 If DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS or are not informed, and
 if JRECCHO=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to GLOBAC
 if JRECCHO is informed, outward journey to QUACHO

Loop starting to MNTACn:

It indicée from n=1 to DECIRPP. Moreover, the beginning of the heading is:
 "the only statement" if n=1,
 "the ^nème statement" if n> 1.

Concerning the ^nème statement (the only statement): What is the clear total amount of unemployment allocations that you have [^PRENOM has] touched during the ^AN year? This involves the deferred amount on the statement, above all abatement (Indicate the amount in euros)	MNTACn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If MNTACn=NSP or REFUSALS, TMNTACn outward journey to
If MNTACn is informed and
if n< DECIRPP, outward journey in following statement
if n=DECIRPP, outward journey at the end of the loop

Concerning the ^nème statement (the only statement): Can you évakuer this amount using the following scale? This involves the clear total amount of unemployment allocations that you have [^PRENOM has] touched during the ^AN year, amount deferred to the statement, above all abatement Tend the IN16 card	TMNTACn
1. Less than EUR 500 2. Of 500 to less than EUR 1000 3. Of 1000 to less than EUR 1500 4. Of 1500 to less than 2000 euros 5. Of 2000 to less than EUR 3000 6. Of 3000 to less than EUR 4000 7. Of 4000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 8000 9. Of 8000 to less than EUR 10000 10. of 10000 to less than EUR 20000 11. EUR 20000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

If n< DECIRPP, outward journey in following statement
If n=DECIRPP, outward journey at the end of the loop

End of loop:

If at least of the TMNTACn NSP or REFUS applies and if DECIRPP> 1, outward journey to TGLOBAC

If all the MNTACn are informed or if [(at least of the TMNTACn=NSP or REFUS) and (all the TMNTACn corresponding are informed)] or if DECIRPP=1, and

if INDC contains the method 2, outward journey to MNTIC

if INDC=1 and

if AGEJANV>=35, outward journey to the ALLOCATION BLOCK OF PRETRETRETE

if AGEJANV< 35, outward journey to the BLOCK SAVE RETIREMENT

The amount of your [of] unemployment benefits that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year are it regular month by month?	QUACHO
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QUACHO=1, outward journey to MRECCHO

If QUACHO=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to GLOBAC

What is the monthly amount of unemployment allocations that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year? <i>(Express this amount in euros)</i>	MRECCHO
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If MRECCHO=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TGLOBALAC

If MRECCHO is informed, outward journey to DOCCHO

What is the clear total amount of unemployment allocations that you have [^PRENOM has] touched during the ^AN year? <i>(Express this amount in euros)</i>	GLOBAC
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If GLOBAC=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TGLOBALAC

If GLOBAC is informed, outward journey to DOCCHO

Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale? This involves the clear total amount of unemployment allocations that you have [^PRENOM has] touched during the ^AN year Tend the IN16 card	TGLOBALAC
1. Less than EUR 500 2. Of 500 to less than EUR 1000 3. Of 1000 to less than EUR 1500 4. Of 1500 to less than 2000 euros 5. Of 2000 to less than EUR 3000 6. Of 3000 to less than EUR 4000 7. Of 4000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 8000 9. Of 8000 to less than EUR 10000 10. of 10000 to less than EUR 20000 11. EUR 20000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

If TGLOBALAC is informed, outward journey to DOCCHO

If TGLOBAC=NSP or REFUSALS and
 if INDC contains the method 2, outward journey to MNTIC
 if INDC=1 and
 if AGEJANV>=35, outward journey to the ALLOCATION BLOCK OF
 PRETRETARTE
 if AGEJANV< 35, outward journey to the BLOCK SAVE RETIREMENT

QUESTION to the investigator The enquêté (e) answered the previous question:	DOCCHO
1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using a document ASSEDIC 3. Using the income tax return 4. Using another document	

If INDC contains the method 2, outward journey to MNTIC
 If INDC=1 and
 if AGEJANV>=35, outward journey to the ALLOCATION BLOCK OF PRETRETARTE
 if AGEJANV< 35, outward journey to the BLOCK SAVE RETIREMENT

What is the amount of the redundancy pay, starting, or end of contract that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived for the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	MNTIC
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Were these allowances already included in an amount of incomes previously declared for the ^AN year?	INMNTIC
1. Yes, in the amount of the unemployment allocations 2. Yes, in the amount of wages, salaries or remunerations 3. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If AGEJANV>=35, outward journey to the ALLOWANCE BLOCK OF EARLY retirement
 If AGEJANV< 35, outward journey to the BLOCK SAVE RETIREMENT

If AGEJANV>=35

ALLOWANCE BLOCK OF EARLY retirement

No previous piece of data to be gone up

Have you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived during the ^AN year? Several possible answers	PRERET (SET OF)
1. Early retirement allowances 2. A termination payment in early retirement 3. None of these allowances NSP REFUSAL	

If PRERET contains 1, outward journey to TYPPRE
 Otherwise, if PRERET contains 2, outward journey to MIDPRE
 If PRERET=3, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the PENSION AND RETIREMENTS BLOCK

Were these early retirement allowances poured you [in ^PRENOM]?	TYPPRE
1. Under measures following job loss, a social plan or a difficulty of finding employment 2. Under measures following the recognition of an individual situation of disability, accident or work disability 3. Following voluntary acceptance or a personal request for setting in early retirement NSP REFUSAL	

In ^AN, during how many months have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the early retirement allowances? Cumulate all your [them] periods of early retirement allowance perception [of ^PRENOM] during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.	JRECPRE
Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0 NSP REFUSAL	

If DOCDEC=1, outward journey to the loop starting to MPRERETn
 If DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS or are not informed, and
 if JRECPRE=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to GLOBPRES
 if JRECPRE is informed, outward journey to QUAPRES

Loop starting to MPRERETn:

It indicée from n=1 to DECIRPP. Moreover, the beginning of the heading is:

"the only statement" if n=1,

"the ^nème statement" if n> 1.

Concerning the ^nème statement (the only statement): What is the clear total amount of early retirement allowances that you have [^PRENOM has] touched during the ^AN year? This involves the deferred amount on the statement, above all abatement (Indicate the amount in euros)	MPRERETn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Concerning the ^nème statement (the only statement): Is this amount already included in a previously informed amount?	INCPRERETn
1. Yes, in the amount of the allocations or unemployment benefits 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If INCPRERETn=1 and

if n< DECIRPP, outward journey in following statement

if n=DECIRPP, outward journey at the end of the loop

If INCPRERETn=2, NSP or REFUS and

if MPRERETn=NSP or REFUSALS, TMPRERETn outward journey to

if MPRERETn is informed and

if n< DECIRPP, outward journey in following statement

if n=DECIRPP, outward journey at the end of the loop

Concerning the ^nème statement (the only statement): Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale? This involves the clear total amount of early retirement allowances that you have [^PRENOM has] touched during the ^AN year, amount deferred to the statement, above all abatement Tend the IN17 card	TMPRERETn
1. Less than EUR 4000 2. Of 4000 to less than EUR 8000 3. Of 8000 to less than EUR 10000 4. Of 10000 to less than EUR 12000 5. Of 12000 to less than EUR 14000 6. Of 14000 to less than EUR 18000 7. Of 18000 to less than EUR 22000 8. Of 22000 to less than EUR 30000 9. EUR 30000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

If n< DECIRPP, outward journey in following statement

If n=DECIRPP, outward journey at the end of the loop

End of loop:

If at least of the TMPRERETn NSP or REFUS applies and if DECIRPP> 1, outward journey to TGLOBPRE

If all the MPRERETn are informed or if [(at least of the MPRERETn=NSP or REFUS) and (all the TMPRERETn are informed)] or if DECIRPP=1, and

If PRERET contains 2, outward journey to MIDPRE

If PRERET=1, outward journey to the PENSION AND RETIREMENTS BLOCK

The amount of your [of] early retirement allowances that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year are it regular month by month?	QUAPRE
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QUAPRE=1, outward journey to MRECPRE

If QUAPRE=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to GLOBPRE

What is the monthly amount of early retirement allowances that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	MRECPRE
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Go to INCPRE

What is the total net amount of early retirement allowances that you have [^PRENOM has] touched during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	GLOBPRE
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Were these early retirement allowances already included in an amount of incomes previously declared for the ^AN year?	INCPRE
1. Yes, in the amount of the unemployment benefits or redundancy pay 2. Yes, in the amount of wages, salaries or remunerations 3. No NSP REFUSAL	

If (INCPRE=3, NSP or REFUS) and [(MRECPRE=NSP or REFUS) or (GLOBPRE=NSP or REFUS)], outward journey to TGLOBPRE

If (INCPRE=3, NSP or REFUS) and [(MRECPRE is informed) or (GLOBPRE is informed)] or if (INCPRE=1 or 2), outward journey to DOCPRE

Can you evaluate the clear total amount of early retirement allowances that you have [^PRENOM has] touched during the ^AN year using the following scale? Tend the IN17 card	TGLOBPRE
1. Less than EUR 4000 2. Of 4000 to less than EUR 8000 3. Of 8000 to less than EUR 10000 4. Of 10000 to less than EUR 12000 5. Of 12000 to less than EUR 14000 6. Of 14000 to less than EUR 18000 7. Of 18000 to less than EUR 22000 8. Of 22000 to less than EUR 30000 9. EUR 30000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

If TGLOBPRE is informed, outward journey to DOCPRE

If TGLOBPRE=NSP or REFUSALS and

if PRERET contains 2, outward journey to MIDPRE

if PRERET=1, outward journey to the PENSION AND RETIREMENTS BLOCK

QUESTION to the investigator The enquêté (e) answered the previous question?	DOCPRE
1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using the income tax return 3. Using another document NSP REFUSAL	

If PRERET contains 2, outward journey to MIDPRE

If PRERET=1, outward journey to the PENSION AND RETIREMENTS BLOCK

What is the total amount of the termination payment in early retirement that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived in ^AN? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	MIDPRE
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Was this allowance already included in an amount of incomes previously declared for the ^AN year?	INMIDPRE
---	----------

1. Yes, in the amount of the early retirement allowances 2. Yes, in the amount of the unemployment benefits or redundancy pay 3. Yes, in the amount of wages, salaries or remunerations 4. No NSP REFUSAL	
--	--

Go to the PENSION AND RETIREMENTS BLOCK

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

If AGEJANV >= 35

PENSION AND RETIREMENTS BLOCK

Previous data to be gone up

V1REMRET, V1RRETA, V1RRETB, V1RRETC, V1RRETD, V1RRETE, V1RRETF, V1RRETG, V1RRETH, V1RRETI, V1RETR, V1APPRETR, V1MINRETR, V1MAXRETR, V1INDRETR, V1RETPLEIN (individual)

V1REMRET: standard rule

V1RETPLEIN (indicator pensioner's full-time all the year resulting from the BLOCK TABLE Of ACTIVITY and from the question PRERET to exclude the préretraités):

I.e. p the smallest index for which DATFIN_p >= 31/12/^(AN (31 December of the year n-1)

If SITUAD_n=8 for all n=1 to p and PRERET_c=1 then V1RETPLEIN=1

Otherwise V1RETPLEIN=0

V1RRETA (indicatrix individual's perceiving a retirement basic or complementary):

If (RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' and RRET_a = 1) then V1RRETA=1

If not if RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1RRETA=0

Otherwise V1RRETA=valor missing

V1RRETB (indicatrix individual's receiving a allowance for life starting):

If (RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' and RRET_b = 1) then V1RRETB=1

If not if RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1RRETB=0

Otherwise V1RRETB=valor missing

V1RRETC (indicatrix individual's perceiving a retirement surcomplémentaire set up by the company):

If (RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' and RRET_c = 1) then V1RRETC=1

If not if RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1RRETC=0

Otherwise V1RRETC=valor missing

V1RRETD (indicatrix individual's perceiving a pension reversion):

If (RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' and RRET_d = 1) then V1RRETD=1

If not if RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1RRETD=0

Otherwise V1RRETD=valor missing

V1RRETE (indicatrix individual's perceiving a supplementary pension, coming from contracts retirement voluntary):

If (RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' and RRET_e = 1) then V1RRETE=1

If not if RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1RRETE=0

Otherwise V1RRETE=valor missing

V1RRETF (indicatrix individual's perceiving a revenue coming from contracts life insurance liquidated, deaths, revenue education or PEP):

If (RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' and RRET_f = 1) then V1RRETF=1

If not if RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1RRETF=0

Otherwise V1RRETF=valor missing

V1RRETG (indicatrix individual's perceiving a annuity coming from the sale of a real estate):

If (RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' and RRET_g = 1) then V1RRETG=1

If not if RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1RRETG=0

Otherwise V1RRETG=valor missing

V1RRETH (indicatrix individual's perceiving the minimum old age):

If (RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' and RRET_h = 1) then V1RRETH=1

If not if RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1RRETH=0
Otherwise V1RRETH=valor missing

V1RRETI (indicatrix individual's receiving other incomes pension, retirements and revenues):
If (RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' and RRET_i = 1) then V1RRETI=1
If not if RRET_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1RRETI=0
Otherwise V1RRETI=valor missing

0) preliminary notations and remarks

The function U transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- maximum of the 1st tranche
- middle of the intermediate tranches
- minimum of the last tranche

The function M transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- 0 for the 1st tranche
- minimum of the other tranches

The function N transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- +8 for the last tranche.
- maximum of the other tranches

An amount noted a+b is to missing value if and only if the terms has or b is to missing value.

An amount noted s (has, b) is to missing value if and only if both terms have and b are to missing value.

An expression of the s (APPTVAR*INDTVAR, EXAVAR* (1- type INDTVAR)) where INDTVAR is an indicatrix 0 or 1, has to be informed as soon as one of the APPTVAR and EXAVAR values is informed.

1) reconstitution of the amount of the retirements, pensions or revenues to the previous wave

Four result variables according to whether all the amounts necessary for calculation are informed in level or that at least an amount is informed in tranches: V1RETR (level), V1APPRETR (approximate value) and V1MINRETR, V1MAXRETR (fork), plus a V1INDRETR indicator according to whether the amount is a declared amount (or to be declared) or clear perceived (reconstituted). These five previous variables will be gone up.

Calculation made on the SAS exit files by using the SAS variables "flags" Y_DRAP directly deduced from the BLAISE variables Y. One points out that Y_DRAP=0 corresponds to Y=EMPTY, Y_DRAP = -1 corresponds to Y=DK (DONTKNOW), Y_DRAP = -2 corresponds to Y=RE (REFUSAL), finally Y_DRAP = 1 corresponds to There informed.

To simplify writing it was supposed that the indicée variable 1, X1, exists in this file. If it is not the case (at the time of the Blaise's passage with Hoppers the first index can jump) to take X in the X1 place (or to rename beforehand X in X1 and to rename X_DRAP in X1_DRAP). A going up variable is duplicated in a transformed value (noted here with the EXA prefix) not to crush the value of origin.

For n=1 to 36 make

 If MRETn_DRAP = ' 0 ' or INCRETn = 1 then EXAMRETn=0
 Otherwise EXAMRETn=MRETn
end

For n=1 to 36 make

 If TMRETn_DRAP = ' 0 ' or INCRETn = 1 then make
 MINTMRETn=0
 MAXTMRETn=0

```

APPTMRETn=0
INDTMRETn=0
end
If TMRETn_DRAP among (' - 1', ' -2 ') and INCRETn <>1 then making
MINTMRETn=0
MAXTMRETn =.
APPTMRETn =.
INDTMRETn=1
end
If TMRETn_DRAP = ' 1 ' and INCRETn <>1 then make
MINTMRETn = M (TMRETn)
MAXTMRETn = N (TMRETn)
APPTMRETn = U (TMRETn)
INDTMRETn=1
end
end

```

EXAMRET=EXAMRET1+EXAMRET2+.....EXAMRET36.

```

APPTMRET=s (APPTMRET1*INDTMRET1, EXAMRET1* (1-EXAMRET1* (1-
INDTMRET1)))+ s (APPTMRET2*INDTMRET2, EXAMRET2* (1-EXAMRET2* (1-
INDTMRET2))+...
s (APPTMRET36*INDTMRET36, EXAMRET36* (1-EXAMRET36* (1- INDTMRET36))).

```

```

MINTMRET=s (s (MINTMRET1*INDTMRET1, EXAMRET1* (1-EXAMRET1* (1-
INDTMRET1)), s (MINTMRET2*INDTMRET2, EXAMRET2* (1-EXAMRET2* (1-
INDTMRET2))),...
s (MINTMRET36*INDTMRET36, EXAMRET36* (1-EXAMRET36* (1- INDTMRET36))).

```

```

MAXTMRET=s (MAXTMRET1*INDTMRET1, EXAMRET1* (1-EXAMRET1* (1-
INDTMRET1)))+ s (MAXTMRET2*INDTMRET2, EXAMRET2* (1-EXAMRET2* (1-
INDTMRET2))+...
s (MAXTMRET36*INDTMRET36, EXAMRET36* (1-EXAMRET36* (1- INDTMRET36))).

```

Make

```

If MEXO_DRAP = ' 0 ' then EXAMEXO=0
Otherwise EXAMEXO=MEXO

```

end

Make

```

If TGLOBRET_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
MINTGLOBRET=0
MAXTGLOBRET=0
APPTGLOBRET=0
INDTGLOBRET=0
end
If TGLOBRET_DRAP among (' - 1', ' -2 ') then making
MINTGLOBRET=0
MAXTGLOBRET =.
APPTGLOBRET =.
INDTGLOBRET=1
end

```

```

If TGLOBRET_DRAP = ' 1 ' then make
MINTGLOBRET = M (TGLOBRET)
MAXTGLOBRET = N (TGLOBRET)

```

APPTGLOBRET = U (TGLOBRET)
 INDTGLOBRET=1
 end

end

For n=1 to 45 make
 If PRETn=' 1 ' then JRETn=1
 If PRETn=' 2 ' then JRETn=3
 If PRETn=' 3 ' then JRETn=6
 If PRETn=' 4 ' then JRETn=12
 end

For n=1 to 45 make
 If MNTn_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
 If MRECNTn_DRAP = ' 0 ' or INCLU_n = 1) make
 EXAMNT_n=0
 end
 Otherwise (if MRECNTn_DRAP among ' 1 ', ' - 1 ', ' -2 ' and INCLU_n <>1) to make
 EXAMNT_n= (MRECNT_n/JRET_n)*JRECNT_n
 end
 end
 Otherwise (if MNTn_DRAP <>' 0 ') EXAMNT_n=MNT_n
 end

For n=1 to 45 make
 If TMNTn_DRAP = ' 0 ' or INCLU_n = 1 then make
 MINTMNT_n=0
 MAXTMNT_n=0
 APPTMNT_n=0
 INDTMNT_n=0
 end
 If TMNTn_DRAP among (' - 1 ', ' -2 ') and INCLU_n <>1 then making
 MINTMNT_n = 0
 MAXTMNT_n =.
 APPTMNT_n =.
 INDTMNT_n=1
 end
 If TMNTn_DRAP = ' 1 ' and INCLU_n <>1 then make
 MINTMNT_n = max (M (TMNT_n), 0)
 MAXTMNT_n = N (TMNT_n)
 APPTMNT_n = U (TMNT_n)
 INDTMNT_n=1
 end
 end

EXAMNT=EXAMNT1+EXAMNT2+.....EXAMNT45.

APPTMNT=s (APPTMNT1*INDTMNT1, EXAMNT1* (1-EXAMNT1* (1- INDTMNT1)))+
 s (APPTMNT2*INDTMNT2, EXAMNT2* (1-EXAMNT2* (1- INDTMNT2)))+...
 s (APPTMNT45*INDTMNT45, EXAMNT45* (1-EXAMNT45* (1- INDTMNT45))).

MINTMNT=s (s (MINTMNT1*INDTMNT1, EXAMNT1* (1-EXAMNT1* (1- INDTMNT1))),
 s (MINTMNT2*INDTMNT2, EXAMNT2* (1-EXAMNT2* (1- INDTMNT2))),...
 s (MINTMNT45*INDTMNT45, EXAMNT45* (1-EXAMNT45* (1- INDTMNT45))).

MAXTMNT=s (MAXTMNT1*INDTMNT1, EXAMNT1* (1-EXAMNT1* (1- INDTMNT1)))+

s (MAXTMNT2*INDTMNT2, EXAMNT2* (1-EXAMNT2* (1- INDTMNT2)))+...
s (MAXTMNT45*INDTMNT45, EXAMNT45* (1-EXAMNT45* (1- INDTMNT45))).

Make

```
If GLOBMVIND_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
If (MTMVIND_DRAP = ' 0 ' or INCMVIND = 1) to make
EXAGLOBMVIND=0
    end
Otherwise (if MTMVIND_DRAP among ' 1', '-1', '-2 ' and INCMVIND <>1)
making
EXAGLOBMVIND=MTMVIND*JMVIND
    end
end
Otherwise (if GLOBMVIND_DRAP <>' 0 ') EXAGLOBMVIND=GLOBMVIND
end
```

Make

```
If TGLOBMVIND_DRAP = ' 0 ' or INCMVIND = 1 then make
MINTGLOBMVIND=0
MAXTGLOBMVIND=0
APPTGLOBMVIND=0
INDTGLOBMVIND=0
end
If TGLOBMVIND_DRAP among (' - 1', '-2 ') and INCMVIND <>1 then making
MINTGLOBMVIND=0
MAXTGLOBMVIND =.
APPTGLOBMVIND =.
INDTGLOBMVIND=1
end
If TGLOBMVIND_DRAP = ' 1 ' and INCMVIND <>1 then make
MINTGLOBMVIND = M (TGLOBMVIND)
MAXTGLOBMVIND = N (TGLOBMVIND)
APPTGLOBMVIND = U (TGLOBMVIND)
INDTGLOBMVIND=1
end
end
```

Make

```
If GLOBMVFAM_DRAP = ' 0 ' then make
If (MTMVFAM_DRAP = ' 0 ' or INCMVFAM = 1) to make
EXAGLOBMVFAM=0
    end
Otherwise (if MTMVFAM_DRAP among ' 1', '-1', '-2 ' and INCMVFAM <>1)
making
EXAGLOBMVFAM=MTMVFAM*JMVFAM
    end
end
Otherwise (if GLOBMVFAM_DRAP <>' 0 ')
EXAGLOBMVFAM=GLOBMVFAM
end
```

Make

```
If TGLOBMVFAM_DRAP = ' 0 ' or INCMVFAM = 1 then make
MINTGLOBMVFAM=0
MAXTGLOBMVFAM=0
```

```

APPTGLOBMVFAM=0
INDTGLOBMVFAM=0
end
If TGLOBMVFAM_DRAP among (' -1', '-2 ') and INCMVFAM <>1 alors making
MINTGLOBMVFAM=0
MAXTGLOBMVFAM =.
APPTGLOBMVFAM =.
INDTGLOBMVFAM=1
end
If TGLOBMVFAM_DRAP = ' 1 ' and INCMVFAM <>1 then make
MINTGLOBMVFAM = M (TGLOBMVFAM)
MAXTGLOBMVFAM = N (TGLOBMVFAM)
APPTGLOBMVFAM = U (TGLOBMVFAM)
INDTGLOBMVFAM=1
end
end

```

IF AGEJANV < 35 BUT (35<=AGEJANV< 60 AND REMRET <>1) BUT (AGEJANV>=60 AND RCRcEcT_j=1) THEN V1RETR=0
 Otherwise if (RRET_j=0 and DOCDEC=1) make V1INDRETR=1

If EXAMRET > = 0 and EXAMEXO > = 0 then make

```

RETREMP=EXAMRET+EXAMEXO
INDAPPEMP=0
end

```

Otherwise (if EXAMRET =. or EXAMEXO =.) then make

```

APPRETEMP=s ((1-INDTGLOBRET)*APPTMRETAPPRETEMP=s ((1-
INDTGLOBRET)*APPTMRET,
INDTGLOBRET*APPTGLOBRET)+EXAMEXO
MINRETEMP=s (s ((1-INDTGLOBRET)*MINTMRETMINRETEMP=s (s ((1-
INDTGLOBRET)*MINTMRET,
INDTGLOBRET*MINTGLOBRET), EXAMEXO)
MAXRETEMP=s ((1-INDTGLOBRET)*MAXTMRETMAXRETEMP=s ((1-
INDTGLOBRET)*MAXTMRET,
INDTGLOBRET*MAXTGLOBRET)+EXAMEXO
INDAPPEMP=1
end

```

If EXAGLOBMVIND > = 0 and EXAGLOBMVFAM > = 0 then make

```

RETRSOC = EXAGLOBMVIND + EXAGLOBMVFAM
INDAPPSOC=0
end

```

Otherwise (if EXAGLOBMVFAM =. or EXAGLOBMVIND =.) then make

```

APPRETRSOC=s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND)*EXAGLOBMVINDAPPRETRSOC=s ((1-
INDTGLOBMVIND)*EXAGLOBMVIND,
INDTGLOBMVIND*APPTGLOBMVIND) +
s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAMS ((1-
INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAM,
INDTGLOBMVFAM*APPTGLOBMVFAM)
MINRETRSOC=s (s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND) * EXAGLOBMVIND,
INDTGLOBMVIND*MINTGLOBMVIND),
s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAMS ((1-
INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAM,
INDTGLOBMVFAM*MINTGLOBMVFAM))

```

```

MAXRETRSOC=s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND)*EXAGLOBMVINDMAXRETRSOC=s ((1-
INDTGLOBMVIND)*EXAGLOBMVIND,
INDTGLOBMVIND*MAXTGLOBMVIND) +
s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAMS ((1-
INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAM,
INDTGLOBMVFAM*MAXTGLOBMVFAM)

INDAPPSOC=1
end
If (RETREMP >= 0 and RETRSOC >= 0) then make
V1RETR=RETREMP+RETRSOC
end
Otherwise (if RETREMP =. or RETRSOC =.) then make
V1APPRETR=s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMPV1APPRETR=s ((1-
INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP, INDAPPEMP*APPRETR) +
s ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC, INDAPPSOC*APPRETRSOC)
V1MINRETR=s (s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMPV1MINRETR=s (s ((1-
INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP, INDAPPEMP*MINRETR),
s ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC, INDAPPSOC*MINRETRSOC))
V1MAXRETR=s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMPV1MAXRETR=s ((1-
INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP, INDAPPEMP*MAXRETR) +
s ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC, INDAPPSOC*MAXRETRSOC)
end
end

Otherwise if (RRET_j=0 and DOCDEC <>1) to make V1INDRETR=0

If EXAMNT >= 0 then make
RETREMP=EXAMNT
INDAPPEMP=0
end
Otherwise (if EXAMNT =.) then make
APPRETR=s ((1-INDTGLOBRET)*APPTMNTAPPRETR=s ((1-
INDTGLOBRET)*APPTMNT, INDTGLOBRET*APPTGLOBRET)
MINRETR=s ((1-INDTGLOBRET)*MINTMNTMINRETR=s ((1-
INDTGLOBRET)*MINTMNT, INDTGLOBRET*MINTGLOBRET)
MAXRETR=s ((1-INDTGLOBRET)*MAXTMNTMAXRETR=s ((1-
INDTGLOBRET)*MAXTMNT,
INDTGLOBRET*MAXTGLOBRET)

INDAPPEMP=1
end

If EXAGLOBMVIND >= 0 and EXAGLOBMVFAM >= 0 then make
RETRSOC = EXAGLOBMVIND + EXAGLOBMVFAM
INDAPPSOC=0
end
Otherwise (if EXAGLOBMVFAM =. or EXAGLOBMVIND =.) then make
APPRETRSOC=s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND)*EXAGLOBMVINDAPPRETRSOC=s ((1-
INDTGLOBMVIND)*EXAGLOBMVIND,
INDTGLOBMVIND*APPTGLOBMVIND) +
s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAMS ((1-
INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAM,
INDTGLOBMVFAM*APPTGLOBMVFAM)

MINRETRSOC=s (s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND) * EXAGLOBMVIND,
INDTGLOBMVIND*MINTGLOBMVIND),

```

```

s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAMS ((1-
INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAM,
INDTGLOBMVFAM*MINTGLOBMVFAM))
MAXRETRSOC=s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND)*EXAGLOBMVINDMAXRETRSOC=s ((1-
INDTGLOBMVIND)*EXAGLOBMVIND,
INDTGLOBMVIND*MAXTGLOBMVIND) +
s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAMS ((1-
INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAM,
INDTGLOBMVFAM*MAXTGLOBMVFAM)
INDAPPSOC=1
end

```

If (RETREMP >= 0 and RETRSOC >= 0) then make

```
V1RETR=RETREMP + RETRSOC
```

```
end
```

Otherwise (if RETREMP =. or RETRSOC =.) then make

```
V1APPRETR=s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMPV1APPRETR=s ((1-
INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP, INDAPPEMP*APPRETR) +
```

```
s ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC, INDAPPSOC*APPRETRSOC)
```

```
V1MINRETR=s (s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMPV1MINRETR=s (s ((1-
INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP, INDAPPEMP*MINRETR),
```

```
s ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC, INDAPPSOC*MINRETRSOC))
```

```
V1MAXRETR=s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMPV1MAXRETR=s ((1-
INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP, INDAPPEMP*MAXRETR) +
```

```
s ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC, INDAPPSOC*MAXRETRSOC)
```

```
end
```

```
end
```

Five V1RETR (level) or V1APPRETR (approximate value) and V1MINRETR, V1MAXRETR variables are gone up (fork), V1INDRETR (declared amount indicator or to be declared to the tax authority) in variables prior to the following wave at the individual level.

The use of the previous variables V1RERETR, V1APPRETR, V1MINRETR, V1MAXRETR, V1INDRETR, V1RETPLEIN is done in under CONTROL block OF the RETIREMENTS

If 35<=AGEJANV< 60, outward journey to REMRET

If AGEJANV>=60, outward journey to RRET

<p>If SITIND = (A) and VIREMRET=1 In ^AN-1, you perceived [^PRENOM perceived] of the retirements, pensions or revenues. Perceived some still in ^AN?</p> <p>If SITIND = (B), (C), (D) or (SITIND = (A) and VIREMRET=2 or missing value) Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived during the ^AN year of the retirements, pensions or revenues? - direct right retirements all arrangements, - survivors' pensions widowhood or, - supplementary pension revenues or annuities, - old age minimum...</p>	REMRET
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If **REMRET=1**, outward journey to **RRET**

If **REMRET=2**, **NSP** or **REFUS**, outward journey to **FINPENRET**

<p>In the following list, what are the elements of pensions, retirements or revenues that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived for the ^AN year?</p> <p>Several possible answers Tend the IN18 card</p>	RRET <i>(SET OF)</i>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Basic or complementary obligatory retirement (ARRCO, AGIRC, etc.) 2. Allowance for life starting (former farmers) 3. Surcomplémentaire retirement set up by the company (Article 82, Article 83, art. 39), who supplements the obligatory retirements 4. Reversion pension (including widowhood insurance allocation) 5. Supplementary pension, coming from voluntary retirement contracts (Madelin, Préfon, Cref, Fonpel, old law COREVA, voluntary, complementary complementary organic of former soldier, etc...) 6. Revenue coming from liquidated life insurance contracts, deaths, education revenue or PEP 7. Annuity coming from the sale of a real estate 8. Old age minimum 9. Other pension incomes, retirements and revenues 10. no pension, retirement or revenue 	

CONTROL type **AVERTISSEMENT** if **RRET=10** and **PQRET=1**:

"You stated to be to the retirement and you receive no income related to your statute. Confirm! "

RRETCF CONTROL (TYPE WARNING)

If **SITIND = (A)** and (**V1RRETA = 1** and **RRET** does not contain 1) or
(**V1RRETB = 1** and **RRET** does not contain 2) or
(**V1RRETC = 1** and **RRET** does not contain 3) or

(V1RRETD = 1 and RRET does not contain 4) or
 (V1RRETE = 1 and RRET does not contain 5) or
 (V1RRETF = 1 and RRET does not contain 6) or
 (V1RRETG = 1 and RRET does not contain 7) or
 (V1RRETH = 1 and RRET does not contain 8) or
 (V1RRETI = 1 and RRET does not contain 9)

"In ^AN-1, you perceived [^PRENOM perceived] these pensions, retirements or revenues:

1. Basic or complementary retirement (if V1RRETA = 1 and RRET does not contain 1)
2. Allowance for life starting (if V1RRETB = 1 and RRET does not contain 2)
3. Surcomplémentaire retirement set up by the company (if V1RRETC = 1 and RRET does not contain 3)
4. Reversion pension (if V1RRETD = 1 and RRET does not contain 4)
5. Supplementary pension, coming from voluntary retirement contracts (if V1RRETE = 1 and RRET does not contain 5)
6. Revenue coming from liquidated life insurance contracts, deaths, education revenue or PEP (if V1RRETF = 1 and RRET does not contain 6)
7. Annuity coming from the sale of a real estate (if V1RRETG = 1 and RRET does not contain 7)
8. Old age minimum (if V1RRETH = 1 and RRET does not contain 8)
9. Other pension incomes, retirements and revenues (if V1RRETI = 1 and RRET does not contain 9)

Confirm do you that you (them) perceived it [^PRENOM (them) perceived it] more in ^AN? "

If RRET contains 1..2..3..4..5..6..7 or 9, outward journey to the loop ①

If RRET=8, outward journey to the MINIMUM UNDER-BLOCK OLD age

If RRET=10, outward journey to FINPENRET

Creation of the auxiliary variable NBRRET:

NBRRET is the number of methods from 1 to 7 or 9 notched by the investigator (the old age minimum is the subject of an individual treatment in the MINIMUM under-block OLD age).

Loop ① starting to JRECRETp:

It indicée from p=1 to NBRRET.

<p>During how many months have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the ^Modalities p of RRET in ^AN? Cumulate all your [them] periods of ^Modality p perception of RRET during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round to the half - months.</p>	JRECRETp
<p>Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If DOCDEC=2, NSP or REFUS or are not informed, PLURRETp outward journey to

If DOCDEC=1, outward journey to the loop ②①

Loop ② starting to MRETpn:

It indicée from n=1 to DECIRPP. Moreover, the beginning of the heading is:

"the only statement" if n=1,

"the ^nème statement" if n> 1.

Concerning the ^nème statement (the only statement): What is the net amount of ^Modality p of RRET that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived for the ^AN year? This involves the deferred amount on the statement, above all abatement (Indicate the amount in euros)	MRETpn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If p=1 and MRETpn=NSP or REFUS, TMRETpn outward journey to
 If p=1 and MRETpn is informed and
 if n< DECIRPP, outward journey in following statement
 if n=DECIRPP and
 if n< NBRRET, start again the loop ②①
 if n=NBRRET, end of the loop ②①, outward journey at the end of the loop ①
 If p> 1, INCRETpn outward journey to

Concerning the ^nème statement (the only statement): Is this amount already included in a previously informed amount of retirement, pension or revenue?	INCRETpn
1. Yes 2. Not	

If INCRETpn=1, IRRETpn outward journey to
 If INCRETpn=2 and
 if MRETpn=NSP or REFUSALS, TMRETpn outward journey to
 if MRETpn is informed and
 if n< DECIRPP, outward journey in following statement
 if n=DECIRPP and
 if n< NBRRET, start again the loop ②①
 if n=NBRRET, end of the loop ②①, outward journey at the end of the loop ①

Concerning the ^nème statement (the only statement): Which?	IRRETpn
--	---------

<p><i>Answers among the subset of the p-1 methods already informed (except the old age minimum) in RRET</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Basic or complementary retirement (ARRCO, AGIRC, etc.) 2. Allowance for life starting (former farmers) 3. Surcomplémentaire retirement set up by the company (Article 82, Article 83, art. 39), who supplements the obligatory retirements 4. Reversion pension (including widowhood insurance allocation) 5. Supplementary pension, coming from voluntary retirement contracts (Madelin, Préfon, Cref, Fonpel, old law COREVA, voluntary, complementary complementary organic of former soldier, etc...) 6. Revenue coming from liquidated life insurance contracts, deaths, education revenue or PEP 7. Annuity coming from the sale of a real estate 	
--	--

if n < DECIRPP, outward journey in following statement
if n = DECIRPP and
if n < NBRRET, start again the loop ②①
if n = NBRRET, end of the loop ②①, outward journey at the end of the loop ①

<p>Concerning the ^nème statement (the only statement): Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale? This involves the amount of ^Modality p of RRET that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived for the ^AN year This involves the deferred amount on the statement, above all abatement Tend the IN19 card</p>	TMRETpn
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than EUR 4000 2. Of 4000 to less than EUR 7000 3. Of 7000 to less than EUR 10000 4. Of 10000 to less than EUR 12000 5. Of 12000 to less than EUR 14000 6. Of 14000 to less than EUR 17000 7. Of 17000 to less than EUR 21000 8. Of 21000 to less than EUR 30000 9. Of 30000 to less than EUR 40000 10. EUR 40000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

If n < DECIRPP, outward journey in following statement
If n = DECIRPP and
if n < NBRRET, start again the loop ②①
if n = NBRRET, end of the loop ②①, outward journey at the end of the loop ①

End of loop ②①

At the end of the loop ①:

If at least of the TMRET_pn NSP or REFUS applies and (if NBRRET > 1 or NBRRET=1 and DECIRPP > 1), outward journey to TGLOBALRET

If [(at least of the MRET_pn=NSP or REFUS) and if all the TMRET_pn are informed)] or if NBRRET=1 and DECIRPP=1, outward journey to RETEXO

Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the ^Modalities p of RRET on the part of several cases or organisms during the ^AN year?	PLURRET _p
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If PLURRET_p=1, NOMBRRET_p outward journey to

If PLURRET_p=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to BOUCLRET_p calculation (cf. below)

On the whole on the part of how many cases or organisms have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived a ^Modality p of RRET during the ^AN year?	NOMBRRET _p
Number ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 24 NSP REFUSAL	

Calculation of the auxiliary variable BOUCLRET_p:

If PLURRET_p=2, then BOUCLRET_p=1

If (PLURRET_p=NSP or REFUS) or (PLURRET_p=1 but NOMBRRET_p=NSP or REFUS), then BOUCLRET_p=1

If PLURRET_p=1 and NOMBRRET_p informed, then BOUCLRET_p=inf (NOMBRRET_p, 5)

Loop ② starting to QUNT_pn:

It indicée from n=1 to BOUCLRET_p.

Les questions QUNT_pn, JRECNT_pn, JRET_pn, MRECNT_pn, MNT_pn et TMNT_pn sont paramétrées.

The heading comprises the term:

"the only case or organism" if PLURRET_p=2

"the other cases or organisms" if n=5 and NOMBRRET_p> 5

"the ^nème case or organism" if 1 <n>5 or if n=5 and NOMBRRET=5.

"the (them) case (s) or organism (s)" if PLURRET_p=NSP or REFUSALS

"cases or organisms" if NOMBRRET_p=NSP or REFUSALS

Concerning the ^nème case or organism (the only case or organism) (–others - cases or organisms): The is amount of ^Modalities p of RRET that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year regular month by month?	QUNTpn
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QUNTpn=1, JRECNTpn outward journey to
If QUNTpn=2, NSP or REFUS, MNTpn outward journey to

Concerning the ^nème case or organism (the only case or organism) (–others - cases or organisms): During how many months have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the ^Modalities p of RRET in ^AN? Cumulate all your [them] periods of perception of the ^Modalities p of RRET on the part of the case or organism during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.	JRECNTpn
Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0 NSP REFUSAL	

If JRECNTpn=NSP or REFUSALS, MNTpn outward journey to
If JRECNTpn is informed, PRETpn outward journey to

Concerning the ^nème case or organism (the only case or organism) (–others - cases or organisms): Was this ^Modality p of RRET poured you [in ^PRENOM] in ^AN:	PRETpn
1. Every month 2. Every 3 months 3. Every 6 months 4. Once a year 5. At another periodicity NSP REFUSAL	

If PRETpn=5, JRETpn outward journey to
If PRETpn=4, MNTpn outward journey to
If PRETpn=1, 2..3, NSP or REFUSALS, MRECNTpn outward journey to

Concerning the ^nème case or organism (the only case or organism) (–others - cases or organisms): At which periodicity this ^Modality p of RRET was it poured you [in ^PRENOM] in ^AN?	JRETpn
---	--------

Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 12 NSP REFUSAL	
--	--

The MRECNTpn question is parameterised:

if PRETpn=1, NSP or REFUSALS, the heading includes the text 1,

if PRETpn=2, or 3, the heading include the text 2

if PRETpn=5 and

if JRETpn=NSP or REFUSAL, the heading include the text 1

if JRETpn is informed, the heading includes the text 2

text 1 "usual monthly magazine"

usual text 2 "at each period of payment"

Concerning the ^nème case or organism (the only case or organism) (–others - cases or organisms): What is the text 1 or text amount 2 ^Modality p of RRET that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year? (Indicate the amount in euros)	MRECNTpn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If p=1 and MRECNTpn=NSP or REFUS, TMNTpn outward journey to

If p=1 and MRECNTpn is informed and

if n< BOUCLRETp, outward journey in the case or following organism

if n=BOUCLRETp and

if n< NBRRET, start again the loop ②②

if n=NBRRET, end of the loop ②②, outward journey at the end of the loop ①

If p> 1, INCLUpn outward journey to

Concerning the ^nème case or organism (the only case or organism) (–others - cases or organisms): What is the total net amount of ^Modality p of RRET that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived for the ^AN year? (Indicate the amount in euros)	MNTpn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If p=1 and MNTpn=NSP or REFUS, TMNTpn outward journey to

If p=1 and MNTpn is informed and

if n< BOUCLRETp, outward journey in the case or following organism

if n=BOUCLRETp and

if n< NBRRET, start again the loop ②②

if n=NBRRET, end of the loop ②②, outward journey at the end of the loop ①

If $p > 1$, INCLU_pn outward journey to

Concerning the \wedge nème case or organism (the only case or organism) (–others - cases or organisms): Is this amount already included in a previously informed amount of retirement, pension or revenue?	INCLU _p n
1. Yes 2. Not	

If INCLU_pn=1, IRNT_pn outward journey to

If INCLU_pn=2 and

if (MRECNT_pn=NSP or REFUS) or (MNT_pn=NSP or REFUS), TMNT_pn outward journey to if MRECNT_pn is informed or MNT_pn is informed and

if $n < \text{BOUCLRET}_p$, outward journey in the case or following organism

if $n = \text{BOUCLRET}_p$ and

if $n < \text{NBRRET}$, start again the loop ②②

if $n = \text{NBRRET}$, end of the loop ②②, outward journey at the end of the loop ①

Concerning the \wedge nème case or organism (the only case or organism) (–others - cases or organisms): Which?	IRNT _p n
<i>Answers among the subset of the p-1 methods already informed (except the old age minimum) in RRET</i> 1. Basic or complementary retirement (ARRCO, AGIRC, etc.) 2. Allowance for life starting (former farmers) 3. Surcomplémentaire retirement set up by the company (Article 82, Article 83, art. 39), who supplements the obligatory retirements 4. Reversion pension (including widowhood insurance allocation) 5. Supplementary pension, coming from voluntary retirement contracts (Madelin, Préfon, Cref, Fonpel, old law COREVA, voluntary, complementary complementary organic of former soldier, etc...) 6. Revenue coming from liquidated life insurance contracts, deaths, education revenue or PEP 7. Annuity coming from the sale of a real estate	

If $n < \text{BOUCLRET}_p$, outward journey in the case or following organism

If $n = \text{BOUCLRET}_p$ and

if $n < \text{NBRRET}$, start again the loop ②②

if $n = \text{NBRRET}$, end of the loop ②②, outward journey at the end of the loop ①

Concerning the \wedge nème case or organism (the only case or organism) (–others - cases or organisms): Can you evaluate the clear total amount of \wedge Modality p of RRET that you have [\wedge PRENOM has] perceived for the \wedge AN year using the following scale? Tend the IN19 card	TMNT _p n
--	---------------------

1. Less than EUR 4000 2. Of 4000 to less than EUR 7000 3. Of 7000 to less than EUR 10000 4. Of 10000 to less than EUR 12000 5. Of 12000 to less than EUR 14000 6. Of 14000 to less than EUR 17000 7. Of 17000 to less than EUR 21000 8. Of 21000 to less than EUR 30000 9. Of 30000 to less than EUR 40000 10. EUR 40000 or more NSP REFUSAL	
---	--

If $n < \text{BOUCLRET}_p$, outward journey in the case or following organism

If $n = \text{BOUCLRET}_p$ and

if $n < \text{NBRRET}$, start again the loop ②②

if $n = \text{NBRRET}$, end of the loop ②②, outward journey at the end of the loop ①

End of loop ②②

At the end of the loop ①:

If at least of the TMNT_{pn} NSP or REFUS applies and if ($\text{NBRRET} > 1$ or $\text{NBRRET} = 1$ and $\text{NOMBRRET} > 1$), outward journey to TGLOBRET

If [(at least of the $\text{MRECNT}_{pn} = \text{NSP}$ or REFUSALS or at least of the $\text{MNT}_{pn} = \text{NSP}$ or REFUS) and (if all the TMNT_{pn} are informed)] or (if $\text{NBRRET} = 1$ and $\text{NOMBRRET} = 1$), outward journey to DOCRETB

Can you evaluate the total net amount that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under the whole elements of pensions, retirements or precedent revenues for the ^AN year using the following scale? Tend the IN19 card	TGLOBRET
1. Less than EUR 4000 2. Of 4000 to less than EUR 7000 3. Of 7000 à moins of EUR 10000 4. Of 10000 to less than EUR 12000 5. Of 12000 to less than EUR 14000 6. Of 14000 to less than EUR 17000 7. Of 17000 to less than EUR 21000 8. Of 21000 à moins of EUR 30000 9. Of 30000 to less than EUR 40000 10. EUR 40000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

If $\text{DOCDEC} = 1$, outward journey to RETEXO

If $\text{DOCDEC} = 2$, NSP or REFUS or are not informed, outward journey to DOCRETB

During the ^AN year, certain elements of your [of] retirements, pensions or revenues [of ^PRENOM] they were the subject of exemption (total or partial) from income taxes? Several possible answers	RETEXO (SET OF)
1. Yes, a retirement increase to have raised at least 3 children 2. Yes, a retirement of the soldier 3. Yes, a défiscalisée revenue 4. Yes, another retirement, pension or revenue 5. Not, no retirement, pension or revenue NSP REFUSAL	

If RETEXO contains 1..2..3 or 4, outward journey to MEXO
If RETEXO=5, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to DOCRETB

What is the total amount of these tax exemptions for the ^AN year?	MEXO
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Question to the ENQUETOR The enquêté (e) answered the questions about the amounts of the retirements, pensions or previous revenues? Several possible answers	DOCRETB (SET OF)
1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using the tax statement 3. Using retirement statements 4. Using other documents	

If RRET contains 8, outward journey to the MINIMUM UNDER-BLOCK OLD age
If RRET does not contain 8, outward journey to the CONTROL UNDER-BLOCK OF the RETIREMENTS

If RRET contains 8

MINIMUM UNDER-BLOCK OLD age

<p>You have [^PRENOM has] perceived amounts involving the old age minimum during the ^AN year in title: Several possible answers</p>	<p>TYPMV (SET OF)</p>
<p>1. Individual 2. Family NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If TYPMV contains 1 or if TYPMV=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to JMVIND
 If TYPMV=2, outward journey to ALLOCMV

<p>During how many months have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the amounts under the individual old age minimum in ^AN? Cumulate all your [them] periods of perception of amounts under the individual old age minimum during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.</p>	<p>JMVIND</p>
<p>Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If JMVIND=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to GLOBMVIND
 If JMVIND is informed, outward journey to QUMVIND

<p>The is amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year under the individual old age minimum regular month by month?</p>	<p>QUMVIND</p>
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If QUMVIND=1, outward journey to MTMVIND
 If QUMVIND=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to GLOBMVIND

<p>What is the net monthly amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under the individual old age minimum during the ^AN year? (Indicate the amount in euros)</p>	<p>MTMVIND</p>
<p>Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If RRET contains 1..2..3..4..5..6..7 or 9, outward journey to INCMVIND
 If RRET=8 and

if MTMVIND=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TGLOBMVIND
 if MTMVIND is informed and
 if TYPMV contains 2, outward journey to ALLOCMV
 if TYPMV=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to DOCMV

What is the total net amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under the individual old age minimum during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	GLOBMVIND
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If RRET contains 1..2..3..4..5..6..7 or 9, outward journey to INCMVIND
 If RRET=8 and
 if GLOBMVIND = NSP or REFUS, outward journey to TGLOBMVIND
 if GLOBMVIND is informed and
 if TYPMV contains 2, outward journey to ALLOCMV
 if TYPMV=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to DOCMV

Were these amounts collected under the individual old age minimum already included in an amount of retirement, pension or revenue previously informed for the ^AN year?	INCMVIND
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If INCMVIND=1, outward journey to IMVIND
 If INCMVIND=2, NSP or REFUS and
 if (MTMVIND=NSP or REFUS) or (GLOBMVIND=NSP or REFUS), outward journey to TGLOBMVIND
 if (MTMVIND is informed) and (GLOBMVIND is informed) and
 if TYPMV contains 2, outward journey to ALLOCMV
 if TYPMV=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to DOCMV

Which?	IMVIND
--------	--------

<p>Answers among the subset of the p-1 methods already informed (including the 9 other pension incomes, retirements and revenues) in RRET</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Basic or complementary retirement (ARRCO, AGIRC, etc.) 2. Allowance for life starting (former farmers) 3. Surcomplémentaire retirement set up by the company (Article 82, Article 83, art. 39), who supplements the obligatory retirements 4. Reversion pension (including widowhood insurance allocation) 5. Supplementary pension, coming from voluntary retirement contracts (Madelin, Préfon, Cref, Fonpel, old law COREVA, voluntary, complementary complementary organic of former soldier, etc...) 6. Revenue coming from liquidated life insurance contracts, deaths, education revenue or PEP 7. Annuity coming from the sale of a real estate 9. Other pension incomes, retirements and revenues 	
--	--

If TYPMV contains 2, outward journey to ALLOCMV
 If TYPMV=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to DOCMV

<p>Can you evaluate this using the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the amounts that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under the individual old age minimum during the ^AN year</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN20 card</p>	TGLOBMVIND
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than EUR 1000 2. Of 1000 to less than 2000 euros 3. Of 2000 to less than EUR 3000 4. Of 3000 to less than EUR 3700 5. Of 3700 to less than EUR 4300 6. Of 4300 to less than EUR 5000 7. Of 5000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 7000 9. EUR 7000 or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If TYPMV contains 2, outward journey to ALLOCMV
 If TYPMV=1, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to DOCMV

<p>The old age family minimum is paid to only one person of the said family allocatee.</p> <p>Who was the allocatee of this old age family minimum perceived in ^AN?</p>	ALLOCMV
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yourself [^PRENOM] 2. Another person of the current household (joint or different) 3. A person external to the current household <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If ALLOCMV=2, 3, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to DOCMV
 If ALLOCMV=1, outward journey to JMVFAM

During how many months have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the amounts under the old age family minimum in ^AN? Cumulate all your [them] periods of perception of amounts under the old age family minimum during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.	JMVFAM
Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0 NSP REFUSAL	

If JMVFAM=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to GLOBMVFAM
If JMVFAM is informed, outward journey to QUMVFAM

The is amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year under the old age family minimum regular month by month?	QUMVFAM
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QUMVFAM=1, outward journey to MTMVFAM
If QUMVFAM=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to GLOBMVFAM

What is the net monthly amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under the old age family minimum during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	MTMVFAM
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If RRET contains 1..2..3..4..5..6..7 or 9, outward journey to INCMVFAM
If RRET=8 and
if MTMVFAM=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TGLOBMVFAM
if MTMVFAM is informed, outward journey to DOCMV

What is the total net amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under the old age family minimum during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	GLOBMVFAM
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If RRET contains 1..2..3..4..5..6..7 or 9, outward journey to INCMVFAM
If RRET=8 and
if GLOBMVFAM = NSP or REFUS, outward journey to TGLOBMVFAM
if GLOBMVFAM is informed, outward journey to DOCMV

Were these amounts collected under the old age family minimum already included in an amount of retirement, pension or revenue previously informed for the ^AN year?	INCMVFAM
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If INCMVFAM=1, outward journey to IMVFAM

If INCMVFAM=2, NSP or REFUS and

if (MTMVFAM=NSP or REFUS) or (GLOBMVFAM=NSP or REFUS), outward journey to TGLOBMVFAM

if (MTMVFAM is informed) or (GLOBMVFAM is informed), outward journey to DOCMV

Which?	IMVFAM
<i>Answers among the subset of the p-1 methods already informed (including the 9 other pension incomes, retirements and revenues) in RRET</i>	
1. Basic or complementary retirement (ARRCO, AGIRC, etc.) 2. Allowance for life starting (former farmers) 3. Surcomplémentaire retirement set up by the company (Article 82, Article 83, art. 39), who supplements the obligatory retirements 4. Reversion pension (including widowhood insurance allocation) 5. Supplementary pension, coming from voluntary retirement contracts (Madelin, Préfon, Cref, Fonpel, old law COREVA, voluntary, complementary complementary organic of former soldier, etc...) 6. Revenue coming from liquidated life insurance contracts, deaths, education revenue or PEP 7. Annuity coming from the sale of a real estate 9. Other pension incomes, retirements and revenues	

Go to DOCMV

Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale? This involves the amounts that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under the old age family minimum during the ^AN year Tend the IN20 card	TGLOBMVFAM
1. Less than EUR 1000 2. Of 1000 to less than 2000 euros 3. Of 2000 to less than EUR 3000 4. Of 3000 to less than EUR 3700 5. Of 3700 to less than EUR 4300 6. Of 4300 to less than EUR 5000 7. Of 5000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 7000 9. EUR 7000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

<p>QUESTION investigating</p> <p>The enquêté (e) answered the questions about the amount of the old age minimum?</p> <p>Several possible answers</p>	<p>DOCMV (SET OF)</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using statements of the Caisse of Family benefits 3. Using other documents (including bank statements) 4. Without object (the interested party was not allocatee) 	

UNDER-BLOCK CHECKS RETIREMENTS

0) preliminary notations and remarks

The function U transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- maximum of the 1st tranche
- middle of the intermediate tranches
- minimum of the last tranche

The function M transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- 0 for the 1st tranche
- minimum of the other tranches

The function N transforms a variable decides in an amount in:

- +8 for the last tranche.
- maximum of the other tranches

An amount noted a+b is to missing value if and only if a is to missing value or b is to missing value.

An amount noted s (has, b) is to missing value if and only if **both** terms have and b are to missing value.

An expression of the s (APPTVAR*INDTVAR, EXAVAR* (1- type INDTVAR)) where INDTVAR is an indicatrix 0 or 1, has to be informed as soon as **one** of the APPTVAR and EXAVAR values is informed.

1bis) Calculation of the amount of the retirements, pensions or revenues to the current wave.

Four result variables according to whether all the amounts necessary for calculation are informed in level or that at least an amount is informed in tranches: RETR (level) or APPRETR (approximate value), MINRETR, MAXRETR (fork), plus an INDRETR indicator according to whether the amount is a declared amount (or to be declared) or clear perceived.

Calculation made in BLAISE in the process of collection. The programme is copied on the precedent, flag variables do not exist but Y_DRAP=0 corresponds here to Y=valor missing, Y_DRAP=-1 corresponds to Y=NSP, and Y_DRAP=-2 corresponds to Y=REFUS, finally Y_DRAP=1 corresponds to There informed. A going up variable is duplicated in a transformed value (noted here with the EXA prefix) not to crush the value of origin.

For n=1 to 36 If MRETn=valor missing or INCRETn=1, EXAMRETn=0

If MRETn informed, NSP or REFUS and INCRETn=2, EXAMRETn=MRETn

For n=1 to 36 If TMRETn=valor missing or INCRETn=1,

MINTMRETn=0

MAXTMRET_n=0
 APPTMRET_n=0
 INDTMRET_n=0
 If TMRET_n=NSP or REFUS and INCRET_n=2, MINTMRET_n=0
 MAXTMRET_n =.
 APPTMRET_n =.
 INDTMRET_n=1
 If TMRET_n informed and INCRET_n=2, MINTMRET_n = M (TMRET_n)
 MAXTMRET_n = N (TMRET_n)
 APPTMRET_n = U (TMRET_n)
 INDTMRET_n=1

EXAMRET=EXAMRET1+EXAMRET2+....EXAMRET36.

APPTMRET=s (APPTMRET1*INDTMRET1, EXAMRET1* (1-EXAMRET1* (1-
 INDTMRET1)))+ s (APPTMRET2*INDTMRET2, EXAMRET2* (1-EXAMRET2*
 (1- INDTMRET2)))+...
 s (APPTMRET36*INDTMRET36, EXAMRET36* (1-EXAMRET36* (1-
 INDTMRET36))).

MINTMRET=s (s (MINTMRET1*INDTMRET1, EXAMRET1* (1-EXAMRET1* (1-
 INDTMRET1))), s (MINTMRET2*INDTMRET2, EXAMRET2* (1-EXAMRET2*
 (1- INDTMRET2))),...
 s (MINTMRET36*INDTMRET36, EXAMRET36* (1-EXAMRET36* (1-
 INDTMRET36))).

MAXTMRET=s (MAXTMRET1*INDTMRET1, EXAMRET1* (1-EXAMRET1* (1-
 INDTMRET1)))+ s (MAXTMRET2*INDTMRET2, EXAMRET2* (1-
 EXAMRET2* (1- INDTMRET2)))+...
 s (MAXTMRET36*INDTMRET36, EXAMRET36* (1-EXAMRET36* (1-
 INDTMRET36))).

If MEXO = missing value, EXAMEXO=0
 If MEXO informed, EXAMEXO=MEXO

If TGLOBRET=valor missing, MINTGLOBRET=0
 MAXTGLOBRET=0
 APPTGLOBRET=0
 INDTGLOBRET=0

If TGLOBRET=NSP or REFUSALS, MINTGLOBRET=0
 MAXTGLOBRET =.
 APPTGLOBRET =.
 INDTGLOBRET=1

If TGLOBRET informed, MINTGLOBRET = M (TGLOBRET)
 MAXTGLOBRET = N (TGLOBRET)
 APPTGLOBRET = U (TGLOBRET)
 INDTGLOBRET=1

For n=1 to 45 If PRET_n= ' 1 ', JRET_n=1
 If PRET_n= ' 2 ', JRET_n=3
 If PRET_n= ' 3 ', JRET_n=6
 If PRET_n= ' 4 ', JRET_n=12

For n=1 to 45 If MNT_n = missing value and
 if MRECNT_n=valor missing or INCLU_n=1, EXAMNT_n=0
 if MRECNT_n informed, NSP or REFUS and INCLU_n=2,

$$\text{EXAMNT}_n = (\text{MRECNT}_n / \text{JRET}_n) * \text{JRECNT}_n$$

If MNT_n informed, NSP or REFUS, $\text{EXAMNT}_n = \text{MNT}_n$

For $n=1$ to 45 If $\text{TMNT}_n = \text{valor missing}$ or $\text{INCLU}_n = 1$,
 $\text{MINTMNT}_n = 0$
 $\text{MAXTMNT}_n = 0$
 $\text{APPTMNT}_n = 0$
 $\text{INDTMNT}_n = 0$

If $\text{TMNT}_n = \text{NSP}$ or REFUS and $\text{INCLU}_n = 2$,
 $\text{MINTMNT}_n = .$
 $\text{MAXTMNT}_n = .$
 $\text{APPTMNT}_n = .$
 $\text{INDTMNT}_n = 1$

If TMNT_n informed and $\text{INCLU}_n = 2$,
 $\text{MINTMNT}_n = \max(\text{M}(\text{TMNT}_n), 0)$
 $\text{MAXTMNT}_n = \text{N}(\text{TMNT}_n)$
 $\text{APPTMNT}_n = \text{U}(\text{TMNT}_n)$
 $\text{INDTMNT}_n = 1$

$$\text{EXAMNT} = \text{EXAMNT}_1 + \text{EXAMNT}_2 + \dots + \text{EXAMNT}_{45}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{APPTMNT} = & s(\text{APPTMNT}_1 * \text{INDTMNT}_1, \text{EXAMNT}_1 * (1 - \text{EXAMNT}_1 * (1 - \text{INDTMNT}_1))) + \\ & s(\text{APPTMNT}_2 * \text{INDTMNT}_2, \text{EXAMNT}_2 * (1 - \text{EXAMNT}_2 * (1 - \text{INDTMNT}_2))) + \dots \\ & s(\text{APPTMNT}_{45} * \text{INDTMNT}_{45}, \text{EXAMNT}_{45} * (1 - \text{EXAMNT}_{45} * (1 - \text{INDTMNT}_{45}))). \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{MINTMNT} = & s(s(\text{MINTMNT}_1 * \text{INDTMNT}_1, \text{EXAMNT}_1 * (1 - \text{EXAMNT}_1 * (1 - \text{INDTMNT}_1))), \\ & s(\text{MINTMNT}_2 * \text{INDTMNT}_2, \text{EXAMNT}_2 * (1 - \text{EXAMNT}_2 * (1 - \text{INDTMNT}_2))), \dots \\ & s(\text{MINTMNT}_{45} * \text{INDTMNT}_{45}, \text{EXAMNT}_{45} * (1 - \text{EXAMNT}_{45} * (1 - \text{INDTMNT}_{45}))). \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{MAXTMNT} = & s(\text{MAXTMNT}_1 * \text{INDTMNT}_1, \text{EXAMNT}_1 * (1 - \text{EXAMNT}_1 * (1 - \text{INDTMNT}_1))) + \\ & s(\text{MAXTMNT}_2 * \text{INDTMNT}_2, \text{EXAMNT}_2 * (1 - \text{EXAMNT}_2 * (1 - \text{INDTMNT}_2))) + \dots \\ & s(\text{MAXTMNT}_{45} * \text{INDTMNT}_{45}, \text{EXAMNT}_{45} * (1 - \text{EXAMNT}_{45} * (1 - \text{INDTMNT}_{45}))). \end{aligned}$$

If $\text{GLOBMVIND} = \text{valor missing}$ and
 if $\text{MTMVIND} = \text{valor missing}$ or $\text{INCMVIND} = 1$, $\text{EXAGLOBMVIND} = 0$
 if $\text{MTMVIND} = \text{valor missing}$, NSP or REFUSALS and $\text{INCMVIND} = 2$, NSP or REFUS,
 $\text{EXAGLOBMVIND} = \text{MTMVIND} * \text{JMVIND}$
 if GLOBMVIND informed, NSP or REFUS, $\text{EXAGLOBMVIND} = \text{GLOBMVIND}$

If $\text{TGLOBMVIND} = \text{valor missing}$ or $\text{INCMVIND} = 1$,
 $\text{MINTGLOBMVIND} = 0$
 $\text{MAXTGLOBMVIND} = 0$
 $\text{APPTGLOBMVIND} = 0$
 $\text{INDTGLOBMVIND} = 0$

If $\text{TGLOBMVIND} = \text{NSP}$ or REFUSALS and $\text{INCMVIND} = 2$, NSP or REFUS,
 $\text{MINTGLOBMVIND} = 0$
 $\text{MAXTGLOBMVIND} = .$
 $\text{APPTGLOBMVIND} = .$
 $\text{INDTGLOBMVIND} = 1$

If TGLOBMVIND informed and $\text{INCMVIND} = 2$, NSP or REFUS,
 $\text{MINTGLOBMVIND} = \text{M}(\text{TGLOBMVIND})$
 $\text{MAXTGLOBMVIND} = \text{N}(\text{TGLOBMVIND})$
 $\text{APPTGLOBMVIND} = \text{U}(\text{TGLOBMVIND})$
 $\text{INDTGLOBMVIND} = 1$

If $\text{GLOBMVFAM} = \text{valor missing}$ and
 if $\text{MTMVFAM} = \text{valor missing}$ or $\text{INCMVFAM} = 1$, $\text{EXAGLOBMVFAM} = 0$

if MTMVFAM=valor missing, NSP or REFUSALS and INCMVFAM=2, NSP or REFUS,
EXAGLOBMVFAM=MTMVFAM*JMVFAM
If GLOBMVFAM informed, NSP or REFUS, EXAGLOBMVFAM=GLOBMVFAM

If TGLOBMVFAM=valor missing or INCMVFAM=1, MINTGLOBMVFAM=0
MAXTGLOBMVFAM=0
APPTGLOBMVFAM=0
INDTGLOBMVFAM=0

If TGLOBMVFAM=NSP or REFUSALS and INCMVFAM=2, NSP or REFUS,
MINTGLOBMVFAM=0
MAXTGLOBMVFAM=.
APPTGLOBMVFAM=.
INDTGLOBMVFAM=1

If TGLOBMVFAM informed and INCMVFAM=2, NSP or REFUS,
MINTGLOBMVFAM = M (TGLOBMVFAM)
MAXTGLOBMVFAM = N (TGLOBMVFAM)
APPTGLOBMVFAM = U (TGLOBMVFAM)
INDTGLOBMVFAM=1

If AGEJANV < 35 or
(35 <= AGEJANV < 60 and REMRET=valor missing, 2, NSP or REFUS) or (AGEJANV >= 60
and RRET_j=1),
RETR=0

Otherwise if (RRET_j=0 and DOCDEC=1), INDRETR=1

Si EXAMRET >= 0 et EXAMEXO >= 0, RETREMP=EXAMRET+EXAMEXO
INDAPPEMP=0

If EXAMRET=valor missing or EXAMEXO=valor missing,
APPREMP=s ((1-INDTGLOBRET)*APPTMRET)APPREMP=s ((1-
INDTGLOBRET)*APPTMRET, INDTGLOBRET*APPTGLOBRET)+EXAMEXO
MINREMP=s (s ((1-INDTGLOBRET)*MINTMRET)MINREMP=s (s ((1-
INDTGLOBRET)*MINTMRET, INDTGLOBRET*MINTGLOBRET), EXAMEXO)
MAXREMP=s ((1-INDTGLOBRET)*MAXTMRET)MAXREMP=s ((1-
INDTGLOBRET)*MAXTMRET, INDTGLOBRET*MAXTGLOBRET)+EXAMEXO
INDAPPEMP=1

If EXAGLOBMVIND >= 0 and EXAGLOBMVFAM >= 0,
RETRSOC = EXAGLOBMVIND + EXAGLOBMVFAM
INDAPPSOC=0

If EXAGLOBMVFAM=valor missing or EXAGLOBMVIND=valor missing,
APPRETRSOC=s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND)*EXAGLOBMVIND)APPRETRSOC=s ((1-
INDTGLOBMVIND)*EXAGLOBMVIND, INDTGLOBMVIND*APPTGLOBMVIND) +
s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVIND) ((1-
INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVIND, INDTGLOBMVIND*APPTGLOBMVIND)
MINRETRSOC=s (s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND) * EXAGLOBMVIND, INDTGLOBMVIND*MINTGLOBMVIND),
s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVIND) ((1-
INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVIND, INDTGLOBMVIND*MINTGLOBMVIND))

$MAXRETRSOC = s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND) * EXAGLOBMVIND + MAXRETRSOC = s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND) * EXAGLOBMVIND, \\$
 $INDTGLOBMVIND * MAXTGLOBMVIND) +$
 $s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM) * EXAGLOBMVFAMS ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM) * EXAGLOBMVFAM, \\$
 $INDTGLOBMVFAM * MAXTGLOBMVFAM))$

INDAPPSOC=1

Si RETREMP >= 0 et RETRSOC >= 0, RETR = RETREMP + RETRSOC

If RETREMP = valor missing or RETRSOC = valor missing,

$APPRETR = s ((1-INDAPPEMP) * RETREMP + APPRETR = s ((1-INDAPPEMP) * RETREMP, \\$
 $INDAPPEMP * APPRETR) +$
 $s ((1-INDAPPSOC) * RETRSOC ((1-INDAPPSOC) * RETRSOC, INDAPPSOC * APPRETR) +$
 $MINRETR = s (s ((1-INDAPPEMP) * RETREMP + MINRETR = s (s ((1-INDAPPEMP) * RETREMP, \\$
 $INDAPPEMP * MINRETR),$
 $s ((1-INDAPPSOC) * RETRSOC ((1-INDAPPSOC) * RETRSOC, INDAPPSOC * MINRETR) +$
 $MAXRETR = s ((1-INDAPPEMP) * RETREMP + MAXRETR = s ((1-INDAPPEMP) * RETREMP, \\$
 $INDAPPEMP * MAXRETR) +$
 $s ((1-INDAPPSOC) * RETRSOC ((1-INDAPPSOC) * RETRSOC, INDAPPSOC * MAXRETR))$

Otherwise if (RRET_j=0 and DOCDEC=valor missing, 2, NSP or REFUSALS, INDRETR=0

Si EXAMNT >= 0, RETREMP = EXAMNT
INDAPPEMP = 0

If EXAMNT = valor missing,

$APPRETR = s ((1-INDTGLOBRET) * APPTMNT + APPRETR = s ((1-INDTGLOBRET) * APPTMNT, \\$
 $INDTGLOBRET * APPTGLOBRET)$
 $MINRETR = s ((1-INDTGLOBRET) * MINTMNT + MINRETR = s ((1-INDTGLOBRET) * MINTMNT, \\$
 $INDTGLOBRET * MINTGLOBRET)$
 $MAXRETR = s ((1-INDTGLOBRET) * MAXTMNT + MAXRETR = s ((1-INDTGLOBRET) * MAXTMNT, \\$
 $INDTGLOBRET * MAXTGLOBRET)$
 INDAPPEMP=1

If EXAGLOBMVIND >= 0 and EXAGLOBMVFAM >= 0,
 RETRSOC = EXAGLOBMVIND + EXAGLOBMVFAM
 INDAPPSOC = 0

If EXAGLOBMVFAM = valor missing or EXAGLOBMVIND = valor missing,

$APPRETRSOC = s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND) * EXAGLOBMVIND + APPRETRSOC = s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND) * EXAGLOBMVIND, \\$
 $INDTGLOBMVIND * APPTGLOBMVIND) +$
 $s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM) * EXAGLOBMVFAMS ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM) * EXAGLOBMVFAM, \\$
 $INDTGLOBMVFAM * APPTGLOBMVFAM)$
 $MINRETRSOC = s (s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND) * EXAGLOBMVIND, \\$
 $INDTGLOBMVIND * MINTGLOBMVIND),$
 $s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM) * EXAGLOBMVFAMS ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM) * EXAGLOBMVFAM, \\$
 $INDTGLOBMVFAM * MINTGLOBMVFAM))$
 $MAXRETRSOC = s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND) * EXAGLOBMVIND + MAXRETRSOC = s ((1-INDTGLOBMVIND) * EXAGLOBMVIND, \\$
 $INDTGLOBMVIND * MAXTGLOBMVIND) +$

$$s ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAMS ((1-INDTGLOBMVFAM)*EXAGLOBMVFAM, \\ IND TGLOBMVFAM*MAXTGLOBMVFAM)$$

INDAPPSOC=1

Si RETREMP >= 0 et RETRSOC >= 0, RETR = RETREMP + RETRSOC

If RETREMP = valor missing or RETRSOC = valor missing,

$$APPRETR = s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP + APPRETR = s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP, \\ INDAPPEMP*APPRETR) +$$

$$s ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOCS ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC, \\ INDAPPSOC*APPRETRSOC)$$

$$MINRETR = s (s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP, MINRETR = s (s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP, \\ INDAPPEMP*MINRETR),$$

$$s ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOCS ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC, \\ INDAPPSOC*MINRETRSOC))$$

$$MAXRETR = s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP, MAXRETR = s ((1-INDAPPEMP)*RETREMP, \\ INDAPPEMP*MAXRETR) +$$

$$s ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOCS ((1-INDAPPSOC)*RETRSOC, \\ INDAPPSOC*MAXRETRSOC)$$

2bis) additional variables to the current wave

RETPLEIN (indicator pensioner's full-time all the year resulting from the BLOCK TABLE Of ACTIVITY and from the question PRERET to exclude the préretraités)

I.e. p the smallest index for which DATFIN_p >= 31/12/AN (31 December of the year n-1)

If SITUAD_n=8 for all n=1 with p and PRERET does not contain c then RETPLEIN=1

Otherwise RETPLEIN=0

3bis) Control to the current wave

Calculation of the TOP variable (V1RETR, V1APPRETR):

If V1RETR informed (non missing value), TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR) = V1RETR

Otherwise, if V1APPRETR informed (non missing value),

$$TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR) = V1APPRETR$$

If not, TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR)=valor missing

Calculation of the TOP variable (RETR, APPRETR):

If RETR informed (non missing value), TOP (RETR, APPRETR) = RETR

Otherwise, if APPRETR informed (non missing value),

$$TOP (RETR, APPRETR) = APPRETR$$

If not, TOP (RETR, APPRETR)=valor missing

If TOP (RETR, APPRETR) > 0, outward journey to RETRCONF

If TOP (RETR, APPRETR)=0 or not informed, outward journey to FINPENRET

The RETRCONF question is parameterised

If TOP (RETR, APPRETR)=RETR, the heading comprises the ^texte 1 "with RETR €"

If TOP (RETR, APPRETR)=APPRETR, the heading comprises the ^texte 2 "between MINRETR and MAXRETR €"

<p>On the basis of the elements that we recorded, the total amount of your retirements, pensions or revenues received in ^AN would be located ^texte 1 or ^texte 2. Etes of agreement with this order of magnitude?</p> <p>Otherwise correct:</p> <p><i>if INDRETR=1: MRETn ou TMRETn ou TGLOBRET ou MEXO ou MTMVIND ou GLOBMVIND ou TGLOBMVIND ou MTMVFAM ou GLOBMVFAM ou TGLOBMVFAM</i></p> <p><i>if INDRETR=0: MRECNT ou MNTn ou TMNTn ou TGLOBRET ou MTMVIND ou GLOBMVIND ou TGLOBMVIND ou MTMVFAM ou GLOBMVFAM ou TGLOBMVFAM</i></p>	RETRCONF
<p>1. Yes NSP REFUSAL</p>	

RETRCONF CF CONTROL (TYPE WARNING):

If V1RETPLEIN=1 and RETPLEIN=1 and
V1RETR > 0 and RETR > 0 and
TOP (RETR, APPRETR) < 0,8 * TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR) OR
TOP (RETR, APPRETR) > 1,3 * TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR)

"The annual amount of your retirements, pensions or revenues received in ^AN-1 was ^texte 3 or ^texte 4 according to the last survey. The amount for ^AN would have strongly would therefore have ^texte 5 or ^texte 6. Confirm do you nevertheless that the order of magnitude of the latter amount is well ^texte 1 or ^texte 2? "

If TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR)=V1RETR, the heading comprises the ^texte 3 "of V1RETR €"
If TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR)=V1APPRETR, the heading comprises the ^texte 4 "between V1MINRETR and V1MAXRETR €"

If TOP (RETR, APPRETR) < 0,8 * TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR), the heading comprises the ^texte 5 "decreased"

If TOP (RETR, APPRETR) > 1,3 * TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR), the heading comprises the ^texte 6 "increased"

If TOP (RETR, APPRETR)=RETR, the heading comprises the ^texte 1 "with RETR €"
If TOP (RETR, APPRETR)=APPRETR, the heading comprises the ^texte 2 "between MINRETR and MAXRETR €"

END OF RETRCONF CF CONTROL

If SITIND = **(A)** and
V1RETPLEIN=1 and RETPLEIN=1 and
V1RETR > 0 and RETR > 0 and
TOP (RETR, APPRETR) < 0,80 * TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR) OR
TOP (RETR, APPRETR) > 1,30 * TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR),
go to ANTRETR

If not, outward journey to FINPENRET

The ANTRETR question is parameterised

If TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR)=V1RETR, the heading comprises the ^texte 7 "of V1RETR €"

If TOP (V1RETR, V1APPRETR)=V1APPRETR, the heading comprises the ^texte 8 "between V1MINRETR and V1MAXRETR €"

The was total amount of your retirements, pensions or revenues received in ^AN-1 that we recorded at the time of the ^texte previous <i>survey 7</i> or <i>^texte 8</i> correct?	ANTRETR
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

End of the Pension and retirements block Type F3 to safeguard the already inputted data. Support on 1 to continue.	FINPENRET
1. OK	

Going to the BLOCK SAVES RETIREMENT

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

BLOCK SAVES RETIREMENT

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>VICOTRET (individual)</p> <p><i>Rule: switchboard</i></p>
--

<p><i>If SITIND = (A) and VICOTRET=1:</i></p> <p>In ^AN-1, you had [^PRENOM had] contributed on a private basis in a saving plan reprocess or a pension fund intended to assure you a retirement or disability revenue (PERP, old PEIR, PREFON, CREF, Madelin, Fonpel, old contracts COREVA, voluntary, complementary complementary organic of former soldier etc...).</p> <p>Do you always contribute in ^AN?</p> <p><i>If SITIND = (B), (C), (D) or (SITIND = (A) and VICOTRET=2 or missing value):</i></p> <p>Have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] contributed on a private basis during the ^AN year in a saving plan reprocess or a pension fund intended to assure you a retirement or disability revenue (PERP, old PEIR, PREFON, CREF, Madelin, Fonpel, old contracts COREVA, voluntary, complementary complementary organic of former soldier etc...) ?</p> <p>(Not to take account of the life insurance contracts with possible exit in capital)</p>	COTRET
<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. Not</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If COTRET=1, outward journey to MCOTRET

If COTRET=2, NSP or REFUS and

if the individual is allocatee detected in the QM, outward journey to the FAMILY benefit BLOCK

if the individual is not allocatee detected in the QM, outward journey to the SOCIAL assistance BLOCK

<p>What is the total amount of the contributions to a voluntary supplementary pension or a pension fund that you have [^PRENOM has] paid for the ^AN year?</p> <p><i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i></p>	MCOTRET
<p>Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If the individual is allocatee detected in the QM, outward journey to the FAMILY benefit BLOCK

If the individual is not allocatee detected in the QM, outward journey to the SOCIAL assistance BLOCK

If the individual is allocatee detected in the QM

FAMILY BENEFITS

Previous data to be gone up

V1TYPPFA, V1TYPPFB, V1TYPPFC, V1TYPPFD, V1TYPPFE, V1TYPPFF, V1TYPPFG,
V1TYPPFH, V1TYPPFI, V1TYPPFJ, V1TYPPFK, V1TYPPFL, V1TYPPFM, V1TYPPFN
(individual)

Rules

V1TYPPFA (indicatrix individual's perceiving family benefits):

If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_a = 1) then V1TYPPFA=1

If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFA=0

Otherwise V1TYPPFA=valor missing

V1TYPPFB (indicatrix individual's perceiving the complement family):

If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_b = 1) then V1TYPPFB=1

If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFB=0

Otherwise V1TYPPFB=valor missing

V1TYPPFC (indicatrix individual's perceiving the ARS):

If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_c = 1) then V1TYPPFC=1

If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFC=0

Otherwise V1TYPPFC=valor missing

V1TYPPFD (indicatrix individual's perceiving the APJE):

If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_d = 1) then V1TYPPFD=1

If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFD=0

Otherwise V1TYPPFD=valor missing

V1TYPPFE (indicatrix individual's perceiving the APE):

If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_e = 1) then V1TYPPFE=1

If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFE=0

Otherwise V1TYPPFE=valor missing

V1TYPPFF (indicatrix individual's perceiving the API):

If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_f = 1) then V1TYPPFF=1

If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFF=0

Otherwise V1TYPPFF=valor missing

V1TYPPFG (indicatrix individual's perceiving the ASF):

If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_g = 1) then V1TYPPFG=1

If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFG=0

Otherwise V1TYPPFG=valor missing

V1TYPPFH (indicatrix individual's perceiving the AES):

If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_h = 1) then V1TYPPFH=1

If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFH=0

Otherwise V1TYPPFH=valor missing

V1TYPPFI (indicatrix individual's perceiving the AFEAMA):

If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_i = 1) then V1TYPPFI=1
If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFI=0
Otherwise V1TYPPFI=valor missing

V1TYPPFJ (indicatrix individual's perceiving the AGED):
If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_j = 1) then V1TYPPFJ=1
If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFJ=0
Otherwise V1TYPPFJ=valor missing

V1TYPPFK (indicatrix individual's perceiving the ADA):
If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_k = 1) then V1TYPPFK=1
If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFK=0
Otherwise V1TYPPFK=valor missing

V1TYPPFL (indicatrix individual's the APP):
If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_l = 1) then V1TYPPFL=1
If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFL=0
Otherwise V1TYPPFL=valor missing

V1TYPPFM=valor missing

V1TYPPFN (indicatrix individual's receiving other family benefits):
If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_m = 1) then V1TYPPFN=1
If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFN=0
Otherwise V1TYPPFN=valor missing

For PRCV 2006:

*V1TYPPFM (indicatrix individual's perceiving the PAJE):
If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_m = 1) then V1TYPPFM=1
If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFM=0
Otherwise V1TYPPFM=valor missing*

*V1TYPPFN (indicatrix individual's receiving other family benefits):
If (TYPPF FLAG = ' 1 ' and TYPPF_n = 1) then V1TYPPFN=1
If not if TYPPF_FLAG = ' 1 ' then V1TYPPFN=0
Otherwise V1TYPPFN=valor missing*

<p>Previously, you have [^PRENOM has] appointed as allocatee of certain family benefits during the ^AN year. In the following list, which have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)], perceived as an allocatee during all or part of the ^AN year?</p> <p>Several possible answers</p> <p><i>(Note: not to confuse the family complement with the family supplement of the officials' salary, which is not a family benefit)</i></p> <p>Tend the IN21 card</p>	<p>TYPPF (SET OF)</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The family benefits 2. The family complement 3. The A.R.S (school re-entry allocation) 4. The A.P.J.E (allocation for young child) 5. The A.P.E (parental education allocation) 6. The A.P.I (isolated parent's allocation) 7. The A.S.F (family support allocation) 8. The A.E.S (special education allocation) 9. The A.F.E.A.M.A (allocation to the family for the employment of an approved maternal assistant) 10. the A.G.E.D (allocation of childcare at home) 11. The A.D.A (adoption allocation) 12. The A.P.P (parental presence allocation) 13. the PAJE (benefit of the young child's reception) 14. other family benefits 15. no <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

TYPPFCF CONTROL (TYPE WARNING)

If SITIND = **(A)** and (V1TYPPFA=1 and TYPPF do not contain 1) or
 (V1TYPPFB=1 and TYPPF do not contain 2) or
 (V1TYPPFC=1 and TYPPF do not contain 3) or
 (V1TYPPFD=1 and TYPPF do not contain 4) or
 (V1TYPPFE=1 and TYPPF do not contain 5) or
 (V1TYPPFF=1 and TYPPF do not contain 6) or
 (V1TYPPFG=1 and TYPPF do not contain 7) or
 (V1TYPPFH=1 and TYPPF do not contain 8) or
 (V1TYPPFI=1 and TYPPF do not contain 9) or
 (V1TYPPFJ=1 and TYPPF do not contain 10) or
 (V1TYPPFK=1 and TYPPF do not contain 11) or
 (V1TYPPFL=1 and TYPPF do not contain 12) or
 (V1TYPPFM=1 and TYPPF do not contain 14)

For PRCV 2006:

(V1TYPPFM = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 13) or
 (V1TYPPFN = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 14)

"In ^AN-1, you received [^PRENOM perceived] these family benefits:

1. The family benefits (if V1TYPPFA = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 1)
2. The family complement (if V1TYPPFB = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 2)
3. The A.R.S (school re-entry allocation) (if V1TYPPFC = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 3)
4. The A.P.J.E (allocation for young child) (if V1TYPPFD = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 4)
5. The A.P.E (parental education allocation) (if V1TYPPFE = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 5)
6. The A.P.I (isolated parent's allocation) (if V1TYPPFF = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 6)
7. The A.S.F (family support allocation) (if V1TYPPFG = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 7)
8. The A.E.S (special education allocation) (if V1TYPPFH = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 8)
9. The A.F.E.A.M.A (allocation to the family for the employment of an approved maternal assistant) (if V1TYPPFI = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 9)
10. the A.G.E.D (allocation of childcare at home) (if V1TYPPFJ = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 10)
11. The A.D.A (adoption allocation) (if V1TYPPFK = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 11)
12. The A.P.P (parental presence allocation) (if V1TYPPFL = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 12)
13. other family benefits (if V1TYPPFM = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 14)

For PRCV 2006:

13. The PAJE (benefit of the young child's reception) (if VITYPPFM = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 13)
14. other family benefits (if VITYPPFN = 1 and TYPPF does not contain 14)

Confirm do you that you (them) perceived it [^PRENOM (them) perceived it] more in ^AN? "

If TYPPF=15, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the SOCIAL assistance BLOCK
 If TYPPF contains one of the methods 1 with 14, outward journey to NBRPF calculation

Calculation of the auxiliary variable NBRPF:

It is equal to the number of benefits notched in TYPPF.

Loop starting with TYPFn:

It indicée from n=1 to NBRPF.

If n corresponds to the methods 1..2..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12..13 or 14 from TYPPF, then the commence loop to JRECPFn

If n corresponds to the method 3 of TYPPF, then the loop starts to MTPFn.

The JRECPFn question is parameterised:

- if TYPPF=1, 2..4..5..6..7..8..11..12..13 or 14, the question are formulated "how many months"
- if TYPPF=9 or 10, the question are formulated "how many quarters"

During how many months (of quarters) have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived this (cette) (these) ^Modality (s) n of TYPPF in ^AN? Cumulate all your [them] periods of perception des (du) (de it) ^Modality (s) n of TYPPF during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round to the half - months.	JRECPFn
Number of months (of quarters) _ _ _ _ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0 NSP REFUSAL	

If JRECPFn=NSP or REFUSALS, MTPFn outward journey to
 If JRECPFn is informed, QUPFn outward journey to

The amount of the (des) (de it) ^Modality (s) n of TYPPF that you have [PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year are it regular of one period of payment on the other?	QUPFn
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QUPFn=1,
 if TYPPF=1, 2..4..5..6..7..8..9..10..11..12 or 13, MRECPFn outward journey to
 if TYPPF=14, PPFn outward journey to
 If QUPFn=2, NSP or REFUS, MTPFn outward journey to

These ^Modality n of TYPPF were poured you [in PRENOM] in ^AN?	PPFn
1. Every month 2. Every 3 months 3. Every 6 months 4. Once a year 5. At another periodicity NSP REFUSAL	

If PPFn=5, JPFn outward journey to
 If PPFn=4, MTPFn outward journey to
 If PPFn=1, 2..3, NSP or REFUSALS, MRECPFn outward journey to

At which periodicity were poured to you [in PRENOM] these ^Modality n of TYPPF in ^AN?	JPFn
Number of months _____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 12 NSP REFUSAL	

The MRECPFn question is parameterised:

- if TYPPF=1, 2..4..5..6..7..8..11..12 or 13, the heading include the text 1
- if TYPPF=9 or 10, the heading include the text 2
- if TYPPF=14 and
 - if PPFn=1, NSP or REFUSALS, the heading includes the text 1
 - if PPFn=2 or 3, the heading include the text 2
 - if PPFn=5 and
 - if JPFn=NSP or REFUSAL, the heading include the text 1
 - if JPFn is informed, the heading includes the text 2

text 1 "usual monthly magazine"

usual text 2 "at each period of payment"

What is the text 1 or text amount 2 that you have [PRENOM has] perceived for this benefit during the ^AN year? <i>(This amount will have to be expressed in euros)</i>	MRECPFn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Go to INCPFn

Which annual total amount have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived under the (des) (de it) ^Modality (s) n of TYPPF during the ^AN year? <i>(This amount will have to be expressed in Euros)</i>	MTPFn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Are this amount already included in another amount informed previously?	INCPFn
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If INCPFn=1, TINCPFn outward journey to

If INCPFn=2, NSP or REFUS and

if (MRECPFn=NSP or REFUS) or (MTPFn=NSP or REFUS), TMTPFn outward journey to

if (MRECPFn is informed) or (MTPFn is informed) and

if n < NBRPF, outward journey to the following benefit

if n = NBRPF, outward journey at the end of the loop

Which? Tend the IN22 card (ATTENTION: if certain benefits are poured via an employer, the amount can have been declared by inadvertency under wages, salaries or remunerations)	TINCPFn
--	---------

<p>Answers among the subset of the p-1 methods already informed in TYPPF to which the method is added 15 "salaries and wages"</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The family benefits 2. The family complement 3. The A.R.S (school re-entry allocation) 4. The A.P.J.E (allocation for young child) 5. The A.P.E (parental education allocation) 6. The A.P.I (isolated parent's allocation) 7. The A.S.F (family support allocation) 8. The A.E.S (special education allocation) 9. The A.F.E.A.M.A (allocation to the family for the employment of an approved maternal assistant) 10. the A.G.E.D (allocation of childcare at home) 11. The A.D.A (adoption allocation) 12. The A.P.P (parental presence allocation) 13. the PAJE (benefit of the young child's reception) 14. other family benefits 15. wages, salaries or remunerations <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	
---	--

If $n < \text{NBRPF}$, outward journey to the following benefit

If $n = \text{NBRPF}$, outward journey at the end of the loop

<p>Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the clear total amount of ^Modality n of TYPPF that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived for the ^AN year</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN23 card</p>	TMTPFn
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than EUR 500 2. Of 500 to less than EUR 1200 3. Of 1200 to less than EUR 1400 4. Of 1400 to less than EUR 1700 5. Of 1700 to less than EUR 2500 6. Of 2500 to less than EUR 4000 7. Of 4000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 8000 9. Of 8000 to less than EUR 10000 10. EUR 10000 or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If $n < \text{NBRPF}$, outward journey to the following benefit

If $n = \text{NBRPF}$, outward journey at the end of the loop

End of loop:

If at least of the TMTPFn NSP or REFUS applies and if $\text{NBRPF} > 1$, outward journey to TGLOBPF
 If [(at least of the MRECPFn=NSP or REFUSALS or at least of the MTPFn=NSP or REFUS) and (if all the TMTPFn are informed)] or if $\text{NBRPF}=1$, outward journey to DOCPF

<p>Can you evaluate the total net amount that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year for all the family benefits of the previous list of which you were [^PRENOM was] allocatee using the following scale:</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN23 card</p> <p>Count only the allocations which were poured you personally [in ^PRENOM] as an allocatee, but without omitting the school re-entry allocation if necessary</p>	TGLOBPF
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than EUR 500 2. Of 500 to less than EUR 1200 3. Of 1200 to less than EUR 1400 4. Of 1400 à moins of EUR 1700 5. Of 1700 to less than EUR 2500 6. Of 2500 à moins of EUR 4000 7. Of 4000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 8000 9. Of 8000 to less than EUR 10000 10. EUR 10000 or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Question to the ENQUETOR</p> <p>The enquêté (e) answered the questions about the amount of the family benefits?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Several possible answers</p>	DOCPF (SET OF)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using statements of the Caisse of Family benefits 3. Using pay slips (in particular for the officials and equivalents) 4. Using other documents (including bank statements) 	

Go to the SOCIAL assistance BLOCK

SOCIAL assistance BLOCK

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i></p> <p>V1EXRMI, V1EXAIDAUT (individual)</p> <p><i>Standard rule</i></p>

If AGEJANV < 25 and NBENF > 0 or
 25 <= AGEJANV < 60 or
 60 <= AGEJANV < 65 et SITUADn=11,
 go to EXRMI
 If AGEJANV < 25 and NBENF=NSp or REFUS or
 60 <= AGEJANV < 65 and SITUADn=1, 2..3..4..5..6..7..8..9..10 or 12,
 go to EXAIDAUT

<p>If SITIND = (A) and V1EXRMI = 1: In ^AN-1, you perceived [PRENOM perceived] of the amounts under the RMI during all or part of the year. Perceived some [PRENOM perceived-it some (it)] still in ^AN?</p> <p>If SITIND = (B), (C), (D) or (SITIND = (A) and V1EXRMI = 2 or missing value): Have you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the amounts under the RMI during all or part of the ^AN year?</p>	EXRMI
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If EXRMI=1, outward journey to TYPRMI
 If EXRMI=2, NSP or REFUS and
 if RGES is a region of the dom (Antilles-Guyana or Reunion) and
 if AGEJANV >= 50, outward journey to EXRSDOM
 if AGEJANV < 50, outward journey to EXAIDAUT
 if RGES is not a region of the dom, outward journey to EXAIDAUT

<p>You have [^PRENOM has] perceived amounts involving the RMI during the ^AN year in title: Several possible answers</p>	TYPRMI (SET OF)
<p>1. Individual 2. Family NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If TYPRMI contains 1 or if TYPRMI=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to JRMIIND
 If TYPRMI=2, outward journey to ALLOCRMII

During how many months have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the amounts individual under the RMI in ^AN? Cumulate all your [them] periods of perception of amounts individual under the RMI during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.	JRMIIND
Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0 NSP REFUSAL	

If JRMIIND=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to GLOBRMIIND
If JRMIIND is informed, outward journey to QURMIIND

The is amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year individual under the RMI regular month by month?	QURMIIND
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QURMIIND=1, outward journey to MTRMIIND
If QURMIIND=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to GLOBRMIIND

What is the monthly net amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived individual under the RMI during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	MTRMIIND
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If MTRMIIND=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TGLOBRMIIND
If MTRMIIND is informed and
if TYPRMI contains 2, outward journey to ALLOCRM
if TYPRMI=1, outward journey to DOCRM
if TYPRMI=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to EXAIDAUT

What is the total net amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived individual under the RMI during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	GLOBRMIIND
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If GLOBRMIIND=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TGLOBRMIIND
If GLOBRMIIND is informed and
if TYPRMI contains 2, outward journey to ALLOCRM
if TYPRMI=1, outward journey to DOCRM
if TYPRMI=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to EXAIDAUT

<p>Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the total of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under the RMI during the ^AN year</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN20 card</p>	TGLOBRMIIND
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than EUR 1000 2. Of 1000 to less than 2000 euros 3. Of 2000 to less than EUR 3000 4. Of 3000 to less than EUR 3700 5. Of 3700 to less than EUR 4300 6. Of 4300 to less than EUR 5000 7. Of 5000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 7000 9. EUR 7000 or more <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If TYPRMI contains 2, outward journey to ALLOCRM
If TYPRMI=1, outward journey to DOCRM
if TYPRMI=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to EXAIDAUT

<p>The RMI family is paid to only one person of the said family allocatee.</p> <p>Who was the allocatee of this RMI perceived in ^AN?</p>	ALLOCRM
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Vous-même [^PRENOM even-lui (elle)] 2. Another person of the current household (joint or different) 3. Another person external to the current household <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If ALLOCRM=1, outward journey to JRMIFAM
If ALLOCRM=2, 3, NSP or REFUSALS and
if TYPRMI contains 1, outward journey to DOCRM
if TYPRMI=2, outward journey to EXAIDAUT

<p>During how many months have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the amounts family under the RMI in ^AN?</p> <p>Cumulate all your [them] periods of perception of amounts family under the RMI during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.</p>	JRMIFAM
<p>Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0</p> <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If JRMIFAM=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to GLOBRMIFAM
If JRMIFAM is informed, outward journey to QURMIFAM

<p>The is amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year family under the RMI regular month by month?</p>	QURMIFAM
---	----------

1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	
------------------------------------	--

If QURMIFAM=1, outward journey to MTRMIFAM

If QURMIFAM=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to GLOBRMIFAM

What is the monthly amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived family under the RMI during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	MTRMIFAM
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If MTRMIFAM=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TGLOBRMIFAM

If MTRMIFAM is informed, outward journey to DOCRM

What is the total net amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived family under the RMI during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	GLOBRMIFAM
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If GLOBRMIFAM=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TGLOBRMIFAM

If GLOBRMIFAM is informed, outward journey to DOCRM

Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale? This involves the total of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived family under the RMI during the ^AN year Tend the IN20 card	TGLOBRMIFAM
1. Less than EUR 1000 2. Of 1000 to less than 2000 euros 3. Of 2000 to less than EUR 3000 4. Of 3000 to less than EUR 3700 5. Of 3700 to less than EUR 4300 6. Of 4300 to less than EUR 5000 7. Of 5000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 7000 9. EUR 7000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

The enquêté (e) answered the questions about the amount of the RMI? <i>Several possible answers</i>	DOCRM <i>(SET OF)</i>
--	--------------------------

1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using statements of the Caisse of Family benefits 3. Using other documents (including bank statements)	
---	--

If RGES is a region of the dom (Antilles-Guyana or Reunion) and
if AGEJANV >= 50, outward journey to EXRSDOM
if AGEJANV < 50, outward journey to EXAIDAUT
If RGES is not a region of the dom, outward journey to EXAIDAUT

FOR THE DOM

Have you [PRENOM it has] perceived the solidarity income during all or part of the ^AN year?	EXRSDOM
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If EXRSDOM=1, outward journey to JRSDOM
If EXRSDOM=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to EXAIDAUT

During how many months have do you [PRENOM it has] perceived amounts under the solidarity income in ^AN? Cumulate all your [them] periods of perception of amounts under the solidarity income during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.	JRSDOM
Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0 NSP REFUSAL	

The is amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year under the solidarity income regular month by month?	QURSDOM
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QURSDOM=1, outward journey to MTRSDOM
If QURSDOM=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to GLOBRSDOM

What is the monthly amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under the solidarity income during the ^AN year? <i>(This amount has to be expressed in euros)</i>	MTRSDOM
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Go to INCRSDOM

What is the total net amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under the solidarity income during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	GLOBRSDOM
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Were these amounts collected under the solidarity income already included in an amount previously informed for the ^AN year?	INCRSDOM
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If INCRSDOM=1, outward journey to DOCRSDOM

If INCRSDOM=2, NSP or REFUS and

if (MTRSDOM=NSP or REFUS) or (GLOBRSDOM=NSP or REFUS), outward journey to TGLOBALRSDOM

if (MTRSDOM is informed) or (GLOBRSDOM is informed), outward journey to DOCRSDOM

Can you give us an ordrede size of the total of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under the solidarity income during the ^AN year using the following scale: Tend the IN19 card	TGLOBALRSDOM
1. Less than EUR 1000 2. Of 1000 to less than 2000 euros 3. Of 2000 to less than EUR 3000 4. Of 3000 to less than EUR 3700 5. Of 3700 to less than EUR 4300 6. Of 4300 to less than EUR 5000 7. Of 5000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 7000 9. EUR 7000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

Question investigating The enquêté (e) answered the questions about the amount of the solidarity income Several possible answers	DOCRSDOM <i>(SET OF)</i>
1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using statements of the Caisse of Family benefits 3. Using other documents (including bank statements)	

FOR ALL

<p>If SITIND = (A) and VIEXAIDAUT = 1: In ^AN-1, you had [PRENOM had] benefited from other non refundable financial social assistances from local authorities or public social services. Have some [PRENOM in a-t-il (it)] still benefited in ^AN?</p> <p>If SITIND = (B), (C), (D) or (SITIND = (A) and VIEXAIDAUT = 2 or <i>missing value</i>): Have you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] benefited during all or part of the ^AN year of other non refundable financial social assistances from local authorities or public social services?</p>	<p align="center">EXAIDAUT</p>
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If EXAIDAUT=1, outward journey to ALLOCAIDAUT
 If EXAIDAUT=2, NSP or REFUS and
 if AGEJANV < 30, outward journey to the GRANT BLOCK
 if AGEJANV >= 30, outward journey to the BLOCK OTHER ANY OTHER BUSINESS INCOMES AND

<p>These non refundable financial social assistances from local authorities or public social services are paid to only one person of the said family allocatee. Who was the allocatee of this aid received in ^AN?</p>	<p align="center">ALLOCAIDAUT</p>
<p>1. Yourself [^PRENOM it (it) even] 2. Another person of the current household (joint or different) 3. A person external to the current household NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If ALLOCAIDAUT=2, 3, NSP or REFUSALS and
 if AGEJANV < 30, outward journey to the GRANT BLOCK
 if AGEJANV >= 30, outward journey to the BLOCK OTHER ANY OTHER BUSINESS INCOMES AND
 If ALLOCAIDAUT=1, outward journey to JAIDAUT

<p>During how many months have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived of the amounts under financial social assistances in ^AN?</p> <p>Cumulate all your [them] periods of perception of amounts under non refundable financial social assistances from local authorities or public social services during the ^AN year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.</p>	<p align="center">JAIDAUT</p>
<p>Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0 NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If JAIDAUT=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to GLOBAIDAUT
 If JAIDAUT is informed, outward journey to QUAIDAUT

The is amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year under financial social assistances regular month by month?	QUAIDAUT
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QUAIDAUT=1, outward journey to MTAIDAUT
 If QUAIDAUT=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to GLOBAIDAUT

What is the monthly amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under financial social assistances during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	MTAIDAUT
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If MTAIDAUT=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TGLOBAIDAUT
 If MTAIDAUT is informed, outward journey to DOCAIDAUT

What is the total net amount of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under financial social assistances during the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	GLOBAIDAUT
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

If GLOBAIDAUT=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to TGLOBAIDAUT
 If GLOBAIDAUT is informed, outward journey to DOCAIDAUT

Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale? This involves the total of the sums that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived under financial social assistances during the ^AN year Tend the IN20 card	TGLOBAIDAUT
--	-------------

1. Less than EUR 1000 2. Of 1000 to less than 2000 euros 3. Of 2000 to less than EUR 3000 4. Of 3000 to less than EUR 3700 5. Of 3700 to less than EUR 4300 6. Of 4300 to less than EUR 5000 7. Of 5000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 7000 9. EUR 7000 or more NSP REFUSAL	
--	--

If TGLOBAIDAUT=NSP or REFUSALS and

if AGEJANV < 30, outward journey to the GRANT BLOCK

if AGEJANV ≥ 30, outward journey to the BLOCK OTHER ANY OTHER BUSINESS INCOMES AND

If TGLOBAIDAUT is informed, outward journey to DOCAIDAUT

The enquêté (e) answered the questions about the amount of financial social assistances? <i>Several possible answers</i>	DOCAIDAUT (SET OF)
1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using statements of local authorities or public social services 3. Using other documents (including bank statements)	

If AGEJANV < 30, outward journey to the GRANT BLOCK

If AGEJANV ≥ 30, outward journey to the BLOCK OTHER ANY OTHER BUSINESS INCOMES AND

If AGEJANV < 30

GRANT BLOCK (FOR 16-YEAR-OLD ADULTS AND MORE)

<p><i>Previous data to be gone up</i> V1OCBOURC, V1TBOURSC (individual)</p> <p><i>Standard rule</i></p>
--

If SITIND = **(A)** and V1OCBOURC=1, outward journey to OCBOURCF

If SITIND = **(A)** and V1OCBOURC=2, outward journey to OCBOURC

If SITIND = **(A)** and V1OCBOURC=valor missing, outward journey to OCBOUR

If SITIND = **(B), (C), (D)**, outward journey to OCBOUR

<p>At the time of the last survey (^date of the last survey), you perceived [PRENOM perceived] individually a grant of the type I (V1TBOURSC) for the school year ^AN-1/^AN, confirm you?</p>	OCBOURCF
<p>1. Yes 2. Not, you perceived another grant 3. Not, you perceived no grant NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If OCBOURCF=1, affect OCBOUR=1,
V1TBOURSC in TBOURS and
go to MBOURS

If OCBOURCF=2, affect OCBOUR=1 and
go to TBOURS

If OCBOURCF=3, affect OCBOUR=2 and
go to OCBOURC

If OCBOURCF=NSP or REFUSALS, assign ' 1 ' to OCBOUR
V1TBOURSC à TBOURS
NSP (if OCBOURCF=NSP) or REFUSALS (if
OCBOURCF=REFUS) to MBOURS
NSP (if OCBOURCF=NSP) or REFUSALS (if
OCBOURCF=REFUS) to INCBE and
go to OCBOURC

<p>Have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived individually a grant for the school year ^AN-1/^AN?</p>	OCBOUR
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If OCBOUR=1, outward journey to TBOURS

If OCBOUR=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to OCBOURC

In the following list, of which grant have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] benefited for the school year ^AN-1/^AN? Tend the IN24 card	TBOURS
1. Grant of college or of college 2. Grant of higher education allocated on social criteria 3. DEA and DESS grant (third university cycle) 4. Merit grant (medicine, magistrature, large school of engineers) 5. Public service grant 6. Aggregation grant 7. Research allocation for doctorate 8. Another grant NSP REFUSAL	

If TBOURS=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to OCBOURC
If TBOURS=1, 2..3..4..5..6..7 or 8, outward journey to MBOURS

What is the total amount of grant that you have [PRENOM has] touched for the school year ^AN-1/^AN? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	MBOURS
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Are the amount of this grant already included in an income that you stated to us previously?	INCBE
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If INCBE=1, outward journey to TINCBE
If INCBE=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to OCBOURC

Which?	TINCBE
1. Financial aid of a social nature 2. Wages, salaries or remunerations 3. Family benefits NSP REFUSAL	

Have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived individually a grant for the school year ^AN/^AN+1?	OCBOURC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If OCBOURC=1, outward journey to TBOURSC

If OCBOURC=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the BLOCK OTHER ANY OTHER BUSINESS INCOMES AND

In the following list, of which grant have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] benefited for the school year ^AN/^AN+1? Tend the IN24 card	TBOURSC
1. Grant of college or of college 2. Grant of higher education allocated on social criteria 3. DEA and DESS grant (third university cycle) 4. Merit grant (medicine, magistrature, large school of engineers) 5. Public service grant 6. Aggregation grant 7. Research allocation for doctorate 8. Another grant NSP REFUSAL	

If TBOURSC=NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to the BLOCK OTHER ANY OTHER BUSINESS INCOMES AND

If TBOURSC=1, 2..3..4..5..6..7 or 8, outward journey to MBOURSC

What is the total amount of grant that you have [PRENOM has] touched for the school year ^AN/^AN+1? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i>	MBOURSC
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Are the amount of this grant already included in an income that you stated to us previously?	INCBEC
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If INCBEC=1, outward journey to TINCBEC

If INCBEC=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to the BLOCK OTHER ANY OTHER BUSINESS INCOMES AND

Which?	TINCBEC
1. One of previous grants 2. Financial aid of a social nature 3. Wages, salaries or remunerations 4. Family benefits NSP REFUSAL	

GO TO THE BLOCK OTHER ANY OTHER BUSINESS INCOMES AND

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

BLOCK OTHER ANY OTHER BUSINESS INCOMES AND

Previous data to be gone up

V1AUTREVC, V1AUTREVD, V1AUTREVE, V1AUTREVF, V1AUTREVG, V1AUTREVH, V1AUTREVI (individual)

(ATTENTION: V1AUTREVA and V1AUTREVB do not exist)

Rules

V1AUTREVC (indicatrix AAH to the wave previous):

If (AUTREV FLAG = ' 1 ' and AUTREV_c = 1) then V1AUTREVC=1

If not if AUTREV_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1AUTREVC=0

Otherwise V1AUTREVC=valor missing

V1AUTREVD (indicatrix pension military to the wave previous):

If (AUTREV FLAG = ' 1 ' and AUTREV_d = 1) then V1AUTREVD=1

If not if AUTREV_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1AUTREVD=0

Otherwise V1AUTREVD=valor missing

V1AUTREVE (indicatrix pension of victim of work to the wave previous):

If (AUTREV FLAG = ' 1 ' and AUTREV_e = 1) then V1AUTREVE=1

If not if AUTREV_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1AUTREVE=0

Otherwise V1AUTREVE=valor missing

V1AUTREVF (indicatrix of pension invalidity to the wave previous):

If (AUTREV FLAG = ' 1 ' and AUTREV_f = 1) then V1AUTREVF=1

If not if AUTREV_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1AUTREVF=0

Otherwise V1AUTREVF=valor missing

V1AUTREVG (indicatrix APA to the wave previous):

If (AUTREV FLAG = ' 1 ' and AUTREV_g = 1) then V1AUTREVG=1

If not if AUTREV_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1AUTREVG=0

Otherwise V1AUTREVG=valor missing

V1AUTREVH (indicatrix PSD to the wave previous):

If (AUTREV FLAG = ' 1 ' and AUTREV_h = 1) then V1AUTREVH=1

If not if AUTREV_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1AUTREVH=0

Otherwise V1AUTREVH=valor missing

V1AUTREVI (indicatrix ACTP to the wave previous):

If (AUTREV FLAG = ' 1 ' and AUTREV_i = 1) then V1AUTREVI=1

If not if AUTREV_FLAG=' 1 ' then V1AUTREVI=0

Otherwise V1AUTREVI=valor missing

<p>In the following list of incomes intended to compensate the disease, the disability, disability or dependence, can you indicate to us those that you have [PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year?</p> <p>Several possible answers</p> <p>Tend the IN25 card</p>	<p>AUTREV (SET OF)</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Daily disease or maternity allowances 2. Daily allowances of accident at work 3. Adult allocation Handicapped person (AAH) 4. Military pension of disability or of war victim 5. Pension of victim of work 6. Invalidity pension 7. Personalised aid grant for autonomy (APA) 8. Specific benefit dependence (PSD) 9. Compensation allocation for third person (ACTP) 10. none of these incomes <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

AUTREVC CONTROL (TYPE WARNING)

If SITIND = **(A)** and (V1AUTREVC = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 3) or
(V1AUTREVD = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 4) or
(V1AUTREVE = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 5) or
(V1AUTREVF = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 6) or
(V1AUTREVG = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 7) or
(V1AUTREvh = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 8) or
(V1AUTREVI = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 9)

"In ^AN-1, you received [^PRENOM perceived] these incomes:

3. The adult Allocation Handicapped person (AAH) (if V1AUTREC = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 3)
4. A military pension of disability or of war victim (if V1AUTRED = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 4)
5. A pension of victim of work (if V1AUTREE = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 5)
6. An invalidity pension (if V1AUTREF = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 6)
7. Personalised aid for autonomy (APA) (if V1AUTREG = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 7)
8. Specific benefit dependence (PSD) (if V1AUTREH = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 8)
9. The compensation allocation for third person (ACTP) (if V1AUTREI = 1 and AUTREV does not contain 9)

Confirm do you that you (them) perceived it [^PRENOM (them) perceived it] more in ^AN? "

If AUTREV=10, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to RESSEX

If AUTREV contains 1..2..3..4..5..6..7..8 or 9, outward journey to NBRAR calculation

Calculation of the auxiliary variable NBRAR:

It is equal to the number of incomes notched in AUTREVN.

Loop starting with ALLOCAUTRn:

It indicée from n=1 to NBRAR

If n corresponds to the methods 3..7..8 or 9 of AUTREV, then the loop starts to ALLOCAUTRn
 If n corresponds to the methods 1..2..4..5 or 6 of AUTREV, then the loop starts with JRECAUTRn

This <i>^Modality n of AUTREV</i> is paid to one only person, said allocatee. Was this benefit, poured?	ALLOCAUTRn
1. A yourself [in <i>^PRENOM</i> even-lui (elle)] 2. To another person of the current household (joint or different) 3. To a person external to the current household NSP REFUSAL	

If ALLOCAUTRn=1, JRECAUTRn outward journey to
 If ALLOCAUTRn=2, 3, NSP or REFUSALS and
 if n< NBRAR, outward journey to the following benefit
 if n=NBRAR, outward journey at the end of the loop

During how many months have do you [<i>PRENOM</i> a-t-il (it)] perceived this (these) <i>^Modality (s) n of AUTREV</i> in <i>^AN</i> ? Cumulate all your [them] periods of perception of this (these) ^Modality (s) n of AUTREV during the <i>^AN</i> year. If the month is not complete, to round in the half-month.	JRECAUTRn
Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 0.5 and 12.0 NSP REFUSAL	

If JRECAUTRn=NSP or REFUSALS, MTAUTRn outward journey to
 If JRECAUTRn is informed, QUAUTRn outward journey to

The amount of this (these) <i>^Modality (s) n of AUTREV</i> that you have [<i>PRENOM</i> has] perceived during the <i>^AN</i> year are it regular of one period of payment on the other?	QUAUTRn
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If QUAUTRn=1, PAUTRn outward journey to
 If QUAUTRn=2, NSP or REFUS, MTAUTRn outward journey to

This (These) ^Modality (s) n of AUTREV (have) was poured to you (s) [in PRENOM] in ^AN?	PAUTRn
1. Every month 2. Every 3 months 3. Every 6 months 4. Once a year 5. At another periodicity NSP REFUSAL	

If PAUTRn=5, JAUTRn outward journey to
If PAUTRn=4, NSP or REFUS, MTAUTRn outward journey to
If PAUTRn=1, 2, or 3, MRECAUTRn outward journey to

At which periodicity have to you (a) summer poured (s) [in ^PRENOM] this (these) ^Modality (s) n of AUTREV in ^AN?	JAUTRn
Number of months ____ numerical value ranging between 1 and 12 NSP REFUSAL	

The MRECAUTRn question is parameterised:
if PAUTRn=1, the heading includes the text 1,
if PAUTRn=2 or 3, the text 2
if PAUTRn=5 and
if JAUTRn=NSP or REFUSAL, the heading include the text 1
if JAUTRn is informed, the heading includes the text 2
text 1 "usual monthly magazine"
usual text 2 "at each period of payment"

What is the text 1 or text amount 2 that you have [PRENOM has] perceived for this (these) ^Modality (s) n of AUTREV during the ^AN year? (Indicate the amount in euros)	MRECAUTRn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Go to INCAUTRn

Which annual total amount have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived under this (these) ^Modality (s) n of AUTREV during the ^AN year? (Indicate the amount in Euros)	MTAUTRn
Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997 NSP REFUSAL	

Are this amount already included in another amount informed previously?	INCAUTRn
---	----------

1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	
------------------------------------	--

If INCAUTR_n=1, TINCAUTR_n outward journey to
 If INCAUTR_n=2, NSP or REFUS and
 if (MRECAUTR_n=NSP or REFUS) or (MTAUTR_n=NSP or REFUS), TMTAUTR_n outward
 journey to
 if (MRECAUTR_n is informed) or (MTAUTR_n is informed) and
 if n<NBRAR, outward journey to the following benefit
 if n=NBRAR, outward journey at the end of the loop

Which?	TINCAUTR _n
<p><i>Answers among the subset of the p-1 methods already informed in AUTREV_n to which the additional methods 10 to 16 of the large income headings of the QI are added</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Daily disease or maternity allowances 2. Daily allowances of accident at work 3. Adult allocation Handicapped person (AAH) 4. Military pension of disability or of war victim 5. Pension of victim of work 6. Invalidity pension 7. Personalised aid grant for autonomy (APA) 8. Specific benefit dependence (PSD) 9. Compensation allocation for third person (ACTP) 10. incomes of social assistance or of insertion 11. Family benefits 12. Retirement incomes 13. early retirement incomes 14. unemployment allocations 15. wages, salaries or remunerations 16. incomes of self-employed persons <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If n<NBRAR, outward journey to the following benefit
 If n=NBRAR, outward journey at the end of the loop

<p>Can you evaluate this amount using the following scale?</p> <p>This involves the clear total amount of this (these) ^Modality (s) n of AUTREV that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived for the ^AN year</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN23 card</p>	TMTAUTR _n
--	----------------------

1. Less than EUR 500 2. Of 500 to less than EUR 1200 3. Of 1200 to less than EUR 1400 4. Of 1400 to less than EUR 1700 5. Of 1700 to less than EUR 2500 6. Of 2500 to less than EUR 4000 7. Of 4000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 8000 9. Of 8000 to less than EUR 10000 10. EUR 10000 or more NSP REFUSAL	
---	--

If $n < \text{NBRAR}$, outward journey to the following benefit
If $n = \text{NBRAR}$, outward journey at the end of the loop

End of loop:

If at least of the TMTAUTR_n NSP or REFUS applies and if $\text{NBRAR} > 1$, outward journey to TGLOBAUTR

If [(at least of the $\text{MRECAUTR}_n = \text{NSP}$ or REFUSALS or if at least of the $\text{MTAUTR}_n = \text{NSP}$ or REFUS) and (if all the TMTAUTR_n are informed)] or if $\text{NBRAR} = 1$, outward journey to DOCAUTR

Can you evaluate the total net amount that you have [^PRENOM has] perceived during the ^AN year for all the incomes or benefits of the previous list using the following scale? Count only the incomes or benefits which were poured you personally [in ^PRENOM] Tend the IN23 card	TGLOBAUTR
1. Less than EUR 500 2. Of 500 to less than EUR 1200 3. Of 1200 to less than EUR 1400 4. Of 1400 to less than EUR 1700 5. Of 1700 to less than EUR 2500 6. Of 2500 to less than EUR 4000 7. Of 4000 to less than EUR 6000 8. Of 6000 to less than EUR 8000 9. Of 8000 to less than EUR 10000 10. EUR 10000 or more NSP REFUSAL	

The enquêté (e) answered the questions about the amount of the other incomes? Several possible answers	DOCAUTR (SET OF)
---	---------------------

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. On a declaratory basis 2. Using statements of the Caisse of Family benefits 3. Using pay slips 4. Using other documents (including bank statements) 	
---	--

<p>Have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived in ^AN of the following exceptional resources?</p> <p>Several possible answers</p> <p>Information for the investigator: these exceptional resources are not regarded as individual ^PRENOM incomes.</p> <p>This list is intended for limiting the number of cases pointed out to the following question FORGETTING.</p>	RESSEX (SET OF)
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Heritage, received donation 2. Gain to the games of chance (lotto, ploughed for the third time, casino) 3. Somme paid by an insurance company (following a disaster, a death...) 4. Damages 5. Premium to the housing improvement 6. Participation, profit-sharing or plan releasing of saving undertaken 7. Other exceptional resources (asset sale, capital liquidation...) 8. No exceptional resource <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Have do you [PRENOM a-t-il (it)] perceived in ^AN of other incomes that we did not evoke until now?</p>	FORGETTING
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. Not <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If OUBLI=1, outward journey to QOUBLI
 If OUBLI=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to FINAUTR

<p>This can indicate me of which type of income it involve?</p>	QOUBLI
<p>Type of income ____ text having at most 60 characters</p>	

<p>A how much the amount of the incomes that is raised you have [PRENOM has] perceived in this connection over the ^AN year? <i>(Indicate the amount in euros)</i></p>	MOUBLI
<p>Amount ____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 99999997</p> <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

End of the Income part. Support on 1 to continue	FINAUTR
1. OK	

Go to the HEALTH BLOCK

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION

HEALTH BLOCK

No previous piece of data to be gone up

<p>We now will ask you some questions about your [it] health [of ^PRENOM] and your [its] visits to the doctors. These questions are independent of the questions about the incomes which were placed you.</p>	RA2PPRIN
1. OK	

<p>How is your [it] health [of ^PRENOM] in general?</p>	SANETA
<p>1. Very good 2. Order 3. Rather good 4. Bad 5. Very bad NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Have you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] a disease or a problem of health which is chronic or of a sustainable nature? FOR the ENQUETOR: keep to the answer of the enquêté (e).</p>	MALGRAV
<p>1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>For at least 6 months, due to health problems, have been [^PRENOM est-il (it)] limited (e) in the activities that people usually make? FOR the ENQUETOR: specify if necessary: Genoa, difficulties, accident after-effects.</p>	DIM
<p>1. Yes, very limited (e) 2. Yes, limited (e) 3. Not, at all limited NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>During the last 12 months, have do you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] given up seeing a doctor for examinations or a medical care of which you had [il ((elle) needed]?</p> <p>This non-use is not inevitably related to silver problems but can be justified by other reasons</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN26 card</p> <p>If you do not have some [^PRENOM does not have some] never need, answer not</p>	BESMED
<p>1. YES at least on an occasion I had some [il (elle) in had] need and I have there [il (elle)] gave up</p> <p>2. NOT he never arrived only I [there that il (elle) there] need gives up thus that I had some [il (elle) in had]</p> <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If BESMED=1, outward journey to BESMEDR

If BESMED=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to BESDENT

<p>Among the following reasons, what is the principal for which you have there [^PRENOM there has] given up?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN26 card</p>	BESMEDR
<p>1. I did not have some [il (elle) did not have] the means of it, it was too expensive</p> <p>2. The period for an appointment was too long, there was a too important queue</p> <p>3. I did not have [il (elle) did not have] the time due to my [its] professional or family obligations</p> <p>4. The doctor was too distant, I had [il (elle) had] of the difficulties of transport for [there himself there] making me</p> <p>5. I have [il (elle)] feared to go to see a doctor, to arrange for examinations or of [himself] looking after me</p> <p>6. I have [il (elle)] preferred waiting to see whether things would go better from themselves</p> <p>7. I did not know [il (elle) did not know] any good doctor</p> <p>8. For other reasons</p> <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>During the last 12 months have you [^PRENOM a-t-il (it)] given up seeing a dentist, for a dental care of which you had [il (elle) need had]?</p> <p>This non-use is not inevitably related to silver problems but can be justified by other reasons</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN27 card</p> <p>If you do not have some [^PRENOM does not have some] never need answer not</p>	BESDENT
<p>1. YES, at least on an occasion I had some [il (elle) in had] need and I have there [il (elle)] gave up</p> <p>2. NO, he never arrived only I [there that il (elle) there] need gives up thus that I had some [il (elle) in had]</p> <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If BESDENT=1, outward journey to BESDENTR
If BESDENT=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to FINSANTE

<p>Among the following reasons, what is the principal for which you have there [^PRENOM there has] given up?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN27 card</p>	BESDENTR
<p>1. I did not have some [il (elle) did not have] the means of it, it was too expensive</p> <p>2. The period for an appointment was too long, there was a too important queue</p> <p>3. I did not have [il (elle) did not have] the time due to my [its] professional or family obligations</p> <p>4. The dentist was too distant, I had [il (elle) had] of the difficulties of transport for [there himself there] making me</p> <p>5. I have [he has (it)] feared to go to see a dentist, to make a care</p> <p>6. I have [il (elle)] preferred waiting to see whether things would go better from themselves</p> <p>7. I did not know [il (elle) did not know] any good dentist</p> <p>8. For other reasons</p> <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

Continue.	FINSANTE
1. OK	

If 25 <= AGEJANV <= 65, outward journey to the MOBILITE BLOCK SOCIAL
If AGEJANV < 25 or AGEJANV > 65, outward journey to the FINE block OF INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

MOBILITE BLOCK SOCIAL
(secondary module SRCV 2005)

<p>We will continue this maintenance by some questions concerning your [it] situation [of ^PRENOM] at the time of your [its] adolescence, i.e. between 12 and 16 years.</p> <p>In the event of changes take the situation which lasted longest between 12 and 16 years or failing this that which corresponds to the 14-year age.</p>	RAPMOB
1. OK	

<p>At the time of your [it] adolescence [of ^PRENOM]... Live did you [^PRENOM live-it (it)]?</p> <p>The father and mother are those that you [PRENOM] considered [considered] such and not necessarily the biological parents</p>	COMPFAM
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. With your [its] two parents 2. With your [its] mother alone 3. With your [its] father alone 4. With your [its] mother and a spouse other than your [its] father 5. With your [its] father and a joint other than your [its] mother 6. In family, in another situation 7. In an institution, establishment or community <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If COMPFAM=7, outward journey to EVEMOB

If COMPFAM=1, 2..3..4..5..6, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to NBFRAF

<p>At the time of your [it] adolescence [of ^PRENOM]... With how many brothers and sisters live did you [^PRENOM lived (it)]?</p> <p>In the event of changes take the situation which lasted longest between 12 and 16 years, or failing this that which corresponds to the 14-year age.</p>	NBFRAF
<p>Number _____ numerical value ranging between 0 and 20</p> <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p>Before your [it] adolescence [of ^PRENOM]... Have did you [^PRENOM have did it (it)] known serious events among the following list:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Several possible answers</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Tend the IN28 card</p>	<p>EVEMOB (<i>SET OF</i>)</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Disease, disability or the father's serious accident 2. Disease, disability or the mother's serious accident 3. The father's death 4. The mother's death 5. Death of a brother or of a sister 6. Separation or divorce of the parents 7. Serious disputes or misunderstanding of the parents 8. Placement in an institution or a host family 9. Bad treatments, undergone violences 10. a war or the consequences of a war 11. Another outstanding event 12. No outstanding event in childhood <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If PER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to IPNATPERE
 If PER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to CONPERE

<p>We will speak about your [of] father [of ^PRENOM].</p> <p>Know do you, even roughly, the year of birth of your [of] father [of ^PRENOM]?</p> <p>The father is that whom you [PRENOM] considered [considered] such and not necessarily the biological father.</p>	<p>CONPERE</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. Not 3. Without object: unknown father, absence of father... <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If CONPERE=3 and
 if MER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to IPNATMERE
 if MER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to CONMERE
 If CONPERE=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to IPNAISPERE
 If CONPERE=1, outward journey to ANNPERE

<p><i>Your [it] father [of ^PRENOM]...</i></p> <p>In which year did it be born?</p> <p>Indicate a year, even approximate</p>	<p>ANNPERE</p>
<p>Year ____ numerical value ranging between 1850 and 1974</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

Did it be born?	IPNAISPERE
1. In France (metropolis or dom-TOM) 2. Out of France NSP REFUSAL	

If IPNAISPERE=1, outward journey to DEPNAISPERE
 If IPNAISPERE=2, outward journey to PAYNAISPERE
 If IPNAISPERE=NSP or REFUSALS, and
 if EVEMOB contains 3 and
 if MER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to IPNATMERE
 if MER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to CONMERE
 If EVEMOB does not contain 3, outward journey to IPNATPERE

In which department or territory?	DEPNAISPERE
Coding by trigram with the department/territory table NSP REFUSAL	

If EVEMOB contains 3 and
 if MER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to IPNATMERE
 if MER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to CONMERE
 If EVEMOB does not contain 3, outward journey to IPNATPERE

In which country?	PAYNAISPERE
Coding by trigram with the table on country NSP REFUSAL	

If EVEMOB contains 3 and
 if MER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to IPNATMERE
 if MER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to CONMERE
 If EVEMOB does not contain 3, outward journey to IPNATPERE

<i>Your [it] father [of ^PRENOM]...</i> At the time of your [it] adolescence [of ^PRENOM]... Was it?	IPNATPERE
1. Birth French, including by rehabilitation 2. French by naturalisation, marriage, statement or option with its majority 3. Foreign countries 4. Stateless person NSP REFUSAL	

If IPNATPERE=3, outward journey to PNATPERE

If IPNATPERE=1, 2..4, NSP or REFUSALS, and
 if PER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to FIPERE
 if PER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to NIVISCPERE

<i>Your [it] father [of ^PRENOM]...</i> What was its nationality?	PNATPERE
Coding by trigram with the table on nationality NSP REFUSAL	

If PER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to FIPERE
 If PER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to NIVISCPERE

<i>Your [it] father [of ^PRENOM]...</i> At the time of your [it] adolescence [of ^PRENOM]... What is the highest diploma that it had? Tend the IN29 card	NIVISCPERE
0. No diploma 1. STOCK (primary study certificate) or foreign diploma of the same level 2. The colleges' patent, BEPC, elementary patent or foreign diploma of the same level 3. CAPE, BEP or diploma of this level 4. Technological or professional baccalaureat or diploma of this level 5. General baccalaureat, higher patent, or foreign diploma of the same level 6. Capacity in right, DAEU, teacher's specialised diploma or diploma of this level 7. Level diploma bac+2 (diploma of 1st cycle academic, LST, DUT, diploma of the social or ancillary medical professions...), 8. Level diploma higher than bac+2 but lower than the doctorate (licence, control, trade, art, or engineer, DESS, DEA schools...), 9. Doctorate NSP REFUSAL	

If NIVISCPERE=0, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to SCOLPERE
 If NIVISCPERE=1, 2..3..4..5..6..7..8 or 9, outward journey to FIPERE

When NIVISCPERE=0, the SCOLPERE question does not include the methods 5 and 6

<p><i>Your [it] father [of ^PRENOM]...</i></p> <p>At the time of your [1] adolescence [of ^PRENOM]...</p> <p>Can you at least indicate until where it had continued its number of years' study?</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Tend the IN30 card</p>	SCOLPERE
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0. No education, but literacy, the apprenticeship French 1. Primary studies (primary school) 2. Secondary studies of 1st cycle (until the class of 3rd) 3. Secondary studies of 2nd short teaching cycle (not preparing for the baccalaureat) 4. Secondary studies of 2nd long teaching cycle (preparing for the baccalaureat) 5. Higher studies of 1st cycle (not preparing for a university licence or in a diploma of large school, or stopped before the year of licence or the entry in large school) 6. Higher studies of 2nd or 3^{ème} cycle (large school or university as from the year of licence) <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p><i>Your [it] father [of ^PRENOM]...</i></p> <p>At the time of your [it] adolescence [of ^PRENOM]...</p> <p style="text-align: center;">What was its professional situation?</p>	FIPERE
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. It worked 2. It was to unemployment 3. It was retired, withdrawn from business, préretraité 4. It was to the hearth, occupied full-time to tasks of maintenance of the house or of childcare 5. It was in another situation <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If FIPERE=2, 4 or 5, outward journey to FITRAPERE

If FIPERE=1 or 3, outward journey to PROFESSPERE

If FIPERE=NSP or REFUSALS, and

if MER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to IPNATMERE

if MER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to CONMERE

<p><i>Your [it] father [of ^PRENOM]...</i></p> <p>Did it already work before?</p>	FITRAPERE
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. Not <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If FITRAPERE=1, outward journey to PROFESSPERE

If FITRAPERE=2, NSP or REFUS and
 if MER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to IPNATMERE
 if MER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to CONMERE

PROFESSPERE, STATUTPERE, CLASSIFPERE questions are parameterised: if FIPERE different of 1, the heading includes the word ^dernière, if not not

Your [it] father [of ^PRENOM]... <p style="text-align: center;">What was its principal profession ^dernière?</p> Are precise: for example non commercial (e), cashier and non employed florist and (e), head of non outline customers and department	PROFESSPERE
Profession ____ text having at most 35 characters NSP REFUSAL	

If PROFESSPERE is informed, call of the SICORE table and checking of the wording.

The result of the checking posts itself in a coding variable (RES) and a variable for the investigator (RES_LIBPERE).

RES_LIBPERE is parameterised according to whether the checking succeeded or not

Texte1: "the wording corresponds to a known profession" → RES is then equal to 1

Text 2: "the wording too much ambigu" → RES is then equal to 2

Text 3: "the wording does not correspond to a known profession" → RES is then equal to 3

Text 4: "the recognition of the wording was not possible due to a technical problem" → RES is then equal to 5

For the investigator: Texte1 - Texte2 - Texte3 - Texte4	RES_LIBPERE
1. OK	

Your [it] father [of ^PRENOM]... <p style="text-align: center;">In its principal profession ^dernière was it:</p>	STATUTPERE
1. Employee of the state, of a local authority, of the HLM or of the public hospitals 2. Another employee (of a company, of a craftsman, of an association, at a private individual) 3. Aid of a member of his family in its work without being remunerated 4. Self-employed person or to its account, employed head of company, CHAIRMAN, associated minority, manager NSP REFUSAL	

If STATUTPERE=3, 4, NSP or REFUSALS, and
 if MER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to IPNATMERE
 if MER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to CONMERE
 If STATUTPERE=1 or 2, outward journey to CLASSIFPERE

<p>Your [it] father [of ^PRENOM]...</p> <p>In its employment was it classified (e) like:</p>	<p>CLASSIFPERE</p>
<p>If STATUTPERE=2 (employee of company):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operation or semi-skilled worker 2. Or highly qualified skilled worker, workshop technician 3. Technician 5. Supervisor, administrative or commercial control, VRP (not outline) 7. Engineer, manager (except for the Directors-General or except for its direct assistants) 9. Office worker, trade employee, service personnel 10. Director-General, direct assistant <p>If STATUTPERE=1 (employee of the state, of the local authorities, of the HLM and of the public hospitals):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operation or semi-skilled worker 2. Or highly qualified skilled worker 3. Technician 4. Category B or equivalent personnel 6. Category A or equivalent personnel 8. Category C personnel or D or equivalent <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If MER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to IPNATMERE

If MER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to CONMERE

<p>We now will speak about your mother.</p> <p>Know do you, even roughly, the year of birth of your [of] mother [of ^PRENOM]?</p> <p>The mother is that that you [PRENOM] considered [considered] such and not necessarily the biological mother.</p>	<p>CONMERE</p>
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. Not 3. Without object: unknown mother, absence of mother... <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If CONMERE=3 and

if COMPFAM=7, outward journey to FINMOBSOC

if COMPFAM=1, 2..3..4..5..6, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to VIVMOB

If CONMERE=2, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to IPNAISMERE

If CONMERE=1, outward journey to ANNMERE

<i>Your [it] mother [of ^PRENOM]...</i> In which year did it be born? Indicate a year, even approximate	ANNMERE
Year ____ numerical value ranging between 1850 and 1974 REFUSAL	

<i>Your [it] mother [of ^PRENOM]...</i> Did it be born?	IPNAISMERE
1. In France (metropolis or dom-TOM) 2. Out of France NSP REFUSAL	

If IPNAISMERE=1, outward journey to DEPNAISMERE
 If IPNAISMERE=2, outward journey to PAYNAISMERE
 If IPNAISMERE=NSP or REFUSALS, and
 if EVEMOB contains 4 and
 if COMPFAM=7, outward journey to FINMOBSOC
 if COMPFAM=1, 2..3..4..5..6, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to VIVMOB
 if EVEMOB does not contain 4, outward journey to IPNATMERE

In which department or territory?	DEPNAISMERE
Coding by trigram with the department/territory table NSP REFUSAL	

If EVEMOB contains 4 and
 if COMPFAM=7, outward journey to FINMOBSOC
 if COMPFAM=1, 2..3..4..5..6, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to VIVMOB
 If EVEMOB does not contain 4, outward journey to IPNATMERE

In which country?	PAYNAISMERE
Coding by trigram with the table on country NSP REFUSAL	

If EVEMOB contains 4 and
 if COMPFAM=7, outward journey to FINMOBSOC
 if COMPFAM=1, 2..3..4..5..6, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to VIVMOB
 If EVEMOB does not contain 4, outward journey to IPNATMERE

<i>Your [it] mother [of ^PRENOM]...</i> At the time of your [it] adolescence [of ^PRENOM]... Was it?	IPNATMERE
1. Frenchwoman birth, including by rehabilitation 2. Frenchwoman by naturalisation, marriage, statement or option with its majority 3. Foreign 4. Stateless person NSP REFUSAL	

If IPNATMERE=3, outward journey to PNATMERE
 If IPNATMERE=1, 2..4, NSP or REFUSALS, and
 if MER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to FIMERE
 if MER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to NIVISCMERE

<i>Your [it] mother [of ^PRENOM]...</i> What was its nationality?	PNATMERE
Coding by trigram with the table on nationality NSP REFUSAL	

If MER1E=1 (TCM variable), outward journey to FIMERE
 If MER1E=2, 3 or NSP, outward journey to NIVISCMERE

<i>Your [it] mother [of ^PRENOM]...</i> At the time of your [it] adolescence of [^PRENOM]... What is the highest diploma that it had? Tend the IN29 card	NIVISCMERE
0. No diploma 1. STOCK (primary study certificate) or foreign diploma of the same level 2. The colleges' patent, BEPC, elementary patent or foreign diploma of the same level 3. CAPE, BEP or diploma of this level 4. Technological or professional baccalaureat or diploma of this level 5. General baccalaureat, higher patent, or foreign diploma of the same level 6. Capacity in right, DAEU, teacher's specialised diploma or diploma of this level 7. Level diploma bac+2 (diploma of 1st cycle academic, LST, DUT, diploma of the social or ancillary medical professions...) 8. Level diploma higher than bac+2 but lower than the doctorate (licence, control, trade, art, or engineer, DESS, DEA schools...) 9. Doctorate NSP REFUSAL	

If NIVISCMERE=0, NSP or REFUS, outward journey to SCOLMERE

If NIVISCMERE=1, 2..3..4..5..6..7..8 or 9, outward journey to FIMERE

When NIVISCMERE=0, the SCOLMERE question does not include the methods 5 and 6

<p><i>Your [it] mother [of ^PRENOM]...</i> At the time of your [1] adolescence [of ^PRENOM]... Can you at least indicate until where it had continued its number of years' study? Tend the IN30 card</p>	<p>SCOLMERE</p>
<p>0. No education, but literacy, the apprenticeship French 1. Primary studies (primary school) 2. Secondary studies of 1st cycle (until the class of 3rd) 3. Secondary studies of 2nd short teaching cycle (not preparing for the baccalaureat) 4. Secondary studies of 2nd long teaching cycle (preparing for the baccalaureat) 5. Higher studies of 1st cycle (not preparing for a university licence or in a diploma of large school, or stopped before the year of licence or the entry in large school) 6. Higher studies of 2nd or 3^{ème} cycle (large school or university as from the year of licence) NSP REFUSAL</p>	

<p><i>Your [it] mother [of ^PRENOM]...</i> At the time of your [it] adolescence [of ^PRENOM]... What was its professional situation?</p>	<p>FIMERE</p>
<p>1. It worked 2. It was to unemployment 3. It was retired, withdrawn from business, préretraitee 4. It was to the hearth, occupied full-time to tasks of maintenance of the house or of childcare 5. It was in another situation NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If FIMERE=2, 4 or 5, outward journey to FITRAMERE

If FIMERE=1 or 3, outward journey to PROFESSMERE

If FIMERE=NSP or REFUSALS, and

if COMPFAM=7, outward journey to FINMOBSOC

if COMPFAM=1, 2..3..4..5..6, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to VIVMOB

<p><i>Your [it] mother [of ^PRENOM]...</i></p>	<p>FITRAMERE</p>
--	------------------

Did it already work before?	
1. Yes 2. Not NSP REFUSAL	

If FITRAMERE=1, outward journey to PROFESSMERE

If FITRAMERE=2, NSP or REFUS and

if COMPFAM=7, outward journey to FINMOBSOC

if COMPFAM=1, 2..3..4..5..6, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to VIVMOB

Questions PROFESSMERE, STATUTMERE, CLASSIFMERE, are parameterised: if FIMERE different of 1, the heading includes the word ^dernière, if not not

<i>Your [it] mother [of ^PRENOM]...</i>	PROFESSMERE
What was its principal profession ^dernière? Are precise: for example non commercial (e), cashier and non employed florist and (e), head of non outline customers and department	
Profession ____ text having at most 35 characters NSP REFUSAL	

If PROFESSMERE is informed, call of the SICORE table and checking of the wording.

The result of the checking posts itself in a coding variable (RES) and a variable for the investigator (RES_LIBMERE).

RES_LIBMERE is parameterised according to whether the checking succeeded or not

Texte1: "the wording corresponds to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 1

Text 2: "the wording too much ambigu" →RES is then equal to 2

Text 3: "the wording does not correspond to a known profession" →RES is then equal to 3

Text 4: "the recognition of the wording was not possible due to a technical problem" →RES is then equal to 5

For the investigator: Texte1 - Texte2 - Texte3 - Texte4	RES_LIBMERE
1. OK	

<p><i>Your [it] mother [of ^PRENOM]...</i></p> <p>In its principal profession ^dernière was it:</p>	STATUTMERE
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Salary-earner of the state, of a local authority, of the HLM or of the public hospitals 2. Another salary-earner (of a company, of a craftsman, of an association, at a private individual) 3. Aid grant of a member of his family in its work without being remunerated 4. Independent or to his account, head of employed company, CHAIRMAN, minority manager, associéeNSP <p>REFUSAL</p>	

If STATUTMERE=3, 4, NSP or REFUSALS, and
if COMPFAM=7, outward journey to FINMOBSOC
if COMPFAM=1, 2..3..4..5..6, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to VIVMOB
If STATUTMERE=1 or 2, outward journey to CLASSIFMERE

<p><i>Your [it] mother [of ^PRENOM]...</i></p> <p>In its employment was it classified like:</p>	CLASSIFMERE
<p><i>If STATUTMERE=2 (salary-earner of company):</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operation or specialised female worker 2. Qualified or highly qualified female worker, workshop technician 3. Technician 5. Supervisor, administrative or commercial control, VRP (not outline) 7. Ingénieure, framework (except for the Directors-General or except for its direct assistants) 9. Employee of office, trade employee, service personnel 10. associated general, director direct <p><i>If STATUTMERE=1 (salary-earner of the state, of the local authorities, of the HLM and of the public hospitals):</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Operation or specialised female worker 2. Qualified or highly qualified female worker 3. Technician 4. Assimilated category B personnel or 6. Assimilated category A personnel or 8. Assimilated category C personnel or D or <p>NSP REFUSAL</p>	

If COMPFAM=7, outward journey to FINMOBSOC
If COMPFAM=1, 2..3..4..5..6, NSP or REFUSALS, outward journey to VIVMOB

<p>We will finish by some questions concerning your family.</p> <p>At the time of your [it] adolescence [of ^PRENOM]...</p> <p>With which frequency votre[la] did family [of ^PRENOM] know financial problems?</p>	VIVMOB
<p>1. Never</p> <p>2. Seldom</p> <p>3. Occasionally</p> <p>4. Often</p> <p>5. Most of the time</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

The SITCOMP question is parameterised: if NBPERS=1 it comprises the text 1, if not the text 2.
Text 1 "your [it] current financial situation [of ^PRENOM]"
Text 2 "the current financial situation of votre[du] provides [of ^PRENOM]"

<p>If you compare <i>^texte 1</i> or <i>^texte 2</i> with that of your [its] family of origin at the time of your [its] adolescence, say would you that that of today is:</p>	SITCOMP
<p>1. Much better than at the time</p> <p>2. Better</p> <p>3. Almost the same</p> <p>4. Less good</p> <p>5. Much less good than at the time</p> <p>NSP</p> <p>REFUSAL</p>	

<p>End of the secondary module concerning social mobility</p> <p>Support on 1 to continue</p>	FINMOBSOC
<p>1. OK</p>	

GO TO THE FINE BLOCK OF INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

END OF INDIVIDUAL QUESTIONNAIRE

<i>No previous piece of data to be gone up</i>
--

If SSECH=' 12 ' (outgoing sub-sample), outward journey to FINQI
 If not, outward journey to OKANTE

If do you are questioned (e) next year accept what information what you provided are reinstated to you, to you or to the person who will answer your place?	OKANTE
1. Yes 2. Not REFUSAL	

Support on 1 to continue.	FINQI
1. OK	

Support on 1 to validate.	VALIQI
1. OK	

RAW MACHINE TRANSLATION